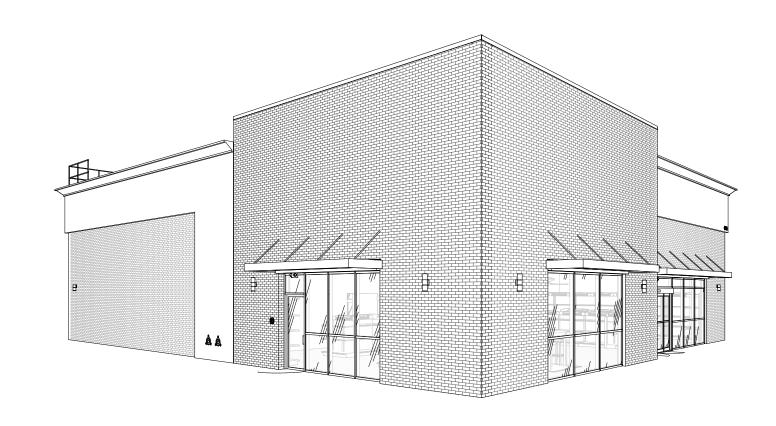
PROJEC	T TEAM DIRECTORY
OWNER	
COMPANY NAME:	BELTERRA PARTNERS
CONTACT NAME:	SCOTT SMITH
ADDRESS:	728 SHADES CREEK PKWY SUITE 130 BIRMINGHAM AL 3520
PHONE:	(205) 968-1701
FAX:	
EMAIL:	SCOTT@BELTERRAPARTNERS.COM
ARCHITECT	
COMPANY NAME:	LINGLE DESIGN GROUP
CONTACT NAME:	MICHAEL PUCKETT
ADDRESS:	1860 W EVANS AVE - ENGLEWOOD, CO 80110
PHONE:	(303) 974-5873
FAX:	(815) 369-4495
EMAIL:	MPUCKETT@LINGLEDESIGN.COM
MEP ENGINEER	
COMPANY NAME:	JCAA CONSULTING ENGINEERS LLC
CONTACT NAME:	PATRICK LEONARD
ADDRESS:	4100 WADSWORTH BLVD, WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80033
PHONE:	(303) 985-3260
FAX:	(303) 987-2304
EMAIL:	PLEONARD@JCAACE.COM
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER	
COMPANY NAME:	JCAA CONSULTING ENGINEERS LLC
CONTACT NAME:	NICHOLAS ROHR
ADDRESS:	4100 WADSWORTH BLVD, WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80033
PHONE:	(303) 985-3260
FAX:	(303) 987-2304
EMAIL:	ROHR@JCAACE.COM
CIVIL ENGINEER	
COMPANY NAME:	ALM ENGINEERING, INC
CONTACT NAME:	MATT MITCHELL
ADDRESS:	
PHONE:	(512) 431-9600
FAX:	
EMAIL:	MATT@ALMENGR.COM

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

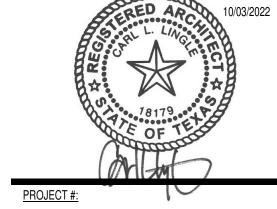


	Sheet Index	
Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Current Revision
GENERAL		
G001	Cover Sheet	1
G002	General Notes	
G100	Accessibility & Egress Plan	1
ARCHITECTURAL	·	
A001	Architectural Site Plan	
A110	Construction Plan	1
A111	Wall Types & Details	
A112	Exterior Wall Types	
(A113)	Exterior Wall Types	1
$\left\langle A114 \right\rangle \left\langle 1 \right\rangle$	Exterior Wall Details	1
A115	Building Sections & Awning Details	
A120	Finish Plan	
A121	Paint Specifications	
A130	Reflected Ceiling Plan	1
A140	Fixture Plan & Schedule	
A150	Roof Plan	1
A200	Exterior Elevations & Window Schedule	
A201	Exterior Elevations	
A300	Interior Elevations	
A400	Enlarged Restroom Plan	
STRUCTURAL		
S001	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES	
S002	GENERAL NOTES, SCHEDULES & DIAGRAMS	
S100	FOUNDATION PLAN	
S101	ROOF FRAMING PLAN	
S201	FOUNDATION DETAILS	
S202	FOUNDATION DETAILS	
S301	ROOF FRAMING DETAILS	
S302	ROOF FRAMING DETAILS	
S303	TYP. FRAMING DETAILS	

	Sheet Index	
Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Current Revision
S304	TYP. FRAMING DETAILS	
PLUMBING		
P001	Plumbing Cover Sheet	
P002	Plumbing Schedules & Calculations	
P003	Plumbing Specifications	
P004	Plumbing Details and Isometric	
P100	Plumbing Waste and Vent Plan	
P101	Plumbing Water and Gas Plan	
MECHANICAL		
M001	Mechanical Cover Sheet	
M002	Mechanical Equipment Schedules & Calculations	
M003	Mechanical Specifications	
M004	Mechanical Specifications	
M005	Mechanical Details	
M006	Mechanical Comcheck	
M100	Mechanical Floor Plan	
M200	Mechanical Roof Plan	
ELECTRICAL		
E000	ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN	
E100	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
E101	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
E200	LIGHTING PLAN	
E300	POWER PLAN	
E400	ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM	
E500	COMCHECK	
E501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS	
E600	PHOTOMETRICS	



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED,
COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN
AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

VICINITY MAP CONSTRUCTION PHASE NOTE SYMBOL LEGEND CODE / BUILDING INFORMATION STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE ARCHITECT'S DESIGN WITHOUT CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE PLANS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT BUILDING: 2015 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE SUPERVISION AND TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF COMPLY WITH XX-X ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES & ORDINANCES. MECHANICAL: 2015 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE DETAIL NUMBER DETAIL NUMBER SINCE DIRECT CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATIONS AND REVIEW OF THE FINISH TYPE MARK ELECTRICAL: 2014 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE IS NOT INCLUDED AS PART OF THE ARCHITECT'S PLUMBING: 2015 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE SHEET NUMBER SHEET NUMBER BASIC SERVICES, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT SUCH RESPONSIBILITIES WILL BE ASSUMED BY OTHERS. LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. AVAILS ITSELF TO THE CLIENT, FUEL HAS: | 2015 INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE THE CONTRACTOR, AND ANY OTHER PARTIES AS NECESSARY (VIA TELEPHONE, SIGNATURE: (###) FIRE: 2015 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE FAX, AND EMAIL) IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN PROVIDING CLARIFICATIONS OR ARCHITECT RESOLVING ISSUES AND PROBLEMS THAT MAY ARISE. ALTHOUGH MANY ISSUES WALL SECTION MARKER BUILDING SECTION MARKER ENERGY: 2015 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE DOOR TYPE CAN BE EASILY ADDRESSED WITHOUT THE ARCHITECTS INVOLVEMENT, THERE ARE TIMES WHEN PARTICIPATION IS ADVISABLE. DETERMINATION OF WHEN ACCESSIBILITY: 2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1 INVOLVEMENT IS APPROPRIATE IS LEFT TO THE PROFESSIONAL DISCRETION OF BUILDING INFORMATION: THE CONTRACTOR. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE CLIENT AND/OR THE DETAIL NUMBER CONTRACTOR ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR INTERPRETATION OF THE REGISTRATION NO.: 18179 CONSTRUCTION TYPE: V-B DRAWINGS, AND ANY OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, AND WHEN THE - DETAIL NUMBER ARCHITECT IS DENIED THE OPPORTUNITY TO PROVIDE CLARIFICATIONS OR SCOPE OF WORK: NEW CONSTRUCTION PARTICIPATE IN CHANGES TO THE DESIGN OR THE RESOLUTION OF ISSUES OR WINDOW TYPE FLOOR AREA: 4,372 SQ. FT. PROBLEMS, ALL PARTIES WAIVE ANY CLAIMS AGAINST THE ARCHITECT THAT MAY BE IN ANY WAY CONNECTED THERETO. LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. IS HELD STORIES / HEIGHT: | 1 STORY / 25-0" ─ SHEET NUMBER HARMLESS FROM LOSS, CLAIM, OR COSTS ARISING OR RESULTING FROM DATE: 30/SEP/2022 Name_____ Elevation MODIFICATIONS OR CHANGES MADE TO THE DESIGN (WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE FIRE PROTECTION: PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHEET NUMBER OF THE ARCHITECT) DUE TO CONDITIONS OR CIRCUMSTANCES (ANTICIPATED OR INTERIOR FINISHES: | CLASS C FLAME SPREAD RATING NOT) BEYOND THE ARCHITECT'S CONTROL. **ELEVATION MARKER** DETAIL MARKER ELEVATION MARKER NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 4 NOTE: CONSTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO BID, TO CONFIRM FIELD CONDITIONS FOR DUCTWORK RUNS, EXHAUST AND CHASE LOCATIONS. OCCUPANCY: M (MERCANTILE) - OCCUPANT LOAD: 57

		•	
(E)	EXISTING	C.M.U.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
(N)	NEW	C/J	CEILING JOIST
+/-	PLUS OR MINUS	C/O	CLEANOUT
@	AT	CJ	CONTROL JOINT
Ø	DIAMETER	CL	CENTER LINE
		CLG.	CEILING
A.B.	ANCHOR BOLT	CLR.	CLEAR
A.C.T.	ACOUSTICAL (CLG) TILE	COL	COLUMN
A.F.F.	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR	COMP	COMPOSITE
A.H.U.	AIR HANDLING UNIT	CONC.	CONCRETE
A.S.S.	AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER	COND	CONDENSING UNIT
	SYSTEM	CONN.	CONNECTION
	AIR CONDITIONING	CONSTR.	CONSTRUCTION
ABV.		CONT.	CONTINUOUS / CONTINUE
ACOUS.	ACOUSTICAL	CONTR.	CONTRACTOR
ALUM.	ALUMINUM	CTR.	CENTER
	APPROXIMATE	CU FT	CUBIC FOOT
ARCH.	ARCHITECT(URAL)	CU YD	CUBIX YARD
B.M.		D.F.	DRINKING FOUNTAIN
B.O.C.		D.S.	DOWNSPOUT
BD.	BOARD	DBL.	DOUBLE
BLDG.	BUILDING	DEPT.	DEPARTMENT
BLK.	BLOCK(ING)	DET.	DETAIL
BLW.	BELOW	DIA	DIAMETER
BRG.	BEARING	DIAG	DIAGONAL
	BEARING PLATE	DIM.	DIMENSION
BS	BUILDING SECTION	DISP	DISPENSER / DISPOSAL
		DI	DEADLOAD

CONTSTRUCTION MANAGER

POUND OR NUMBER

DN	DOWN
DW DWG.	DISHWASHER DRAWING
DWG.	DRAWING
E.	EAST
E.P.	ELECTRIC PANEL
E.W.	EACH WAY
EA.	EACH
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EL.	ELEVATION
ELEC.	
EMER.	
EQ.	EQUAL
EQUIP.	
	EXISTING
EXT.	EXTERIOR
F.F.	FINISH FLOOR
F.H.	FIRE HYDRANT
F.L.	FLOW LINE
F.O.C.	FACE OF CONCRETE
F.O.F.	FACE OF FINISH
F.O.M.	FACE OF MASONRY
F.O.S.	FACE OF STUD
F.O.SH.	
F.S.R.	
F/S	FLOOR SINK
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FE	FIRE EXTINGUISHER

FEC FIN. FIXT. FLOUR. FLR. FND. FTT. FTG. FUT.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET FINISH FIXTURE FLOURESCENT FLOOR FOUNDATION FOOT/FEET FOOTING FUTURE
G.C. G.I. GA. GALV.	GENERAL CONTRACTOR GALVANIZED IRON GAUGE GALVANIZED GLASS / GLAZING GROUND GRADE / GRADING GYPSUM WALL BOARD GYPSUM BOARD GYPSUM
H.B. H.C. H.M. HDR. HDW. HDWD. HOR. HT.	HOSE BIB HOLLOW CORE HOLLOW METAL HEADER HARDWARE HARDWOOD HORIZONTAL HEIGHT

	ABBREVI	Α
HTG. HVAC	HEATING HEATING / VENTILATION / AIR CONDITIONING	
I.D. IN. INSUL. INT. INV.	INSIDE DIAMETER INCH INSULATE / INSULATION INTERIOR INVERT	
J-BOX JST. JT.	JUNCTION BOX JOIST JOINT	
KO. KPL.	KNOCKOUT KICKPLATE	
L L.B. L.H. L.V.L. LAM. LAV. LT. LTL LVR.	LENGTH LAG BOLT LEFT HAND LIVE LOAD LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER LAMINATED LAVATORY LIGHT LINTEL LOUVER	
M.B.	MACHINE BOLT	

,	TATIONS		
	_	MASONRY OPENING MASONRY MATERIAL MAXIMUM MECHANICAL MEMBRANE MANUFACTURE(ER)(ING) MINIMUM MISCELANEOUS MODULAR / MODULE MOUNTED	
	N. N.I.C. N.T.S. NO. NOM.	NORTH NOT IN CONTRACT NOT TO SCALE NUMBER NOMINAL	
	O.A. O.C. O.D. O.H.D. OFCI	OVERALL ON CENTER OUTSIDE DIAMETER OVERHEAD DOOR OWNER FURNISHED / CONTRACTOR INSTALLED OVERFLOW DRAIN	

OFOI OH. OPG. OPP. OPQ	OWNER FURNISHED / OWNER INSTALLED OVERHEAD OPENING OPPOSITE OPAQUE
P.L. P.T. PART'N PCF PERF PFL PL. PLAM PLAS. PLBG. PLWD. PRKG. PSF PSI PTD. PVC PVMT.	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT PERFORATED POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT PLATE PLASTIC LAMINATE
Q.T. QTY.	QUARRY TILE QUANTITY
R.	RISER

R.O.W. RAD. RB REF. REFR. REINF. REQ'D.	ROOF DRAIN RIGHT HAND ROUGH OPENING RIGHT OF WAY RADIUS RUBBER BASE REFERENCE REFRIGERATOR REINFORCED REQUIRED RESILIENT RETURN ROOFING ROOM
S. S.A.N. S.A.T.	SOUTH SCALE AS NOTED SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL TILE SOLID CORE
S.D. SCHED.	STORM DRAIN SCHEDULE SECTION SQUARE FEET SHEET

SHEATHING

SIMILAR

SLP. SPEC. SPKR SQ. SS	SLOPE SPECIFICATION SPEAKER SQUARE	TINT TMPD TOL TYP.	TINTED TEMPERED TOLERANCE TYPICAL
SS. SSK. STD. STL.	STAINLESS STEEL SERVICE SINK STANDARD STEEL	U.N.O. UBC UNFIN.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE UNIFORM BUILDING CODE UNFINISH(ED)
STOR. STRUCT SYM. SYS.	STORAGE	V.B. V.C.T. V.T.R. VERT.	VENT THROUGH ROOF
T&G T. T.B.D. T.O.B. T.O.C. T.O.P. T.O.S. T.O.ST. T.O.W. TEL. TFCI	TONGUE AND GROOVE TREAD TO BE DETERMINED TOP OF BEAM TOP OF CURB / CONCRETE TOP OF PARAPET TOP OF SHEATHING TOP OF STEEL TOP OF WALL TELEPHONE TENANT FURNISHED / CONTRACTOR INSTALLED TENANT FURNISHED / TENANT FURNISHED / TENANT FURNISHED / TENANT INSTALLED	W. W.B. W.C. W.H. W.M. W.R. W.T. W.W.F. W/ W/O WD. WSCT.	WATER RESISTANT

THICK(NESS)

THRESHOLD

THRES

STORE #: XXXX
LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653
SHEET TITLE:

Cover Sheet

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

A) CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION SERVICES

1. DIRECT CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATIONS AND REVIEW OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE IS NOT INCLUDED AS PART OF THE ARCHITECT'S BASIC SERVICES. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT SUCH RESPONSIBILITIES WILL BE ASSUMED BY OTHERS. LINGLE DESIGN GROUP AVAILS ITSELF TO THE CLIENT, CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PARTIES AS NECESSARY (VIA TELEPHONE, FAX AND E-MAIL) IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN PROVIDING CLARIFICATIONS OR RESOLVING ISSUES AND

- 1. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO BE COMPLIMENTARY. SPECIFIC INFORMATION MAY BE FOUND IN
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED, AS A CONDITION OF THE CONTRACT, TO ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE ARTICLES CONTAINED IN THE GENERAL NOTES. AND TO NOTIFY AND APPRISE ALL SUBCONTRACTORS AND ALL OTHER PARTIES OF THE CONTRACT OF, AND BIND THEM TO ITS CONDITIONS.
- 3. PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE LEASE/TENANT AGREEMENT, AND 5. PARTITIONS ARE DIMENSIONED FROM FINISH OF STUD TO FACE OF STUD, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DIMENSIONS ANY EXHIBITS THAT PERTAIN TO TENANT BUILD OUT. ALL INFORMATION SHALL BE NOTED FOR RESPONSIBILITIES AND
- 4. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS GOVERN PARTITION LOCATIONS, DIMENSIONS AND TYPES. DOOR 6. ALL ROUGH OPENINGS AND DIMENSIONS LABELED "HOLD" ARE CRITICAL AND ARE NOT TO BE ADJUSTED WITHOUT AND WINDOW LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON CONSTRUCTION PLAN. IN CASE OF CONFLICT, NOTIFY DESIGNER/ARCHITECT FOR WRITTEN CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. ANY DETAILS OR NOTES REQUIRING FIELD VERIFICATION BY THE CONTRACTOR ARE TO BE DONE DURING THE BID PROCESS. DISCREPANCIES FOUND AFTER THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS SELECTED WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND CORRECTED AT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 6. THE DESIGNER/ARCHITECT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED OF ANY APPARENT CONFLICTS. ERRORS, OR OMISSIONS IN THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS; ANY APPARENT MISAPPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCT, SYSTEM OR ASSEMBLY FOR THE INTENDED USE, OR ANY DISCOVERED EXISTING CONDITIONS THAT ARE CONTRARY TO THE CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. THE DESIGNER/ARCHITECT SHALL PROVIDE INTERPRETATION AND CLARIFICATION AND, IF REQUIRED, MAKE APPROPRIATE REVISIONS TO THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. FAILURE TO NOTIFY THE DESIGNER/ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH RELATED WORK WILL RESULT IN THE CONTRACTOR CORRECTING SUCH ITEMS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 7. THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS ARE GENERAL DIAGRAMMATIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE WORK, AND DO NOT INDICATE OR SPECIFY IN DETAIL. EVERY CONDITION AND COMPONENT OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT, FABRICATE ALL ASSEMBLIES AND INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE, INTEGRATED AND FULLY FUNCTIONAL WORK PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS, INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, CODES AND REGULATIONS.
- 8. PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF SUB-CONTRACTOR BIDS AND COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION, GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL SUB-CONTRACTORS ACCESS TO A FULL SET OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT DRAWINGS ARE THE LATEST ISSUE PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. & SHALL MAINTAIN ONE COPY AT THE SITE, INCLUDING ALL ADDENDA, CHANGE ORDERS & FIELD CHANGES.
- 10. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT PROPOSED JOB SITE AND FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS & LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES. FAILURE OF GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VISIT JOB SITE PRIOR TO BIDDING WILL RESULT IN FORFEITURE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR TIME AND MONEY.
- 11. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT LOCAL UTILITY COMPANIES TO VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS, SIZES, LOCATIONS AND CONNECTION POINTS FOR ALL UTILITIES AFFECTED BY THIS PROJECT. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND OBTAIN ALL APPLICATIONS FOR , AND ENSURE ALL UTILITIES ARE TURNED ON PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF WORK.

C) USE/OWNERSHIP OF DRAWINGS

- 1. THE ARCHITECT. THE ARCHITECT'S CONSULTANTS AND SHERWIN-WILLIAMS SHALL BE DEEMED THE AUTHORS & JOINT OWNERS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE, INCLUDING THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, & WILL RETAIN ALL COMMON LAW, STATUTORY AND OTHER RESERVED RIGHTS, INCLUDING COPYRIGHTS.
- 2. THE ARCHITECT, TENANT, OR THE BRAND OWNER ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR THE USE OF THESE DOCUMENTS FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THEN SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE aforementioned AND SIGNED AND SEALED FOR THE SPECIFIC LOCATION IN THE STATE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND SEAL.

D) CONTRACTS

- 1. THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION", AIA A201, PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, ARE HEREBY MADE PART OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- 2. TEN DAYS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ARCHITECT. FRANCHISEE, BRAND OWNER AND THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER WITH A DETAILED AND COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE, SHOWING ALL TRADES WITH STARTING AND COMPLETION DATES. A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL SUBCONTRACTORS MUST ALSO BE INCLUDED WITH THE SCHEDULE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY ALL PARTIES IN RECEIPT OF PROJECT SCHEDULE IN ANY CHANGES OCCUR WHICH AFFECT THE COMPLETION DATE. FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT AS SCHEDULED MAY RESULT IN PENALTIES INCURRED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR REGARDING FINAL PAYMENT.

- 1. ALL CONTRACTORS (GENERAL AND SUBCONTRACTORS) SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR INSURANCE, 21. ANY CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF WORK INVOLVING A CHANGE IN THE CONSTRUCTION COST OR TIME SHALL BE BONDS AND WAIVERS OF LIEN, AS OUTLINED IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION", AIA A201, PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS AND SHALL MEET THE OWNER/LL COI REQUIREMENTS.
- TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ARCHITECT'S CONSULTANTS, AND AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF ANY OF THEM FROM & AGAINST CLAIMS/DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. PROVIDED THAT SUCH CLAIM, DAMAGE, LOSS OR EXPENSE IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO BODILY INJURY, SICKNESS, DISEASE OR DEATH, OR TO INJURY TO OR DESTRUCTION OF TANGIBLE PROPERTY, BUT ONLY TO THE EXTENT CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENT ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, A SUBCONTRACTOR, ANYONE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THEM OR ANYONE FOR WHOSE ACTS THEY MAY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT SUCH CLAIM, DAMAGE, LOSS OR EXPENSE IS CAUSED IN PART BY A PARTY INDEMNIFIED HEREUNDER.

F) STANDARDS AND CODES

GOVERNING CODES.

- 1. GIVE ALL NOTICES AND COMPLY WITH ALL NATIONAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, CODES, RULES AND REGULATIONS BEARING ON THE CONDUCT OF THE WORK. IF THE CONTRACTOR OBSERVES THAT THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE AT VARIANCE THEREWITH, PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE DESIGNER/ARCHITECT. NECESSARY CHANGES SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FILE, OBTAIN AND PAY FEES FOR BUILDING DEPARTMENT AND ALL OTHER AGENCY APPROVALS AND PERMITS, CONTROLLED INSPECTIONS, AND FINAL WRITE-OFFS FOR PROJECT COMPLETION. COPIES 6. LAY-IN LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL NOT RELY ON THE CEILING SYSTEM ALONE FOR SUPPORT. LAY-IN LIGHTING OF TRANSACTIONS ARE TO BE FORWARDED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER.
- 3. IF THE CONTRACTOR KNOWINGLY PERFORMS ANY WORK WHICH IS CONTRARY TO SUCH LAWS, ORDINANCES. CODES, RULES AND REGULATIONS, HE SHALL PROMPTLY MAKE CHANGES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY THEREWITH AND 7. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES, OPTIONS, MOUNTING BEAR ALL COSTS ARISING THEREFROM. CONFLICTS: IN CASE OF CONFLICTS IN THE REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, THE MOST
- RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN. 4. WHERE CODES OR REGULATIONS, OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN THIS SECTION, ARE REFERRED TO IN VARIOUS
- 5. LOADS AND CODE RESTRICTIONS FOR ALL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO LOCAL, STATE AND ALL
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR ALL INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO OBTAIN CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN, FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF HIS CONTRACT, EXITS, EXIT LIGHTING, FIRE
- PROTECTIVE DEVICES, AND ALARMS TO CONFORM TO LOCAL BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS AND LANDLORD
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATELY BRACING AND PROTECTING WORK DURING CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DAMAGE, BREAKAGE, COLLAPSE, DISTORTION AND/OR MISALIGNMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS AND GOOD PRACTICE.
- 9. WORK AND/OR CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL NOT UNDERMINE THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE BUILDING
- 10. ALL COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS SHALL MEET APPLICABLE CODES. WOOD SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT TREATED WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL BUILDING CODES.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACK FLOW DEVICES AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES.

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

G) LAYOUT OF WORK

- 1. EXERCISE PROPER PRECAUTIONS TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND LAYOUT OF WORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERROR RESULTING FROM FAILURE TO EXERCISE SUCH PRECAUTIONS. ANY SUCH ERROR WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS A BASIS FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF SUBSURFACE OR OTHERWISE CONCEALED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE INDICATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, OR DIFFER FROM THOSE CONDITIONS ORDINARILY FOUND TO EXIST & GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS INHERENT IN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES OF THIS NATURE.
- 3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS.
- 4. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LAY OUT OF ALL WORK AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LINES AND MEASUREMENTS OF THE BUILDING. UTILITIES, AND OTHER WORK EXECUTED UNDER THE CONTRACT, & SHALL ENSURE THAT THE WORK PERFORMED COMPLIES WITH APPROVED DRAWINGS.
- MARKED "CLEAR" SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND SHALL ALLOW FOR THICKNESS OF FINISHES INCLUDING TILE, FRP, ETC. DIMENSIONS MARKED "CLEAR" ARE TO BE WITHIN 1/8" ALONG FULL HEIGHT AND FULL WIDTH OF WALLS.
- WRITTEN CONSENT OF ARCHITECT/DESIGNER.
- 7. ALL WALL FLOOR PLATES ARE TO BE LOCATED AND POSITIONING CONFIRMED WITH FLOOR PLAN PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION.
- 8. DIMENSIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:
- TO INSIDE FACE OF JAMB AT DOORS & OTHER OPENINGS TO TOP OF FINISHED FLOORS
- TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILINGS
- TO INSIDE FACE OF FINISHED MILLWORK
- CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (TYPE 2A10BC) PER IFC SECTION 906.
- 10. FOR BUILT-IN WORK SURROUNDED BY PARTITIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THAT FLOOR SLAB DOES NOT VARY BY MORE THAN 1/4" IN 20'-0". NOTIFY ARCHITECT/DESIGNER IF THIS TOLERANCE IS EXCEEDED.
- 11. NEW GYPSUM BOARD CONSTRUCTION ADJOINING EXISTING CONSTRUCTION IN THE SAME PLANE SHALL BE FLUSH WITH NO VISIBLE JOINTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 12. DIMENSIONS KNOWN AS V.I.F. SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE FIELD BY LAYING OUT THE PARTITIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCY IN DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK IN THAT AREA.
- 13. THE ARCHITECT AND HIS CONSULTANTS WILL NOT HAVE CONTROL OVER OR CHARGE OF, NOR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR, THE CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES OR PROCEDURES, THE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO PERFORM THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS OR CONTRACT, OR THE ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTORS, OR THEIR AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES OR ANY OTHER PERSONS OR ENTITIES PERFORMING PORTIONS OF THE WORK.
- 14. WORK NOT PARTICULARLY DETAILED, NOTED OR SPECIFIED, SHALL BE THE SAME AS SIMILAR PARTS THAT ARE DETAILED, NOTED OR SPECIFIED.
- 15. IN THE EVENT OF INCONSISTENCIES AMONG THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE DESIGNER/ARCHITECT SHALL INTERPRET THEM WHEN ASKED TO DO SO BY THE OWNER OR CONTRACTOR. THE DESIGNER/ARCHITECT SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE RESULTS OF SUCH INTERPRETATIONS MADE BY OTHERS.
- 16. THE GENERAL CHARACTER OF DETAIL WORK IS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. SUBSEQUENT CLARIFICATIONS MAY BE MADE BY ADDITIONAL LAYOUTS OR LARGE SCALE OR FULL SIZE DETAILS.
- 17. DRAWINGS AND DIAGRAMS FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY, NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY STRUCTURAL GUIDANCE OR PHYSICAL LAYOUT. IN CASE OF CONFLICT, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHOWING LOCATIONS FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- 18. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, IT IS THE INTENTION OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL WORK, EQUIPMENT, CASEWORK, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND SIMILAR DEVICES OF WHATEVER NATURE, TO BE NEW & FREE OF DEFECTS. AND BE COMPLETELY INSTALLED. HOOKED-UP. MADE OPERATIONAL AND FUNCTIONAL FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED, AND THAT ALL COSTS FOR THIS BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL.
- 19. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, APPLY, INSTALL, CONNECT, ERECT, CLEAN AND/OR CONDITION MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, MATERIALS AND/OR EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE ARCHITECT BEFORE
- 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE WORK BY OUTSIDE VENDORS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED 8. IN THE EVENT OF DAMAGES TO MATERIALS/WORK, GENERAL CONTRACTOR OR RESPONSIBLE SUBCONTRACTORS TO, TELEPHONE, DATA, "OWNER'S FORCES" ITEMS. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS AND SHALL DO THE CUTTING, FITTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED TO RECEIVE THE WORK OF OTHERS AS SHOWN OR REASONABLY IMPLIED BY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- APPROVED BY THE OWNER IN WRITING PRIOR TO THE CONTRACTOR COMMENCING WITH THE WORK SCOPE CHANGE.

H) REFLECTED CEILING PLAN NOTES

- I. REFER TO MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR DESIGN OF THESE SYSTEMS (DUCT SIZES, CIRCUITING, ETC.) AND FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. LOCATIONS OF FIXTURES, REGISTERS, SWITCHES. ETC. SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT/DESIGNER OF ANY CONFLICTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. VERIFY FIELD CONSTRUCTIONS AND LOCATIONS OF ALL PLUMBING AND STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND OTHER APPLICABLE ITEMS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT/DESIGNER OF INADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR CEILING LAYOUT.
- 3. ALL REGISTERS, SPRINKLER HEADS AND LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL OCCUR WITHIN GRID LINES. INCANDESCENT FIXTURES OR OTHER ELEMENTS SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE CENTER OF ACOUSTICAL TILES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 4. CUT-OUTS AT FIXTURES IN LAY-IN CEILINGS SHALL BE PRECISE WITH NO GAPS, CHIPS OR IRREGULARITIES.
- 5. CEILNG GRID SHALL BE LEVEL WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF 1/8" IN A SPAN OF 10'-0".
- FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE STRUCTURE BY NO LESS THAN TWO HANGER WIRES AND SECURED TO 4. ALL MATERIALS AND FINISHES INDICATED ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE NEW AND UNUSED. THE CEILING GRID SYSTEM WITH THE APPROPRIATE ATTACHMENT HARDWARE.
- HARDWARE AND FIELD FABRICATION REQUIRED TO PROPERLY ADAPT THE FIXTURES TO THE SPECIFIC
- 8. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY LABEL PANEL BOARD CIRCUITING AS TO OPERATION.
- SECTIONS OF THE DOCUMENTS. IT SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD THAT THEY APPLY TO THIS WORK AS FULLY AS IF CITED 9. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES SHALL BEAR THE U.L. LABEL.
 - 10. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE NATIONAL, STATE & LOCAL CODES, REGULATIONS AND
 - 11. REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR FINISH OF LIGHT FIXTURE TRIM.
 - 12. WHERE/IF EXISTING CEILINGS ARE SCHEDULED TO REMAIN, & ARE DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE MODIFIED TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW LAYOUT, THE G.C. SHALL PATCH, REPAIR OR RESTORE AS REQUIRED TO "LIKE-NEW"
 - A SIMILAR FIXTURE RATED FOR EXTERIOR APPLICATION. 14. IF EXISTING MECHANICAL AND FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS ARE PRESENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL REWORK THE
 - SYSTEMS TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW CEILING AND WALL LAYOUTS.
 - 15. USE OF THE ABOVE CEILING PLENUM AREA AS A RETURN AIR SYSTEM IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. RETURN AIR SHALL BE DUCTED TO THE CEILING.
 - 16. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TESTING AND BALANCING OF ANY REWORKED MECHANICAL SYSTEM.

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

I) OWNER FURNISHED ITEMS

- 1. PRODUCTS TO BE FURNISHED AND PAID FOR BY THE OWNER AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR ARE INDICATED AS "OWNER SUPPLIED" IN THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE.
- 2. OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR OWNER FURNISHED PRODUCTS: SUPPLY CONTRACTOR WITH PRODUCT LITERATURE, OWNER REVIEWED.
- PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES.
- PAY FOR PRODUCT DELIVERY TO SITE.
- REVIEW DAMAGED PRODUCTS WITH CONTRACTOR PROMPTLY. SUBMIT CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE. REPLACE DAMAGED, DEFECTIVE OR DEFICIENT ITEMS.
- ARRANGE FOR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES, INSPECTIONS AND SERVICE. 3. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR OWNER FURNISHED PRODUCTS:
- REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES TO ADEQUATELY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE SCOPE OF WORK
- REVIEW THE ORDER; SCHEDULE THE DELIVERY; RECEIVE, UNLOAD AND STORE PRODUCTS AT SITE. INSPECT FOR COMPLETE OR DAMAGE. IF ITEMS ARE DAMAGED, GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROJECT MANAGER AND OWNER.

J) ALTERATIONS (IF APPLICABLE

- ARRANGE WITH LANDLORD/OWNER A CONVENIENT TIME TO PERFORM ALL WORK AND INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTED MEANS OF EGRESS FROM REQUIRED EXITS, INCLUDING TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND SAFETY DEVICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING STATE AND LOCAL CODE AND BUILDING MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE, REPAIR, RESTORE AND REPLACE ANY WORK NECESSARY OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. CUT ALL NECESSARY OPENINGS AND REPAIR AFTER CUTTING WHERE NECESSARY. ALL PROTRUSIONS. MARKS, CRACKS, OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF A DEFICIENT OR DAMAGED CONDITION SHALL BE ELIMINATED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. ANY ITEMS WHICH ARE SPLIT, CRACKED, CHIPPED, SPALLED, BROKEN, MISSING, OUT OF ALIGNMENT OR ADJUSTMENT, MECHANICALLY OR STRUCTURALLY UNSAFE OR UNSOUND, BENT, TORN, OR OTHERWISE DEFICIENT OR DAMAGED IN ANY MANNER SHALL BE REMOVED, REPLACED, RESTORED OR SATISFACTORILY REPAIRED AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- CAUSING EXCESSIVE NOISE, DUST OR ODORS DISTURBING BUILDING OCCUPANTS, OR ANY WORK DISRUPTING TENANTS OR PUBLIC TRAFFIC WITHIN THE BUILDING, AFTER HOURS OR AT TIMES AND IN SUCH MANNER AS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY LANDLORD/OWNER.
- 4. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO EXISTING AREAS SURROUNDING THE EXTERIOR OF THE PROJECT SPACE. ALL CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLED EQUIPMENT, WALKS, AND LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED AND GUARDED BY BARRIERS OR OTHER MEANS NECESSARY TO PROTECT AREAS FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. ALL AREAS DAMAGED WILL BE RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT AT THE SOLE EXPENSE OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

K) HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

- . ASBESTOS AND HAZARDOUS WASTE EXCLUSION: THE ARCHITECT HEREBY STATES, AND THE OWNER ACKNOWLEDGES, THAT THE ARCHITECT HAS NO PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY OR OTHER INSURANCE (AND IS UNABLE TO 11. REFER TO ACCESSIBILITY DETAILS IN PLANS FOR TYPICAL ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES. REASONABLY OBTAIN SUCH INSURANCE) FOR CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF OR THE FAILURE TO PERFORM PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO. THE PREPARATION OF REPORTS. DESIGNS. DRAWINGS, AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND RELATED TO THE INVESTIGATION DETECTION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON THE SITE.
- 2. IF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTERS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, & IF REASONBLE PRECAUTIONS WILL BE INADEQUATE TO PREVENT FORESEEABLE BODILY INJURY OR DEATH TO PERSONS RESULTING FROM A MATERIAL OR SUBSTANCE ENCOUNTERED ON THE SITE, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL, UPON RECOGNIZING THE CONDITION, IMMEDIATELY STOP WORK IN THE AFFECTED AREA & REPORT THE CONDITION TO THE OWNER IN WRITING.

L) CONTRACTOR USE OF PREMISES

UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

- 1. CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS: LIMITED TO AREAS NOTED ON DRAWINGS.
- 2. TIME RESTRICTIONS FOR PERFORMING WORK: VERIFY WITH LANDLORD/OWNER & LOCAL CODES.
- 3. UTILITY OUTAGES AND SHUTDOWN SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE LANDLORD/OWNER.
- 4. AT ALL TIMES CONDUCT OPERATIONS TO INSURE THE LEAST INCONVENIENCE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC. COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES FOR SAFETY.
- 5. ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE PROTECTION AND SAFEKEEPING OF PRODUCTS STORED ON THE SITE
- 6. COORDINATE USE OF PREMISES FOR WORK & STORAGE WITH THE LANDLORD/OWNER, & TO AREAS PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAWS, STATUTES, ORDINANCES & CODES.
- 7. LIMIT USE OF SITE FOR WORK AND STORAGE TO AREAS DESIGNATED UNLESS SPECIFIC ADDITIONAL AREAS ARE ALLOWED IN WRITING BY THE LANDLORD/OWNER.
- SHALL IMMEDIATELY MAKE ALL REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS NECESSARY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. T) DEFINITIONS
- 9. TEMPORARY SANITARY FACILITIES FOR THE WORKERS SHALL BE FURNISHED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED BY THE 1. "FURNISH" SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, IF "CONTRACTOR-USE" FACILITIES DO NOT EXIST ON SITE. PERMANENT TOILETS INSTALLED ON THE PROJECT SHALL NOT BE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT. ALL SUCH FACILITIES AND SERVICES SHALL BE FURNISHED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING GOVERNING HEALTH REGULATIONS.

10. PARKING TO BE DESIGNATED BY LANDLORD.

FABRICATION OR PURCHASING.

INABILITY TO SECURE SPECIFIED ITEMS.

M) TEMPORARY JOB SITE SIGN 1. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL A TEMPORARY JOB SITE SIGN. SIGN SHALL BE PREPARED BY A 4. "OWNER SUPPLIED" - SUPPLIED BY TENANT PROFESSIONAL SIGN COMPANY.

N) FINISH NOTES

- 1. ENSURE THAT SURFACE TO RECEIVE FINISHES ARE CLEAN, TRUE AND FREE OF IRREGULARITIES AND ARE ACCEPTABLE TO RECEIVE NEW FINISHES. DO NOT PROCEED WITH WORK UNTIL UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK SHALL INDICATE INSTALLER'S ACCEPTANCE OF SUBSTRATE.
- 2. ALL CODE-REQUIRED LABELS SUCH AS "U.L.", FACTORY MUTUAL OR ANY EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION, PERFORMANCE
- RATING, NAME OR NOMENCLATURE PLATES SHALL REMAIN READABLE AND NOT PAINTED. 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH SURFACES AS NECESSARY TO MATCH ADJACENT IN A MANNER SUITABLE TO
- 5. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TIMELY ARRIVAL OF ALL SPECIFIED FINISH MATERIALS. EQUIPMENT, LIGHT FIXTURES, AND ANY OTHER MATERIALS TO BE UTILIZED IN THE PROJECT. THE G.C. SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/DESIGNER IN WRITING WITHIN (10) DAYS OF DATE OF CONTRACT OF THOSE ITEMS SPECIFIED THAT ARE NOT READILY AVAILABLE. IF NOTIFICATION IS NOT RECEIVED, THE G.C. ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE PROPER ORDERING AND FOLLOW-UP OF SPECIFIED ITEMS SO AS NOT TO CREATE A HARDSHIP ON THE OWNER, AND NOT TO DELAY PROGRESS OF THE WORK. NO EXTENSION OF TIME TO THE CONTRACT WILL BE ALLOWED FOR G.C.'S
- 7. COORDINATE WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR DELIVERY AND PLACEMENT OF OWNER SUPPLIED ITEMS AND
- 8. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE FOR SPECIFIED FINISHES.
- 9. ALL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES SHALL BE CAULKED AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER.
- 13. IF ANY LIGHTS ARE SPECIFIED IN A LOCATION EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN 10. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CAULK BETWEEN BASE AND FLOOR WITH CLEAR SILICONE SEALANT.
 - 11. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SHALL TAPE AND BED ALL WALLS FOR A SMOOTH PAINTED FINISH.
 - 12. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE TO SECURE AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE ALL ITEMS ON THE PREMISES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LIGHT FIXTURES, FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT, EQUIPMENT, AND THE FURNITURE PACKAGE. AFTER RECEIPT ON JOB SITE, ANY LOST, STOLEN OR ITEMS DAMAGED LATER BY SUBCONTRACTORS OR OTHERS IN THE BUILDING, SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S SOLE EXPENSE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY AND RELATE THIS INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENT TO ALL TRADES AND SUBCONTRACTORS ON SITE.

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL CONDITIONS

13. NO MATERIAL SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS AUTHORIZATION HAS BEEN GRANTED BY THE BRAND OWNER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT AND THE FRANCHISEE. ANY MATERIAL SUBSTITUTIONS WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION WILL SUBJECT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO REPLACEMENT OF SUCH SUBSTITUTED MATERIALS WITH APPROVED MATERIALS AT THE SOLE EXPENSE OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

O) GENERAL CLEANING

1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TRASH REMOVAL, INCLUDING TRASH MADE BY ALL OTHER TRADES. AND SHALL KEEP THE SPACE CLEAN AND CLEAR OF REFUSE AT ALL TIMES. AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CONTRACTOR'S TOOLS, CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SURPLUS MATERIALS FROM THE JOB SITE, & SHALL HIRE A PROFESSIONAL CLEANING COMPANY FOR FINAL CLEANUP BEFORE TURNING COMPLETED STORE OVER TO OWNER/TENANT.

P) ACCESSIBILITY

- 1. NOTE: FOLLOWING ARE ADA GUIDELINES AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR INFORMATION ONLY. LISTED ITEMS DO NOT REPLACE OR AMEND FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL CODES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT IN THE REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.
- 2. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL HAVE A 24" CLEAR HORIZONTAL OPEN SURFACE/AREA AT THE STRIKESIDE/PULLSIDE OF DOORS. ALL INTERIOR DOORS SHALL HAVE 18" CLEAR AT THE STRIKESIDE/PULLSIDE OF DOORS. PROVIDE 12" CLEAR HORIZONTAL SURFACE ON THE PUSH SIDE/STRIKE OF ALL DOORS. ALL LOCKSETS SHALL HAVE A LEVER HANDLE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE & SHALL OPEN FROM INSIDE OF THE SPACE WITH ONE MOTION AND REQUIRE NO SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. THUMBTURNS OR SEPARATE DEADBOLTS ARE NOT ALLOWED ON EGRESS
- 3. THRESHOLDS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2" IN HEIGHT AND SHALL HAVE A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 1:2.
- 4. ALL EMERGENCY EXITING ALARM AND SIGNAGE TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND MUNICIPAL CODES FOR ACCESSIBILITY.

TOLERANCES IN ACHIEVING ALL ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES PER DRAWINGS AND/OR ADA GUIDELINES.

- 5. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FOR APPLIED FINISH DIMENSIONS IN ADDITION TO STANDARD CONSTRUCTION
- PERFORM DEMOLITION WORK AND SUCH SPRINKLER WORK, CONCRETE SAW CUTTING, PAINTING AND SIMILAR WORK 6. EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH ADA REQUIREMENTS FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED. VISUAL WARNING STROBE LIGHTS TO BE DESIGNED TO HAVE A FREQUENCY OF NOT MORE THAN 60 FLASHES PER MINUTE.
 - 7. REFER TO TOILET ROOM ELEVATIONS FOR ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS/MOUNTING HEIGHTS.
 - 8. WATER CLOSET AND URINAL FLUSH VALVE CONTROLS, & FAUCET AND OPERATING MECHANISM CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND, SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST, AND SHALL BE MOUNTED NO MORE THAN 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
 - 9. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE WATER CLOSET AND URINAL FLUSH VALVE CONTROLS, & FAUCET AND
 - 10. SELF-CLOSING FAUCET CONTROL VALVES ARE ALLOWED IF THE FAUCET REMAINS OPEN FOR AT LEAST 10 SECONDS.

PRESENCE OF THE FRANCHISEE, BEFORE TURNING COMPLETED STORE OVER TO FRANCHISEE.

OPERATING MECHANISM CONTROLS SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 5 LBS.

- 1. UPON NOTIFICATION BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR THAT THE WORK IS SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE, THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL PREPARE A PUNCH LIST OF THE PROJECT AND THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE GOOD ALL PUNCH LIST ITEMS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT.
- 2. GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND HIS JOB SUPERVISOR SHALL TEST ALL EQUIPMENT FOR PROPER OPERATION, IN THE

R) RECORD DRAWINGS/WARRANTIES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE A COPY OF REDLINED AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AT THE STORE NOTING ALL REVISIONS OF WORK UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. DRAWINGS SHALL BE PLACED IN A 36" LONG 4" PVC PIPE WITH A CAP. PVC PIPE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO WALL AT LOCATION AS SPECIFIED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER.
- 2. UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK AND BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT IS MADE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE AND DELIVER TO THE OWNER ALL GUARANTEES AND/OR WARRANTIES ON ALL FOLJIPMENT SUPPLIED AND/OR INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND HIS SUB-CONTRACTORS, AND ALL PROVIDE TWO COPIES OF OPERATIONS/MAINTENANCE

MANUALS.

- 1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE IN WRITING ALL MATERIALS & LABOR FOR ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER, AND WILL, AT HIS OWN COST, REPAIR OR REPLACE ALL WORK OR DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE WORK WHICH BECOMES DEFECTIVE DURING THE TERM OF THE GUARANTEE. THE TERM
- 2. OWNER MAY WITHHOLD FINAL PAYMENT UNTIL GENERAL CONTRACTOR SUPPLIES OWNER WITH A WARRANTY

LETTER AND SUBCONTRACTORS LIEN WAIVERS.

OF THE GUARANTEE MAY BE MODIFIED OR EXTENDED BY THE OWNER/CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT.

- INSTALLATION AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. "INSTALL" - OPERATIONS AT THE PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTING, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING
- AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. 3. "PROVIDE" - FURNISH AND INSTALL, COMPLETE AND READY FOR INTENDED USE.

ROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISE COPIED RELISED OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTE AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET

LENA, IL 61048

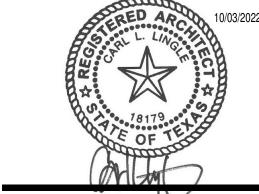
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST

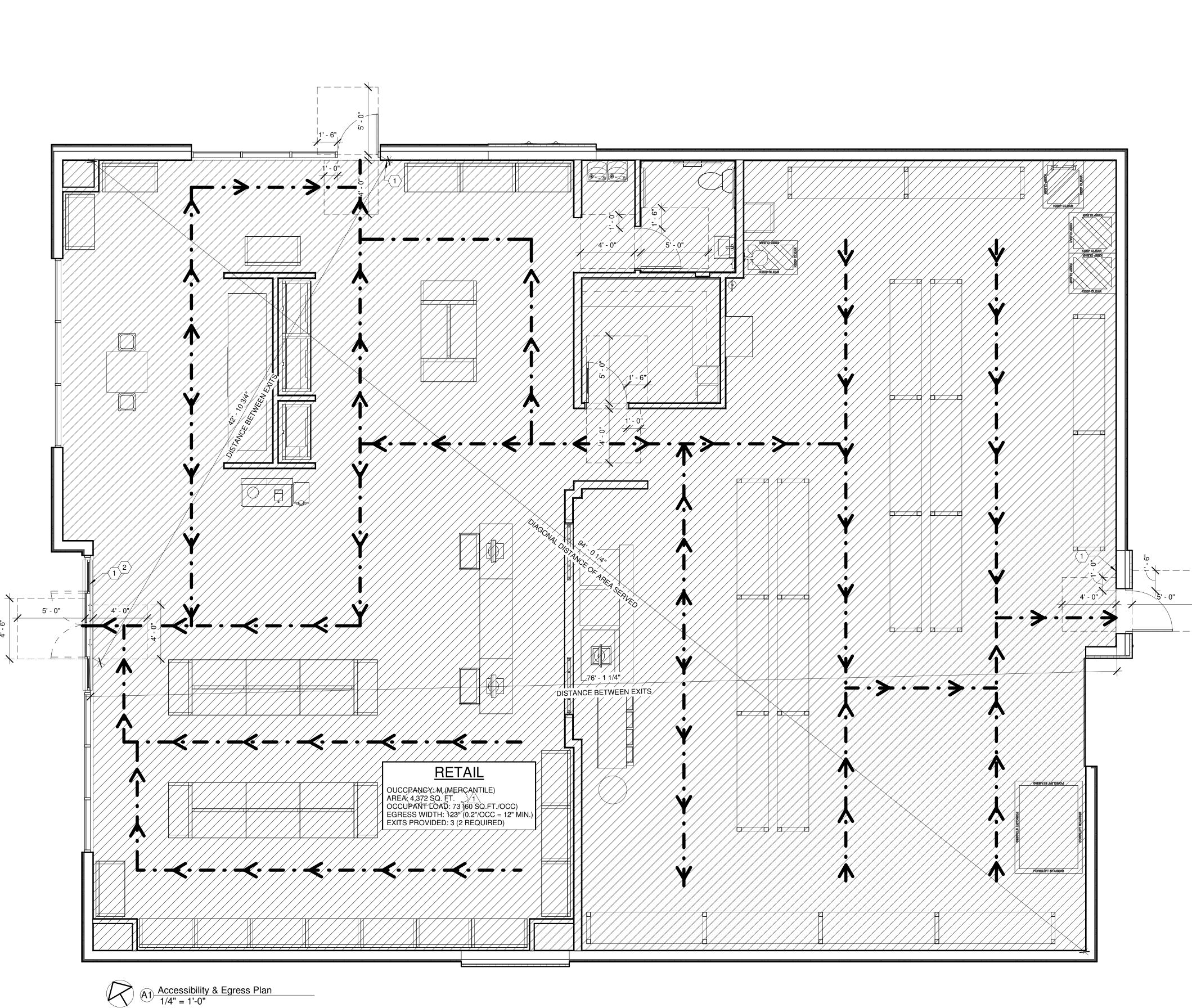
DENVER, CO 80202

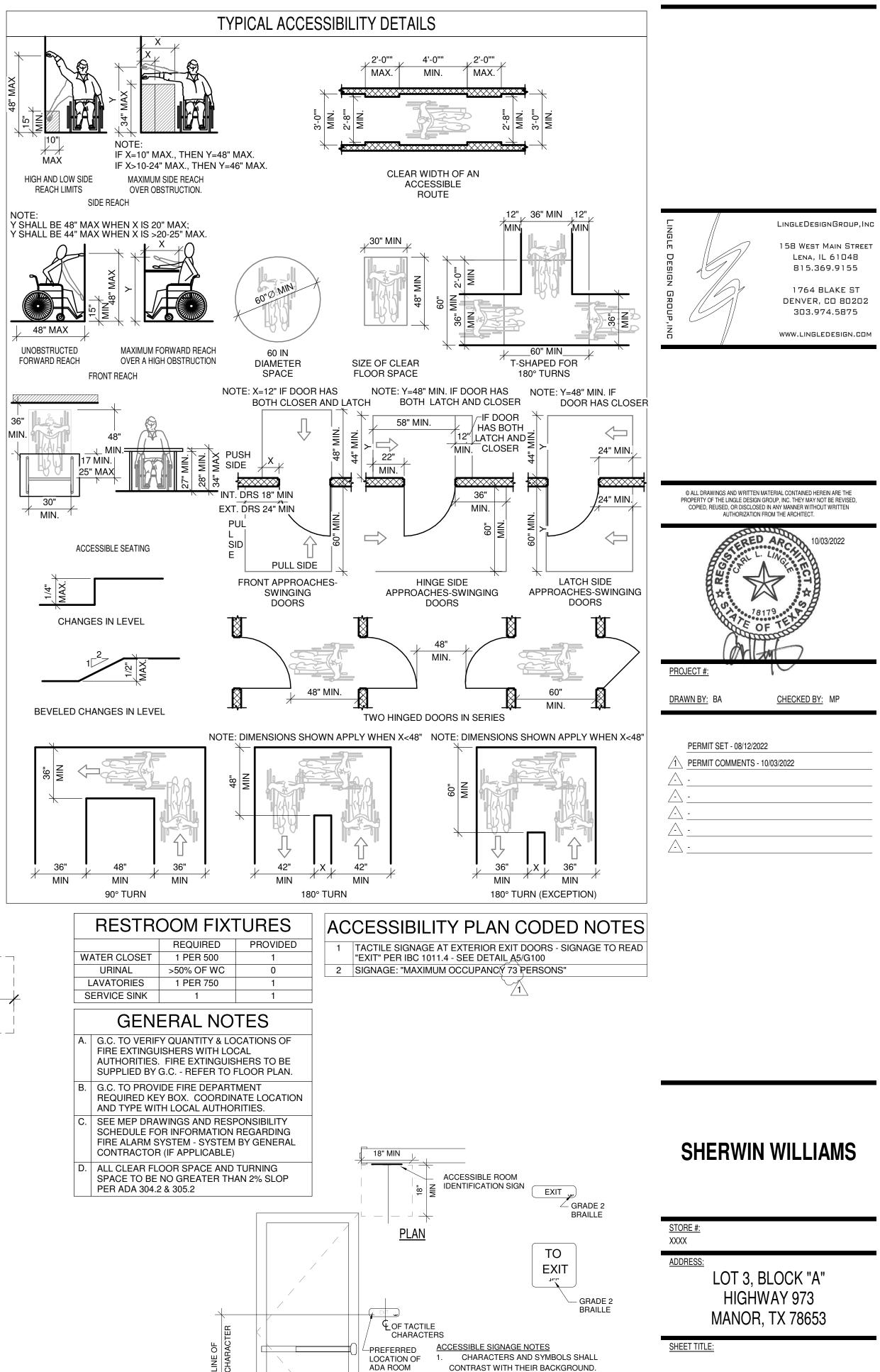
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022





IDENTIFICATION 2. IDENTIFICATION SYMBOLS ARE TO BE

BRAILLE.

A5 Exit Signage Detail
1/2" = 1'-0"

CENTERED ON DOOR 60" ABOVE FLOOR AND

3. LETTERS AND NUMBERS ON SIGNS SHALL BE RAISED 1/32" MIN. SHALL BE 5/8" MIN.

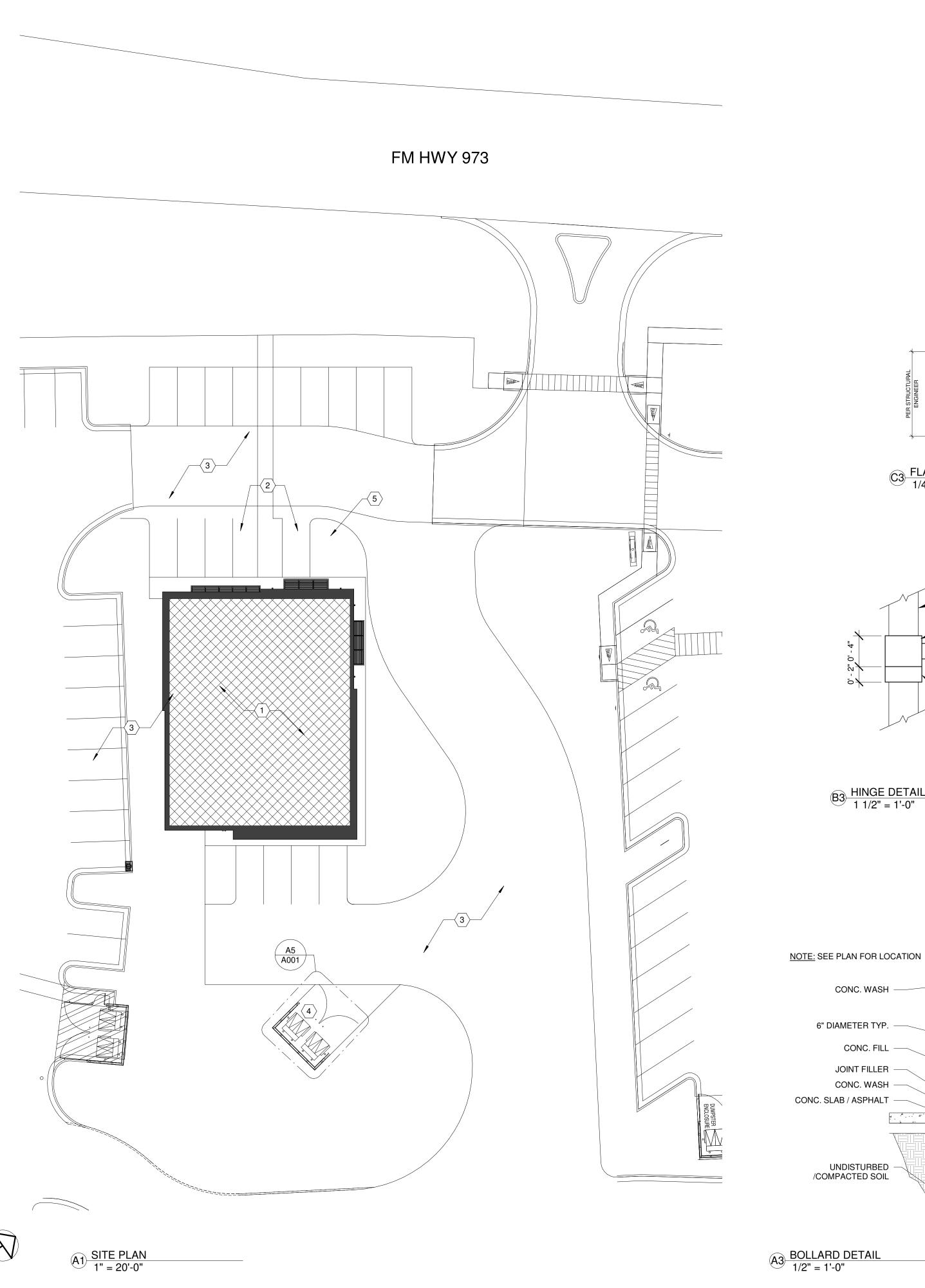
DOOR IN COLOR AND CONTRAST.

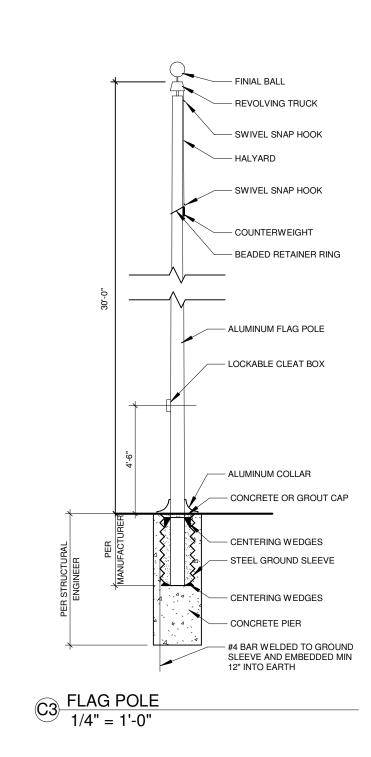
ARE TO BE DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT FROM THE

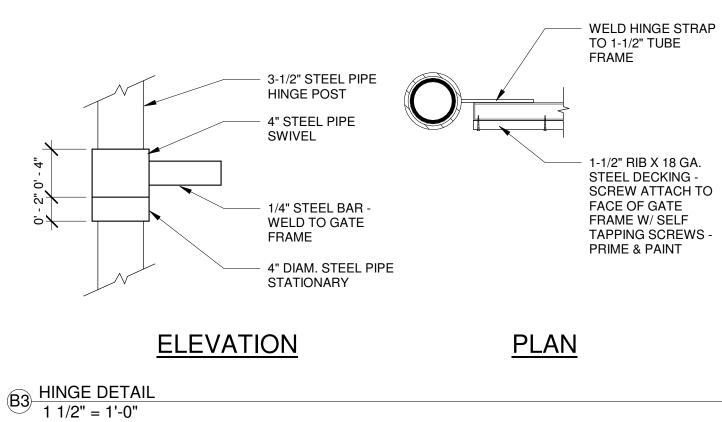
HIGH AND SHALL BE SANS-SERIF UPPERCASE CHARACTERS ACCOMPANIED BY GRADE 2

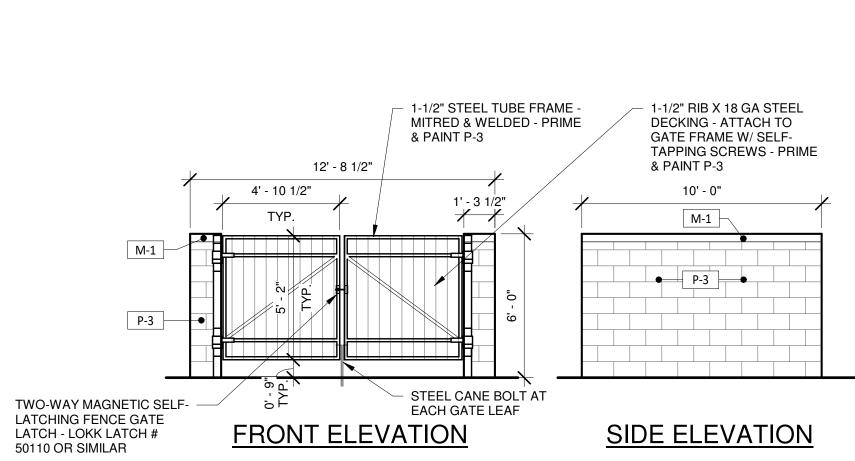
LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973

> Accessibility & Egress Plan









SITE PLAN CODED NOTES

2 NEW ACCESSIBLE PARKING - REFER CIVIL FOR DETAILS

GENERAL NOTES

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL SITE & CIVIL WORK PERFORMED UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT.

RERFENCE CIVIL PERMIT SET.
GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ALL

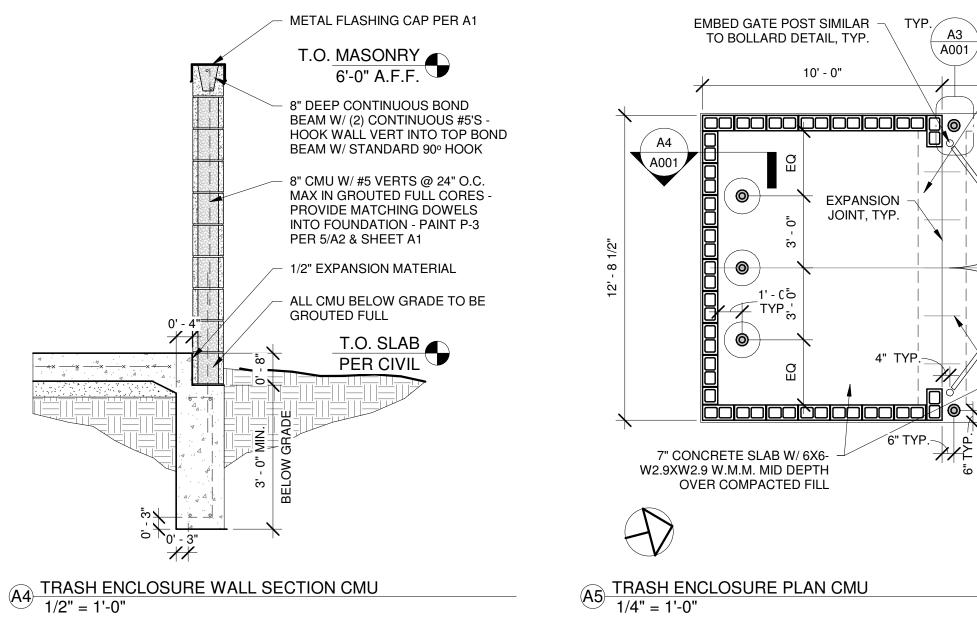
UTILITIES SCHEDULING & CONNECTIONS.

3 NEW SITEWORK & PARKING - REFER CIVIL

4 TRASH ENCLOSURE - REFER CIVIL 5 FLAG POLE - SEE DETAIL C3/A001

1 TENANT BUILDING

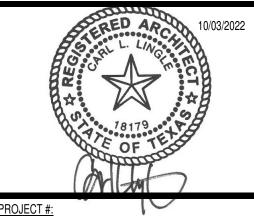
B4 TRASH ENCLOSURE ELEVATIONS CMU
1/4" = 1'-0"



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC 158 West Main Street LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST

DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: BA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

- 12"X12" THICKENED SLAB EDGE, TYP.

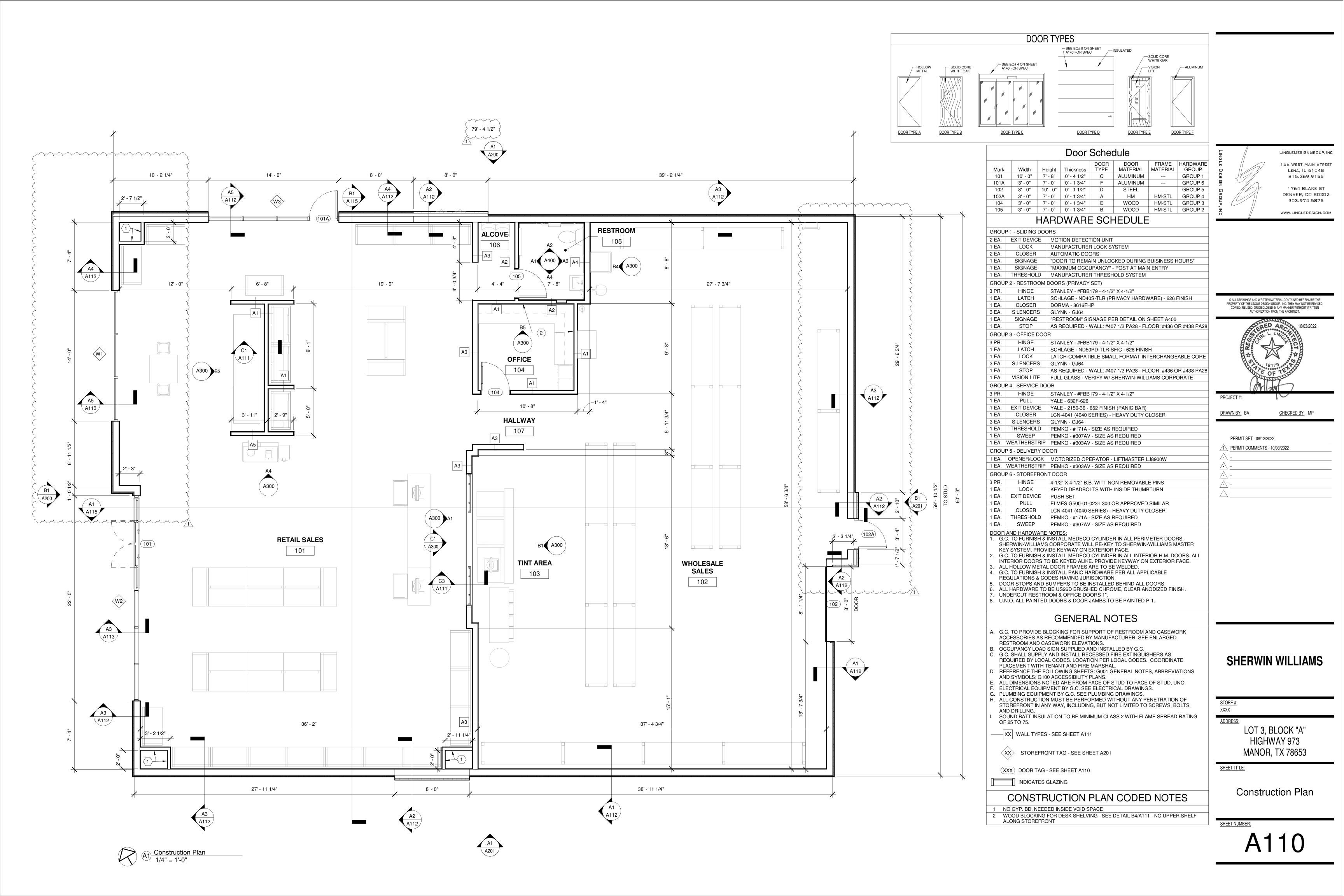
10' - 0"

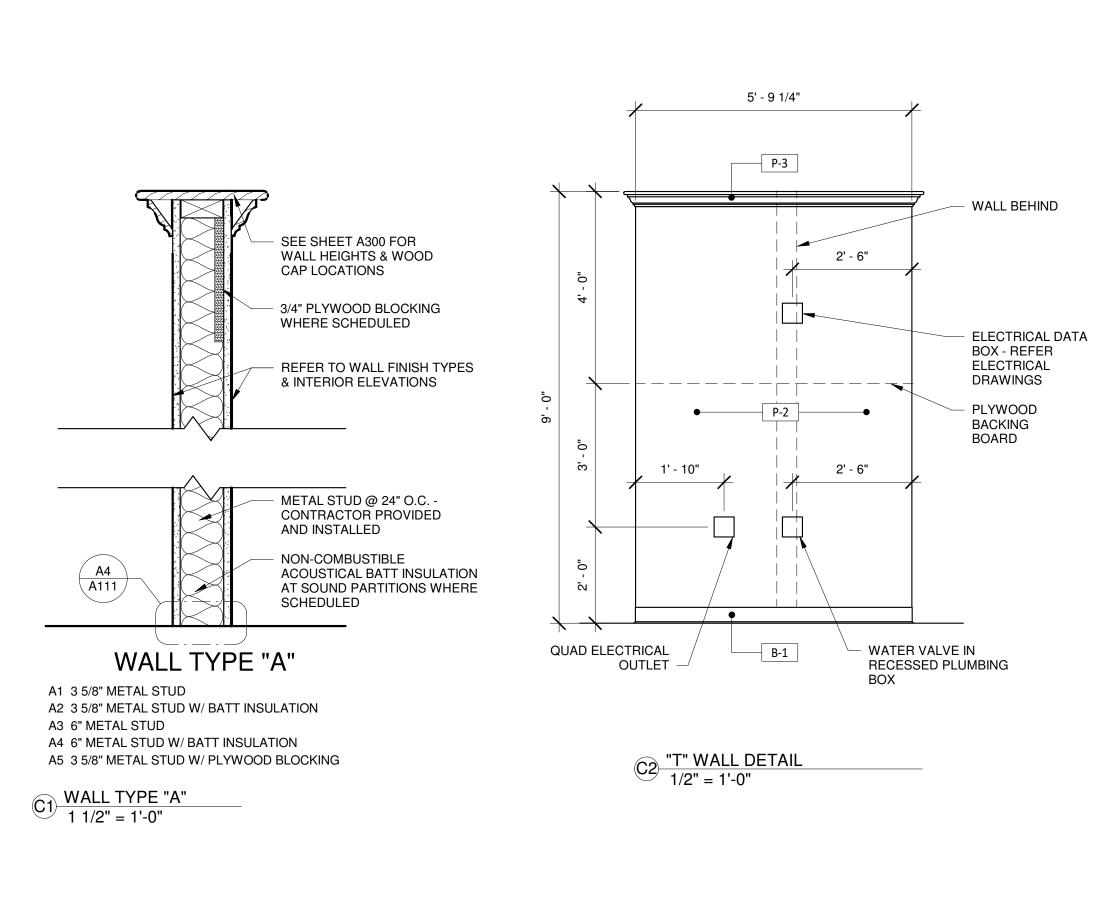
CONTROL -JOINT, TYP.

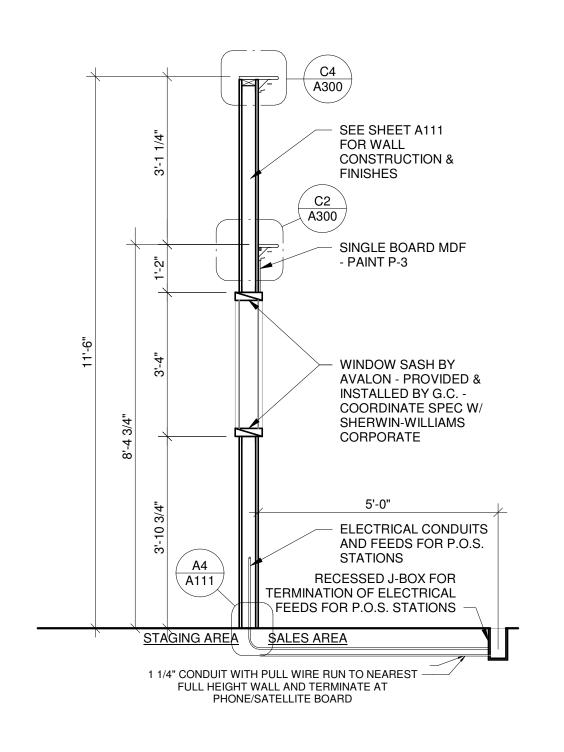
#4 SMOOTH DOWELS& CAPS - 18" LONG @24" O.C., TYP.

STORE #: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653 SHEET TITLE:

Architectural Site Plan

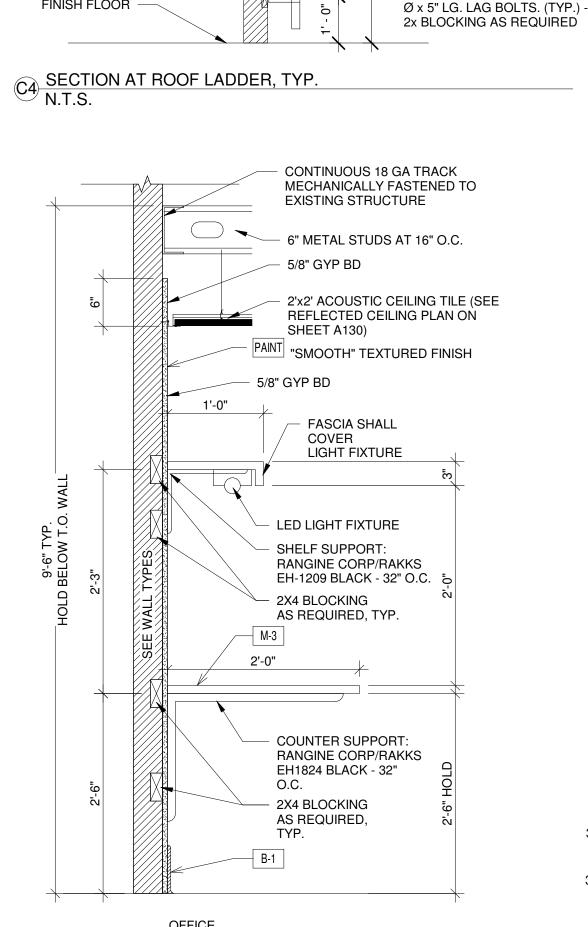






CONTINUOUS 18 GA TRACK

MECHANICALLY FASTENED TO EXISTING



ROOF HATCH, VERIFY

LOCATION IN FIELD

ROO DECK - VERIFY

WITH STRUCTURAL

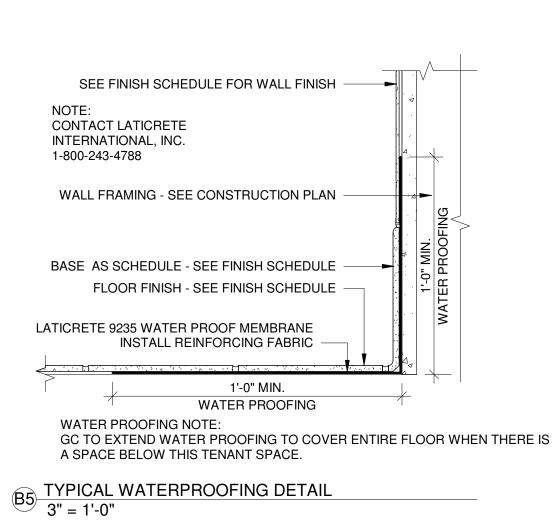
SEE WALL TYPES

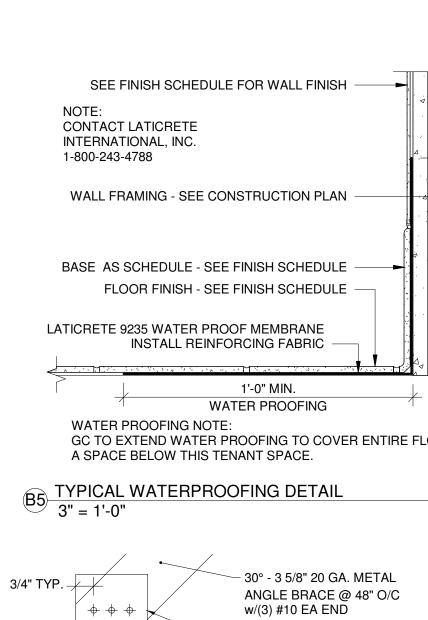
±12"

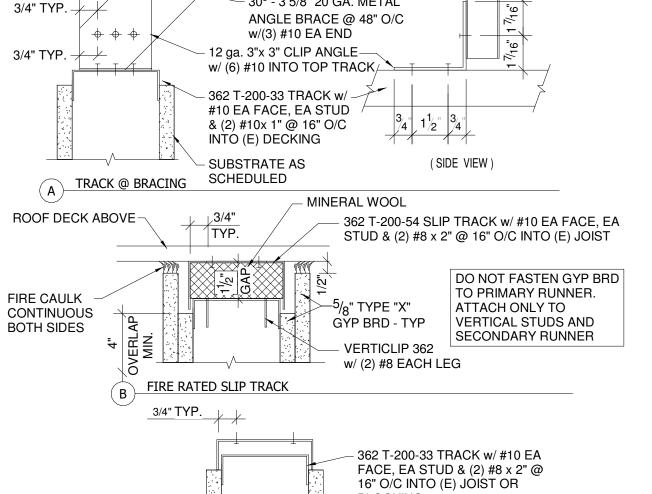
(7" MIN.)

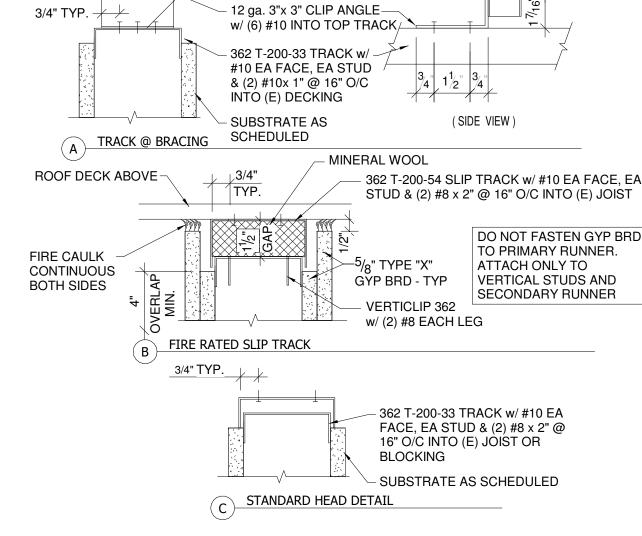
ON SHEET A111 -

FINISH FLOOR







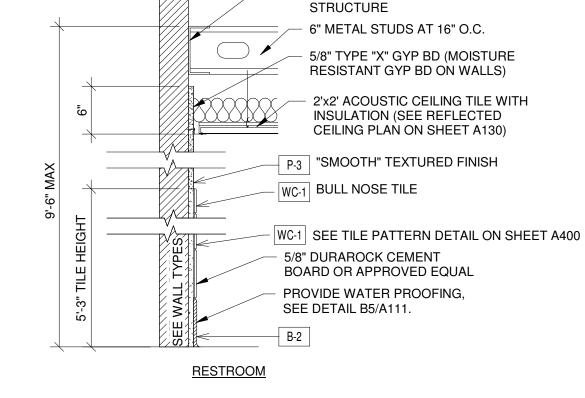


A5 HEAD TRACK DETAILS
3" = 1'-0"

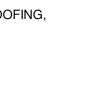
P-1 "SMOOTH"
TEXTURED FINISH 5/8" TYPE "X" GYP BD (MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP BD ON WALLS) 5/8" DENSHIELD OR APPROVED EQUAL PROVIDE WATER PROOFING, SEE DETAIL B5/A111 UTILITY SINK / EYE WASH B2 WALL FINISH 2 (UTILITY SINK)
1" = 1'-0"

SEE WALL TYPE

1" = 1'-0"



C3 SECTION AT ACCENT WALL
1/2" = 1'-0"



2-20 GAUGE METAL STUDS ON EITHER SIDE OF DOOR TO —

UNDERSIDE OF SLAB. PROVIDE 20 GAUGE METAL STUD

BRACE AT 45 DEG. TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB ON LATCH

METAL ANCHOR-

-METAL FRAME-

<u>JAMB</u>

—LOCATE SWITCH 8" FROM DOOR

-STANDARD FLOOR MOUNTED DOOR

STOP, SEE HARDWARE SCHEDULE

-ALTERNATE SWITCH LOCATION 6"

SIDE OF DOOR

-SUPPORT TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB

-5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

ON 3 5/8" METAL

 $_{
m L}$ 3" TO EDGE OF DOOR U.N.O.

STUDS

B3 WALL FINISH 3 (RESTROOM)
1" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL INTERIOR NON-LOAD BEAI	RING STUD WALL - SLIP
TRACK AT TO	Р

PAINT "SMOOTH"
TEXTURED FINISH

5/8" GYP BD

B-1

(B1) WALL FINISH 1 (SALES & WHOLESALE)
1" = 1'-0"

STUDS TO BE USED (ICC-ES# ESR-3016):							
SIZE	SPACING	ALLOWABLE HEIGHT	BOTTOM TRACK GAUGE	TOP – "SLIP" TRACK GAGE (3" DEEP TRACK			
3%" - 25G STN	16"	15.4'	20	18			
3%" - 20G STR	16"	17.0'	20	18			
3½" – 18 G HDS	16"	22.6'	20	18			
6" – 20G STR	16"	24.5'	20	18			
6" - 18G HDS	16"	33.6'	20	18			

UILDING CODE REQUIRES THAT INTERIOR PARTITION WALLS E DESIGNED FOR A LATERAL LOAD OF 5 PSI. THE FOLLOWING UIDELINES ARE BASED ON THIS LOAD. ALL STUDS GIVEN ARE ASSUMED TO BE EQUIVALENT TO THOSE MANUFACTURED BY DIETRICH INDUSTRIES, INC. ALL STUDS AND TRACKS ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE AN $F_y = 33.0$ KSI. ALL STUDS ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE 5/8" GYP BD ON BOTH FACES FOR THE TULL HEIGHT OR ARE PROVIDED WITH BRIDGING AS REQUIRED. ETAILS ARE PROVIDED TO ACCOMMODATE VERTICAL MOVEMENT AT THE TOP USING A 3" DEEP TRACK CONNECTION OR NO MOVEMENT, MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION IS ASSUMED T

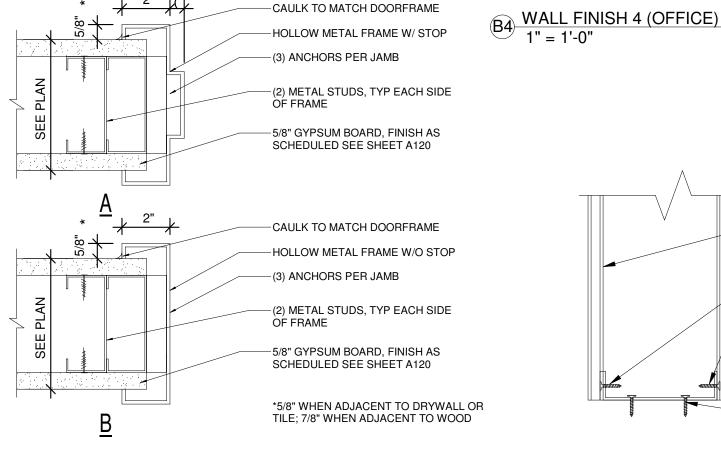
BE LIMITED TO H/240. PROVIDE LATERAL BRACING PER

JBSTITUTED FOR TOP-SLIP TRACK GAGES IF TUDS ARE PERMANENTLY ATTACHED TO BOT LANGES OF THE TRACK WITH #10 SCREWS. ATTACH BOTTOM TRACK TO SLAB WITH TL X-DNL 32 P8S15 @ 3'-0" O.C. ORIZONTAL BRIDGING AT 5'-0" O.C.

FROM THE ABOVE, PLEASE CONTACT THE

FROM OPEN DOOR TYP. DOOR JAMB & PLACEMENT DETAIL

3" = 1'-0"



20 GA STUD @ 16" O.C. (KNEE WALL UNDER WINDOW) METAL TRACK WITH 2-#10 TEKS ATTACHED @ EA 16" O.C. STUD AS REQ PROVIDE HILTI X-P 32 @ 16" O.C.

A4 TYP. FLOOR CONNECTION DETAIL 3" = 1'-0"

A1 STUD SIZE CHART 1/4" = 1'-0"

A3 TYPICAL DOOR JAMB DETAILS
3" = 1'-0"

(ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL) AND PLACE PROVIDE HANDLE ON TOP BLUEPRINTS INTO THE PLAN CAP TO EASE REMOVAL TUBE HOLDER, LABEL (WITH 3/4" X 2" POPLAR TRIM PAINT 4 TO 6" DIA. PVC TUBE METAL STRAP (TYP. OF 2) PVC BOTTOM GLUED IN

CLEAR TAPE) STATING THIS TUBE CONTAINS STORE DRAWINGS AND IS NOT TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE STORE MANAGER. TENANT G.C. TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL DRAWING TUBE ASSEMBLY ABOVE DOOR OR OTHER APPROVED LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED. **ELEVATION**

NOTE: UPON COMPLETION OF

CONTRACTOR MUST RUN A

NEW BLUEPRINT SET FOR THE

COMPLETED STORE DRAWINGS

THE PROJECT, GENERAL

© PLANS STORAGE, TYP. N.T.S.

1/4" DIAMETER THRU BOLT

PAN HEAD SCREWS

4 TO 6" DIA. PVC TUBE

METAL STRAP (TYP. OF 2)

PLACE - G.C. TO DRILL

1/2" DIA. HOLE IN CENTER

1/2" DIA. HOLE IN BOTTOM CAP

LADDER MIN 16" WIDE.

VERIFY LOCATION IN FIELD

3/4" DIA. x 18" LG. STL. LADDER

WELDED TO 2"x2" x 1/8" TUBE

STEEL - VERTICAL UPRIGHTS

WELDED TO LADDER EA. SIDE

AND BOLTED TO WALL W/ 2-3/4"

RUNGS @ 1'-0" O.C. MAX. -

7" x 7" x 1/4" STL. ANGLE

W/ TOGGLE (TYP. OF 2)

CHECKED BY: MP

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE

PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED.

COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET

LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST

DENVER, CO 80202

303.974.5875

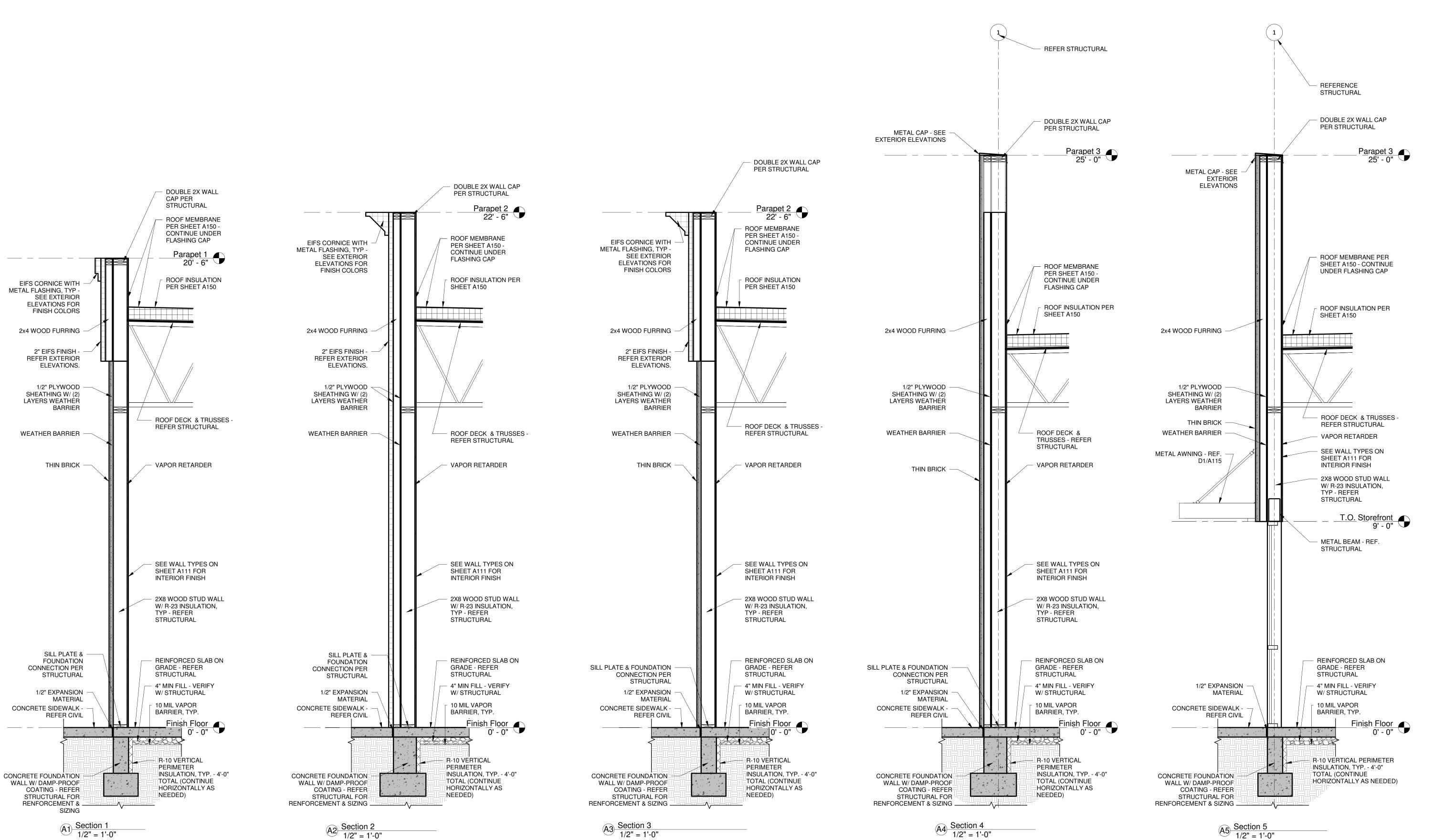
WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

XXXX ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Wall Types & Details



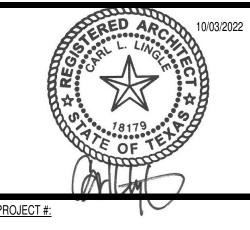
LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET DENVER, CO 80202 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST

303.974.5875

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



CHECKED BY: MP

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

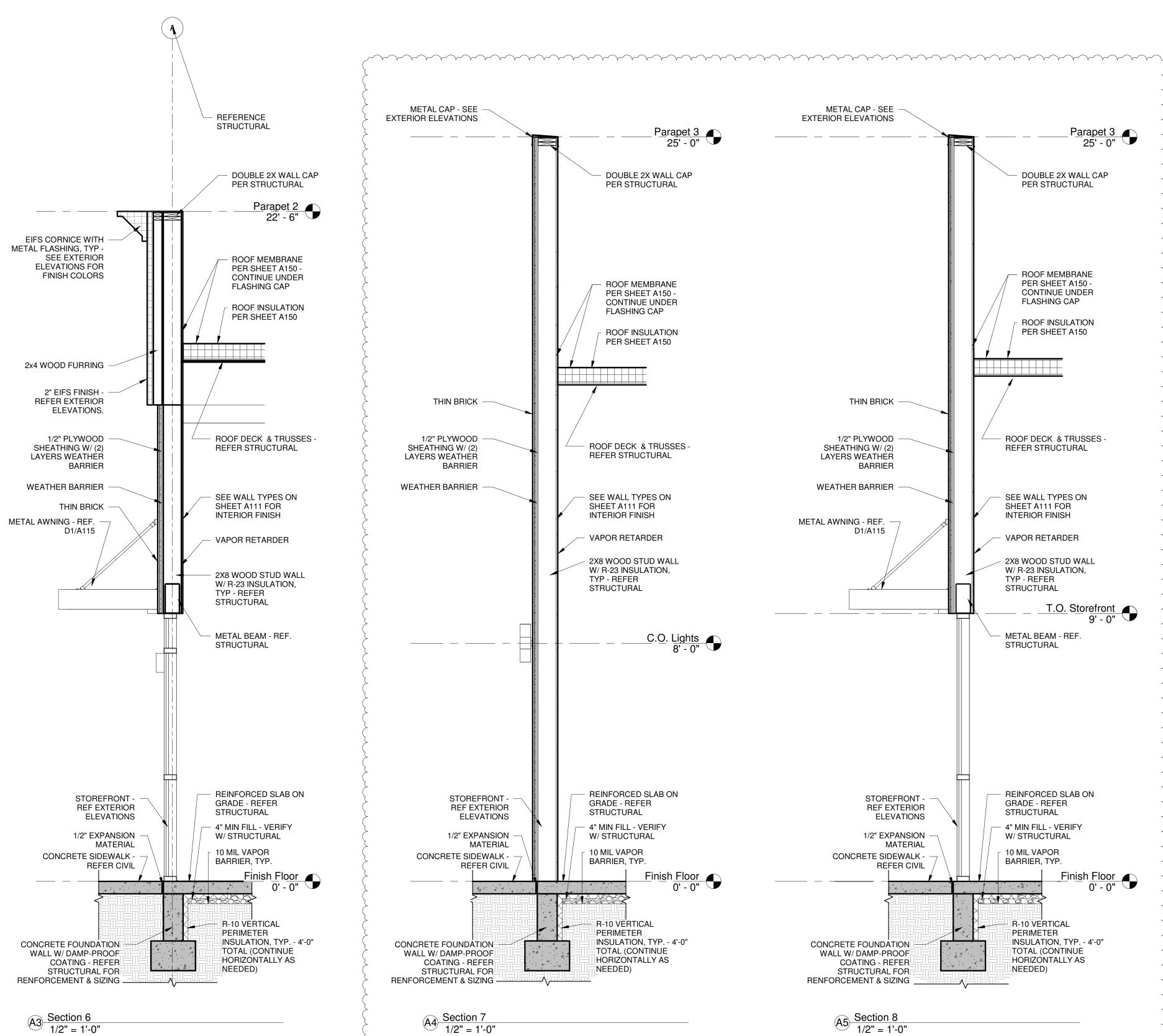
STORE #: XXXX

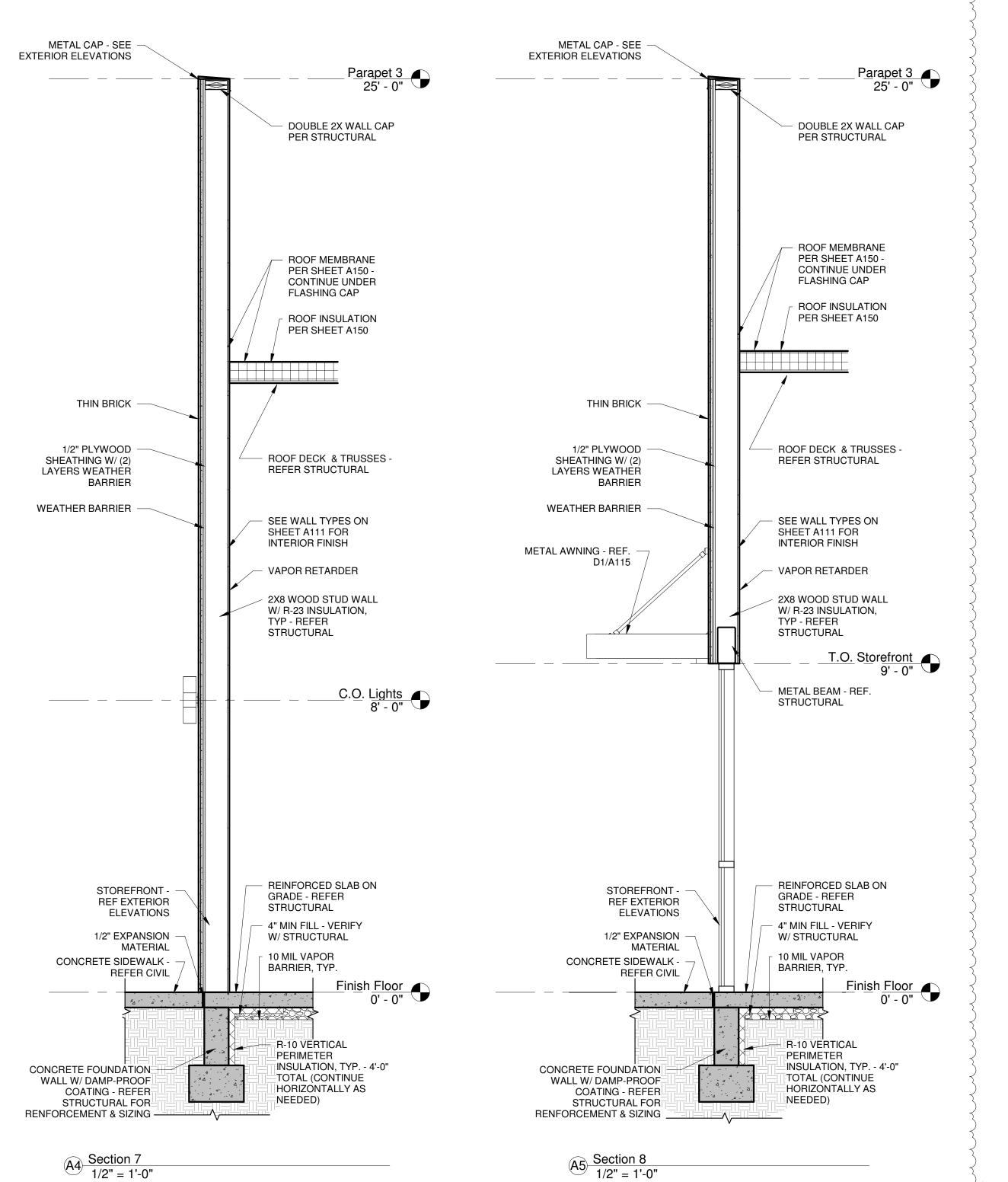
LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973

SHEET TITLE:

Exterior Wall Types

MANOR, TX 78653



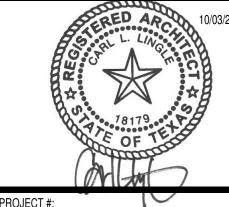


LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 West Main Street WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



CHECKED BY: MP

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

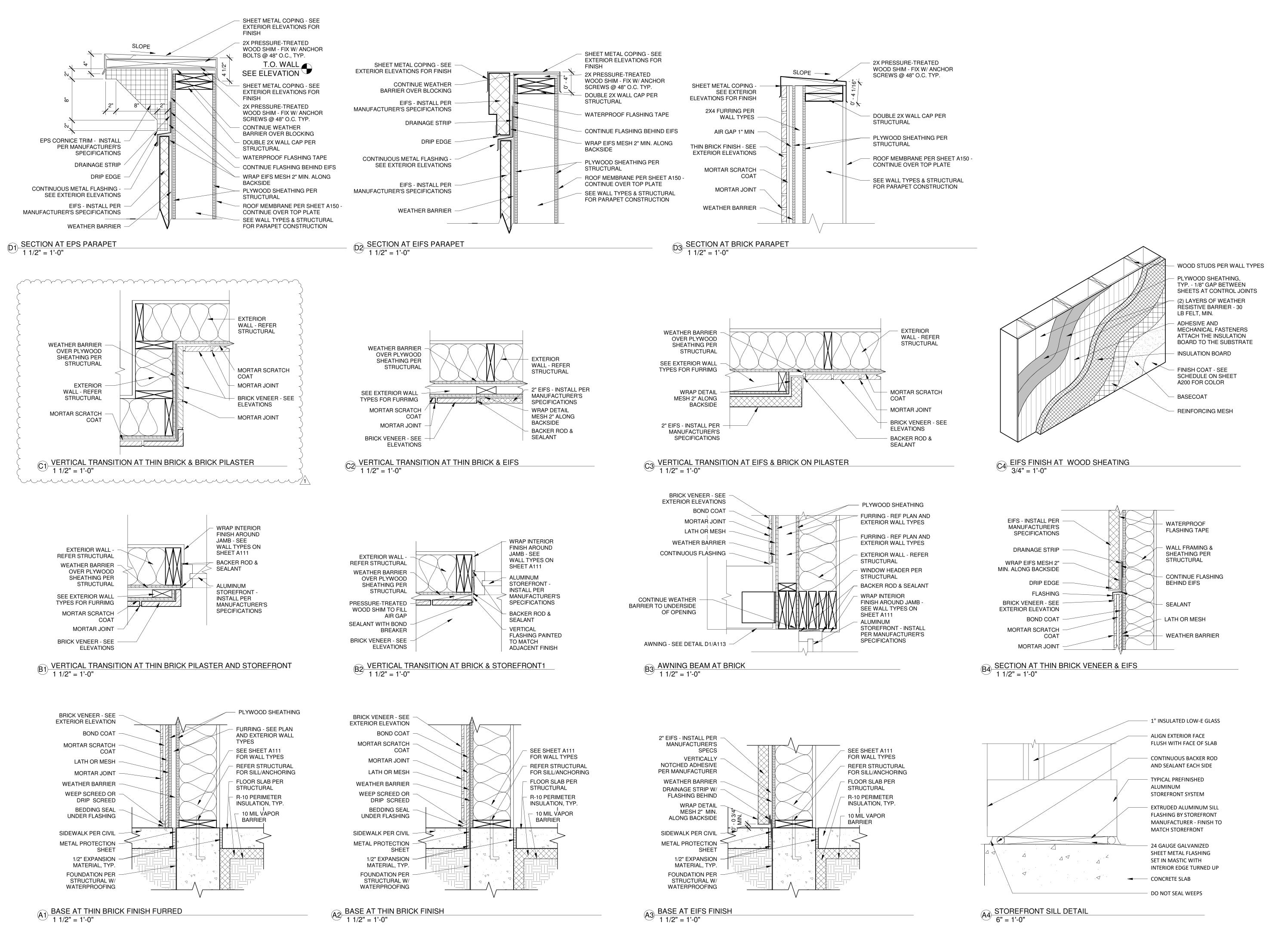
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #: XXXX

> ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

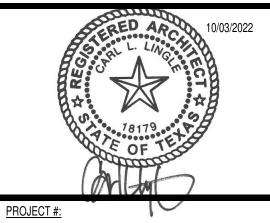
SHEET TITLE:

Exterior Wall Types



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED. COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

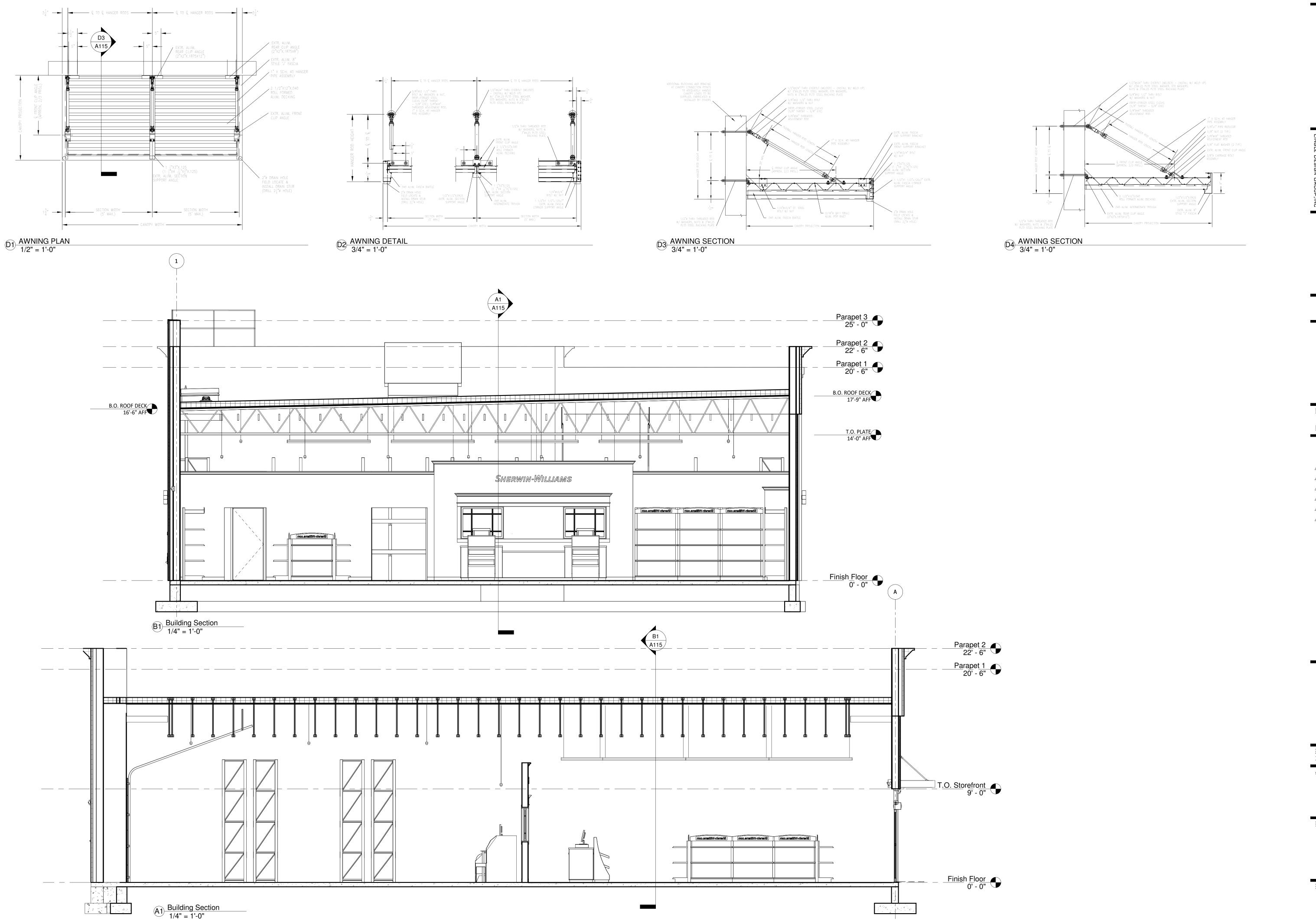
CHECKED BY: MP

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

XXXX	
ADDRESS:	LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR TX 78653
	MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Exterior Wall Details



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET

LENA, IL 61048

815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST

DENVER, CO 80202

303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



CHECKED BY: MP

DRAWN BY: BA

DEDMIT SET _09/12/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #:

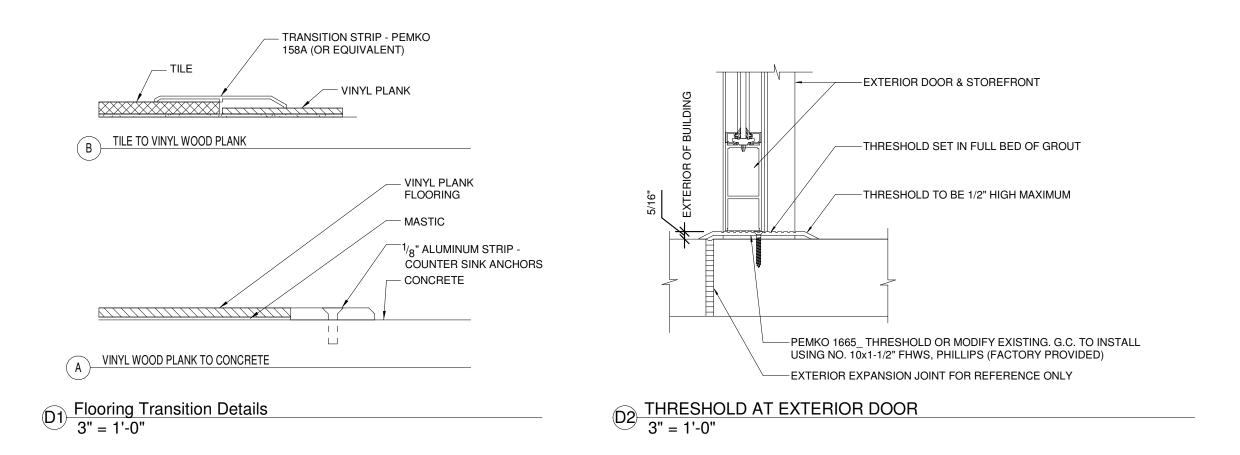
ADDRESS:

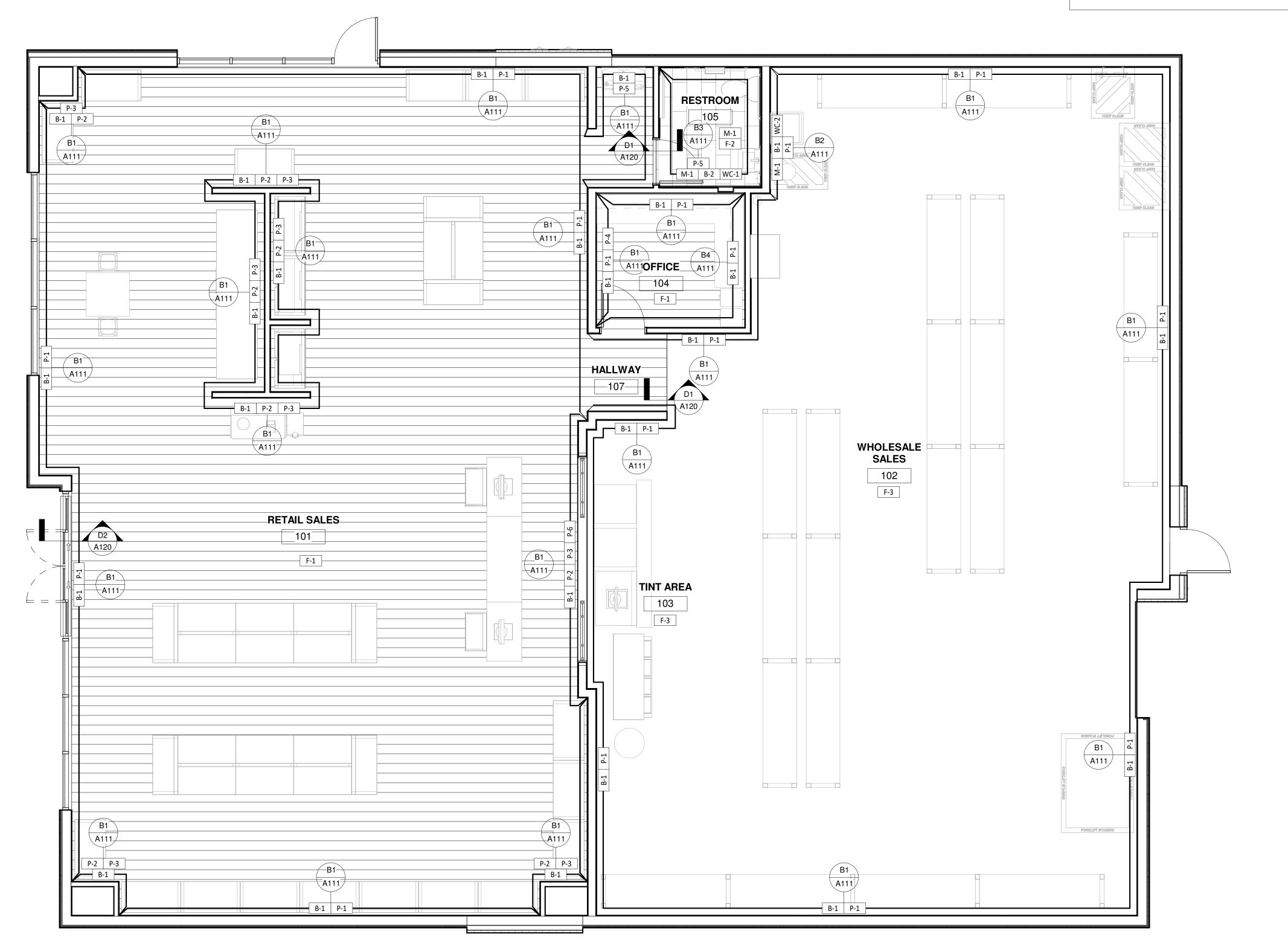
LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973
MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Building Sections & Awning Details

SHEET NUMBER:





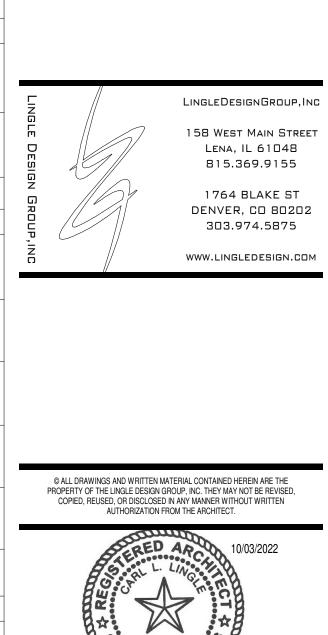
GENERAL NOTES

- A. ALL FLOOR FINISHES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH TOP EDGES LEVEL WITH ADJACENT MATERIAL TOP EDGES. CONFIRM TILE THICKNESS AS THESE MAY VARY. CONFIRM THAT NO OVERALL FLOATING OF FLOOR IS REQUIRED.
- B. COORDINATE FLOORING TRANSITIONS AND BASE TILE INSTALLATION WITH MILLWORK SHOP DRAWINGS AND FIELD CONDITIONS.
 C. ALL THRESHOLDS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HEIGHT
- OF 1/2" ABOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB AND/OR INTERIOR FINISHES.

 D. TILE TRANSITION BETWEEN ROOMS TO BE CENTERED
- ON DOOR FRAME.

 E. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF FLOOR DRAINS AND FLOOR SINKS.
- F. ALL INTERIOR FINISHES TO HAVE A FLAME SPREAD RATING OF 25 OR LESS. WITH A MAXIMUM SMOKE GENERATION FACTOR OF 450.
 G. TILE INSTALLER SHALL COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND PROVIDE LAYOUT OF ALL WALL TILE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. GENERAL
- CONTRACTOR. SHALL PREPARE WALLS AS TO MINIMIZE CUT TILES IN THE HORIZONTAL DIRECTION AND ELIMINATE CUT TILES IN THE VERTICAL DIRECTION ON ANY WALLS. CONTACT ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IN DIMENSIONS FOR DIRECTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. FAILURE TO ADHERE TO THESE REQUIREMENTS RESULTING IN ANY REMEDIATION REQUIRED TO MEET DESIGN INTENT WILL BE AT CONTRACTORS COST.

RUBBER COVE BASE	ADMOTDONO WOLO IIDEOEDTII OD	
RUBBER COVE BASE	ADMOTRONO HOMO INFOCENTILOR	
	ARMSTRONG #018 "DESERT" OR JOHNSONITE #080 "FAWN"	INSTALL ON SHEETROCK WALLS IN STAGING, SALES, OFFICE, AND CORRIDOR AREAS
CERAMIC COVE BASE	DALTILE - SERIES: PORTFOLIO - SIZE: 6x12 COVE BASE - COLOR: NOCE #PF11	GROUT: MAPEI #39 IVORY
		1
VINYL WOOD PLANK	ARMSTRONG FLOORING - SERIES: NA180 - SIZE: 6" x 48" - COLOR: GALLERY OAK RYE	PROVIDED BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
CERAMIC TILE	DALTILE - SERIES: PORTFOLIO - SIZE: 12x24 - COLOR: NOCE #PF11	GROUT: MAPEI #39 IVORY
DENSIFIED CONCRETE	H&C ENDURA POLISH	POLISH TO 800 GRIT BEFORE SEALING
	CONCRETE SEALER	JOINT FILLER: SHER-CRETE POLYUREA
PAINT - ACCESSIBLE BEIGE	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - SERIES: EMERALD K37 - COLOR: SW 7036 - FINISH: FLAT	(2) COATS IN SALES AREA, OFFICE, CORRIDOR, AND STAGING - (2) COATS ON WOOD DOORS & TRIM, HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES U.N.O.
PAINT - CITYSCAPE	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - SERIES: EMERALD K37 - COLOR: SW 7067 - FINISH: FLAT	(2) COATS ON SALES AREA ACCENT WALL (SEE A1/A300)
PAINT - AESTHETIC WHITE	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - COLOR: SW 7035	(2) COATS ON WOOD CAP, CROWN MOLDING, CORRIDOR CEILING - USE DRYFALL PAINT ON ROOF STRUCTURE, DECK & DUCTING
PAINT - DRY ERASE	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - DRY ERASE CLEAR GLOSS COATING KIT KB65C2000 - FINISH: CLEAR	USE ON OFFICE WALL - SEE PLAN
PAINT - ANTIMICROBIAL	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - SERIES: PAINT SHIELD - COLOR: SW 7036 - FINISH: EGGSHELL	USE IN RESTROOMS AND HALLWAY
PAINT - SNAPDRY	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - SERIES: SNAPDRY - COLOR: SW 7035	USE ON HORIZONTAL SURFACE OF TINTING WINDOW OPENING
OUS		
LATICRETE	HYDRO BAN	INSTALL AT ALL WET WALLS & DEMISING WALL(S) - SEE DETAIL
WINDOW GRAPHIC	PRINTED VINYL SHEET	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PROVIDE/INSTALL - EXTERIOR OF GLASS AT STAGING AREA
PLASTIC LAMINATE	PIONITE - SERIES: HARD ROCK - COLOR: MAPLE G48 WM791 H	USE FOR ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF COUNTER AND SHELVING IN OFFICE
ING		
CERAMIC TILE	DALTILE - SERIES: PORTFOLIO - SIZE: 6x24 & 3x12 BULLNOSE - COLOR: NOCE #PF11	5'-3" HIGH WAINSCOT (FULL HEIGHT @ WET WALL) - SEE ELEVATIONS - GROUT: MAPEI #39 IVORY
FRP WALL PANEL	MARLITE - MODEL: P-100 - FINISH: PEBBLED - COLOR: WHITE	INSTALL TO 4'-0" A.F.F.
	CERAMIC TILE DENSIFIED CONCRETE PAINT - ACCESSIBLE BEIGE PAINT - AESTHETIC WHITE PAINT - DRY ERASE PAINT - ANTIMICROBIAL PAINT - SNAPDRY DUS LATICRETE WINDOW GRAPHIC PLASTIC LAMINATE ING CERAMIC TILE	VINYL WOOD PLANK - SERIES: NA180 - SIZE: 6" x 48" - COLOR: GALLERY OAK RYE DALTILE - SERIES: PORTFOLIO - SIZE: 12x24 - COLOR: NOCE #PF11 DENSIFIED CONCRETE PAINT - ACCESSIBLE BEIGE PAINT - CITYSCAPE PAINT - CITYSCAPE PAINT - AESTHETIC WHITE PAINT - DRY ERASE PAINT - ANTIMICROBIAL PAINT - SNAPDRY DUS LATICRETE HYDRO BAN WINDOW GRAPHIC PLASTIC LAMINATE DALTILE - SERIES: NATE - COLOR: SW 7035 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - COLOR: SW 7035 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - DRY ERASE CLEAR GLOSS COATING KIT KB65C2000 - FINISH: CLEAR SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - SERIES: PAINT SHIELD - COLOR: SW 7035 DUS LATICRETE HYDRO BAN WINDOW GRAPHIC PRINTED VINYL SHEET PIONITE - SERIES: HARD ROCK - COLOR: MAPLE G48 WM791 H NG DALTILE - SERIES: PORTFOLIO - SIZE: 6x24 & 3x12 BULLNOSE - COLOR: NOCE #PF11 MARLITE - MARLITE - MARLITE - MARLITE - MARLITE - MODEL: P-100 - FINISH: PEBBLED



SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #:
XXXX

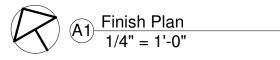
ADDRESS:

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Finish Plan

SHEET NUMBER:



```
PAINT SPECIFICATIONS
INTERIOR, EXTERIOR AND INDUSTRIAL PAINTS AND COATINGS
PART 1 – GENERAL
1.1. SUMMARY
  1.1.1. SECTION INCLUDES
       1.1.1.1. INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINT AND COATINGS SYSTEMS INCLUDING
       SURFACE PREPARATION.
   1.1.2. RELATED SECTION
      1.1.2.1. SECTION 03 30 00 CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
      1.1.2.2. SECTION 05 12 16 FABRICATED FIREPROOFED STEEL COLUMNS
       1.1.2.3. SECTION 05 50 00 METAL FABRICATIONS
      1.1.2.4. SECTION 06 20 00 FINISH CARPENTRY
      1.1.2.5. SECTION 06 40 00 ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK
   1.2.1. THE PUBLICATION LISTED FORM A PART OF THIS SPECIFICATION TO THE
   EXTENT REFERENCED.
      1.2.1.1. ASTM INTERNATIONAL (ASTM)
         1.2.1.1.1. ASTM E 2129
       1.2.1.2. STEEL STRUCTURES PAINTING COUNCIL
         1.2.1.2.1. SSPC-SP 1
         1.2.1.2.2. SSPC-SP 2
          1.2.1.2.3. SSPC-SP 3
         1.2.1.2.4. SSPC-SP 5
         1.2.1.2.5. SSPC-SP 6
          1.2.1.2.6. SSPC-SP 7
          1.2.1.2.7. SSPC-SP 10
          1.2.1.2.8. SSPC-SP 11
         1.2.1.2.9. SSPC-SP 12
         1.2.1.2.10. SSPC-SP 13
       1.2.1.3. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS / ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SHEETS
1.3. SUBMITTALS
   1.3.1. APPLICATOR QUALIFICATIONS STATEMENT
1.4. QUALITY ASSURANCE
   1.4.1. INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS
       1.4.1.1. A FIRM OR INDIVIDUAL EXPERIENCED IN APPLYING PAINTS AND COATINGS
       SIMILAR IN MATERIAL, DESIGN, AND EXTENT TO THOSE INDICATED FOR THIS
      1.4.1.2. THE FIRM OR INDIVIDUAL SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE
      COATING MANUFACTURER.
   1.4.2. PAINT EXPOSED SURFACES. IF A COLOR OF FINISH, OR A SURFACE IS NOT
   SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED, ARCHITECT WILL SELECT FROM STANDARD PRODUCTS,
   COLORS, AND SHEENS AVAILABLE
   1.4.3. DO NOT PAINT PREFINISHED ITEMS, CONCEALED SURFACES, FINISHED METAL
   SURFACES, OPERATING PARTS, AND LABELS UNLESS INDICATED.
   1.4.4. MOCK-UP: PROVIDE A MOCK-UP FOR EVALUATION OF SURFACE PREPARATION
   TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONWORKMANSHIP. AN IN-PLACE MOCK-UP MAY BE
   PERMITTED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ARCHITECT OR OWNER.
      1.4.4.1. FINISH SURFACES FOR VERIFICATION OF PRODUCTS, COLORS, AND
      1.4.4.2. FINISH AREA DESIGNATED BY ARCHITECT OR OWNER
       1.4.4.3. DO NOT PROCEED WITH REMAINING WORK UNTIL THE COATING
      MANUFACTURER APPROVES THE MOCK-UP.
1.5. DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
   1.5.1. DELIVERY: DELIVER MANUFACTURER'S UNOPENED CONTAINERS TO THE WORK
   SITE. PACKAGING SHALL BEAR THE MANUFACTURER'S NAME, LABEL, AND THE
   FOLLOWING INFORMATION
      1.5.1.1. PRODUCT NAME AND TYPE
      1.5.1.2. APPLICATION AND USE INSTRUCTIONS
       1.5.1.3. SURFACE PREPARATION
      1.5.1.4. VOC CONTENT
      1.5.1.5. BATCH DATE
      1.5.1.6. COLOR NUMBER
   1.5.2. STORAGE: STORE AND DISPOSE OF SOLVENT BASED MATERIALS, AND
   MATERIALS USED WITH SOLVENT BASED MATERIALS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH
   REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
   1.5.3. STORE MATERIALS IN AN AREA THAT IS WITHIN THE ACCEPTABLE
   TEMPERATURE RANGE PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, PROTECT FROM
   FREEZING
   1.5.4. HANDLING: MAINTAIN A CLEAN, DRY STORAGE AREA TO PREVENT
   CONTAMINATION OR DAMAGE TO THE COATINGS.
1.6. PROJECT CONDITIONS
   1.6.1. MAINTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY, AND
   VENTILATION) WITHIN LIMITS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR OPTIMUM
   RESULTS. DO NOT INSTALL PRODUCTS UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS
   OUTSIDE OF THE MANUFACTURER'S ABSOLUTE LIMITS.
   1.6.2. DO NOT APPLY COATINGS IN AREAS WHERE DUST IS BEING GENERATED.
```

1.7.1. DISPOSE OF EXTRA MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS OF **AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

1.7 FXTRA MATERIALS

2.1. MANUFACTURERS

2.1.1. THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY, 1-800-524-5979, WWW.SHERWIN-2.1.1.1. SOURCE FROM THE NEAREST SHERWIN-WILLIAMS LOCATION 2.1.2. SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED

2.2.1.3. GYPSUM: DRYWALL BOARD, GYPSUM BOARD

2.2. APPLICATION 2.2.1. INTERIOR PAINTS AND COATINGS

OF AT LEAST 80 FOOT CANDLES.

2.2.1.1. METAL: STRUCTURAL STEEL, JOISTS, TRUSSES, BEAMS, PARTITIONS AND 2.2.1.2. WOOD: WALLS, CEILINGS, DOORS, TRIM AND SIMILAR ITEMS

1.6.3. PROVIDE LIGHTING LEVELS IN AREAS WHERE COATINGS ARE BEING INSTALLED

2.2.1.4. CONCRETE FLOORS 2.3. PAINT MATERIALS

2.3.1. PAINTS AND COATINGS

2.3.1.1. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE FACTORY MIXED AND TINTED COATINGS. DO NOT REDUCE, THIN, OR DILUTE COATINGS OR ADD MATERIALS TO COATINGS UNLESS SUCH PROCEDURE IS SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED IN THE MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS. 2.3.1.2. FOR OPAQUE FINISHES, TINT EACH COAT INCLUDING PRIMER COAT.

FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS FOR OPTIMAL COLOR 2.3.2. PRIMERS: WHERE THE MANUFACTURER OFFERS OPTIONS ON PRIMERS FOR A

PARTICULAR SUBSTRATE, USEPRIMER CATEGORIZED AS "BEST" BY THE MANUFACTURER 2.3.2.1. WHEN INDICATED BY THE MANUFACTURER, USE THE APPROPRIATE "P-

SHADE" TINT COLOR FOR THE DESIRED TOPCOAT COLOR. 2.3.2.2. WHEN NO "P-SHADE" COLOR IS INDICATED, TINT THE PRIMER TO MATCH THE TOP COAT. 2.3.3. COATING APPLICATION ACCESSORIES: PROVIDE ALL PRIMERS, SEALERS,

CLEANING AGENTS, CLEANING CLOTHS, SANDING MATERIALS, AND CLEAN-UP MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 2.3.4. COLOR: AS SCHEDULED OR INDICATED ON DRAWINGS

2.4. INTERIOR PAINT SCHEDULE 2.4.1. METAL: DUCTWORK

2.4.1.1. DRYFALL WATERBORNE TOPCOATS:

2.4.1.1.1. EG-SHEL FINISH 2.4.1.1.1.1 FIRST COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL WATERBORNE ACRYLIC DRYFALL, B42W82 2.4.1.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL WATERBORNE ACRYLIC

DRYFALL, B42W82, 8.0 MILS WET, 2.0 MILS DRY PER COAT 2.4.2. METAL (OVERHEAD): STRUCTURAL STEEL, JOISTS, TRUSSES, BEAMS, MISCELLANEOUS AND ORNAMENTAL IRON, FERROUS METAL

2.4.2.1. DRYFALL WATERBORNE TOPCOATS 2.4.2.1.1. EG-SHEL FINISH 2.4.2.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL PRO-CRYL UNIVERSAL PRIMER,

B66W310, 7.0 MILS WET, 3.0 MILS DRY

MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY

2.4.2.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL WATERBORNE ACRYLIC DRYFALL, B42W82, 8.0 MILS WET, 2.0 MILS DRY PER COAT

2.4.3. METAL: STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON, FERROUS METAL, MISC. IRON 2.4.3.1. ACRYLIC SYSTEM

2.4.3.1.1. EG-SHEL FINISH 2.4.3.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL PRO-CRYL UNIVERSAL PRIMER, B66A00310, 5.0 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY 2.4.3.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC, B66-600 SERIES, 6.0 MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY 2.4.3.1.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC, B66-600 SERIES, 6.0

PAINT SPECIFICATIONS

2.4.4. WOOD (VERTICAL SURFACES): WALLS, CEILINGS, DOORS, TRIM, WINDOW 2.4.4.1. ALKYD SYSTEM 2.4.4.1.1. SEMI-GLOSS FINISH (WATERBASED) 2.4.4.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PREMIUM WALL & WOOD PRIMER, B28W8811, 4 MILS WET. 1.8 MILS DRY 2.4.4.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W PROCLASSIC INTERIOR WATERBASED

ACRYLIC-ALKYD SEMI-GLOSS, B34W8853 2.4.4.1.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W PROCLASSIC INTERIOR WATERBASED ACRYLIC-ALKYD SEMI-GLOSS, B34W8853, 4 MILS WET, 1.6 MILS DRY PER COAT 2.4.5. WOOD (HORIZONTAL SURFACE): TRIM, WINDOW FRAMES, COUNTERS

2.4.5.1. ACRYLIC SYSTEM 2.4.5.1.1. SEMI-GLOSS FINISH 2.4.5.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PREMIUM WALL & WOOD PRIMER, B28W8811, 4 2.4.5.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W SNAPDRY INTERIOR/EXTERIOR, A71 SERIES, 4 MILS WET. 1.44 MILS DRY

2.4.5.1.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W SNAPDRY INTERIOR/EXTERIOR, A71 SERIES, 4 MILS WET, 1.44 MILS DRY 2.4.6. GYPSUM: WALLS, CEILINGS, GYPSUM BOARD, AND SIMILAR ITEMS 2.4.6.1. LATEX SYSTEM

2.4.6.1.1. FLAT FINISH 2.4.6.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PREMIUM WALL & WOOD PRIMER, B28W8811, 4 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY 2.4.6.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W EMERALD INTERIOR LATEX FLAT K35 SERIES.

K35W8353 2.4.6.1.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W EMERALD INTERIOR LATEX FLAT K35 SERIES. K35W8353, 4 MILS WET, 1.6 MILS DRY PER COAT 2.4.6.1.2. EG-SHELL FINISH (AT RESTROOMS AND RESTROOM ALCOVE) 2.4.6.1.2.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PREMIUM WALL & WOOD PRIMER, B28W8811, 4 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY

2.4.6.1.2.2. SECOND COAT: S-W PAINT SHIELD INTERIOR LATEX MICROBICIDAL, D12W00051, 4.0 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY 2.4.6.1.2.3. THIRD COAT: S-W PAINT SHIELD INTERIOR LATEX MICROBICIDAL, D12W00051, 4.0 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY 2.4.6.2. POLYURETHANE (DRY ERASE) SYSTEM

2.4.6.2.1. GLOSS FINISH 2.4.6.2.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PREMIUM WALL & WOOD PRIMER, B28W8811, 4 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY 2.4.6.2.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W EMERALD INTERIOR LATEX FLAT K35 SERIES, K35W8353, 4 MILS WET, 1.6 MILS DRY

2.4.6.3.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W DRY ERASE CLEAR GLOSS COATING, KB65C2000 KIT, 4 MILS WET, 2 MILS DRY 2.4.6.3.1.4. FOURTH COAT: S-W DRY ERASE CLEAR GLOSS COATING,

KB65C2000 KIT, 4 MILS WET, 2 MILS DRY 2.4.7. CONCRETE: CONCRETE FLOORS 2.4.7.1. ALKYD SYSTEM

2.4.7.1.1. FLAT FINISH 2.4.7.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL PRO-PARK WATERBORNE TRAFFIC MARKING PAINT, B97YD2467, 15 MILS WET, 9.3 MILS DRY 2.4.7.2. ACRYLIC SYSTEM 2.4.7.2.1. GLOSS FINISH

2.4.7.2.1.1. FIRST COAT: H&C CLARISHIELD WATER-BASED WET-LOOK CONCRETE SEALER, 50.148155 2.4.7.2.1.2. SECOND COAT: H&C CLARISHIELD WATER-BASED WET-LOOK

CONCRETE SEALER, 50.148155 2.5. EXTERIOR PAINT SCHEDULE

2.5.1. MASONRY: CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS 2.5.1.1. ELASTOMERIC SYSTEM

2.5.1.1.1. FLAT FINISH 2.5.1.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W LOXON BLOCK SURFACER, A24W00200, 16 MILS

WET. 8.8 MILS DRY 2.5.1.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W EMERALD EXTERIOR LATEX FLAT, K47 SERIES, 5.3 MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY

2.5.1.1.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W EMERALD EXTERIOR LATEX FLAT, K47 SERIES, 6.4 MILS WET, 2.5 MILS DRY 2.5.2. METAL: GALVANIZED

2.5.2.1. ACRYLIC SYSTEM 2.5.2.1.1. GLOSS FINISH

2.5.2.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL PRO-CRYL UNIVERSAL PRIMER. B66A00310, 5.0 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY 2.5.2.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC, B66-600 SERIES, 6.0

2.5.2.1.1.3 THIRD COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC, B66-600 SERIES, 6.0 MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY

2.5.3. METAL: STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON, FERROUS METAL, MISC. IRON 2.5.3.1. ACRYLIC SYSTEM 2.5.3.1.1. EG-SHEL FINISH

2.5.3.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL PRO-CRYL UNIVERSAL PRIMER, B66A00310, 5.0 MILS WET, 1.8 MILS DRY 2.5.3.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC, B66-600 SERIES, 6.0 MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY 2.5.3.1.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC, B66-600 SERIES, 6.0

MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY 2.5.4. EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEM, SYNTHETIC STUCCO 2.5.4.1. LATEX SYSTEM

> 2.5.4.1.1. FLAT FINISH 2.5.4.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W LOXON CONCRETE AND MASONRY PRIMER, A24W08300,5.3 MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY 2.5.4.1.1.2. SECOND COAT: S-W EMERALD EXTERIOR LATEX FLAT, K47 SERIES.

5.3 MILS WET, 2.1 MILS DRY 2.5.4.1.1.3. THIRD COAT: S-W EMERALD EXTERIOR LATEX FLAT, K47 SERIES, 6.4 MILS WET, 2.5 MILS DRY 2.5.5. PAVING: ASPHALTIC CONCRETE AND CONCRETE

2.5.5.1. ALKYD SYSTEM 2.5.5.1.1. FLAT FINISH

2.5.5.1.1.1. FIRST COAT: S-W PRO INDUSTRIAL PRO-PARK WATERBORNE TRAFFIC MARKING PAINT, B97YD2467, 15 MILS WET, 9.3 MILS DRY

PART 3 – EXECUTION 3.1. EXAMINATION

3.1.1. DO NOT BEGIN INSTALLATION UNTIL SUBSTRATES HAVE BEEN PROPERLY PREPARED. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OFUNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING. IF SUBSTRATE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ANOTHER INSTALLER, NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF UNSATISFACTORY PREPARATION BEFORE PROCEEDING.

3.1.2. PROCEED WITH WORK ONLY AFTER CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED AND APPROVED BY ALL PARTIES, OTHERWISE APPLICATION OF COATINGS WILL BE CONSIDERED AS AN ACCEPTANCE OF SURFACE CONDITIONS. 3.2. SURFACE PREPARATION

3.2.1. GENERAL: SURFACES SHALL BE DRY AND IN SOUNDS CONDITION. REMOVE OIL, DUST, DIRT, LOOSE RUST, PEELINGPAINT, OR OTHER CONTAMINATION TO ENSURE GOOD ADHESION.

3.2.1.1. REMOVE MILDEW BEFORE PAINTING BY WASHING WITH A SOLUTION OF 1 PART LIQUID HOUSEHOLDBLEACH AND 3 PARTS WARM WATER. APPLY THE SOLUTION AND SCRUB THE MILDEW AREA. ALLOW THESOLUTION TO REMAIN ON THE SURFACE FOR 10 MINUTES. RINSE THOROUGHLY WITH CLEAN WATER ANDALLOW THE SURFACE TO DRY A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS BEFORE PAINTING. WEAR PROTECTIVE GLASSES ORGOGGLES, WATERPROOF GLOVES, AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. QUICKLY WASH OFF ANY OF THE MIXTURE THATCOMES IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. DO NOT ADD DETERGENTS OR AMMONIA TO THE **BLEACH/WATER SOLUTION** 3.2.1.2. REMOVE ITEMS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THERMOSTATS,

ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, SWITCH COVERSAND SIMILAR ITEMS PRIOR TO PAINTING. AFTER COMPLETING PAINTING OPERATIONS IN EACH SPACE OR AREAREINSTALL ITEMS REMOVED USING WORKERS SKILLED IN THE TRADES INVOLVED. 3.2.1.3. NO EXTERIOR PAINTING SHOULD BE DONE IMMEDIATELY AFTER A RAIN, DURING FOGGY WEATHER, WHENRAIN IS PREDICTED, OR WHEN THE TEMPERATURE IS BELOW 50 DEGREES F (10 DEGREES C) UNLESSPRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THESE CONDITIONS. ON LARGE EXPANSES OF METAL SIDINGTHE AIR, SURFACE, AND MATERIAL TEMPERATURES MUST BE 50 DEGREES F (10 DEGREES C) OR HIGHER TO USELOW TEMPERATURE PRODUCTS.

3.2.2. ALUMINUM: 3.2.2.1. REMOVE ALL OIL. GREASE, DIRT. OXIDE, AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL BY CLEANING PER SSPC-SP1, SOLVENT CLEANING

PAINT SPECIFICATIONS

3.2.3. CONCRETE AND CONCRETE MASONRY: 3.2.3.1. REMOVE ALL LOOSE MORTAR AND FOREIGN MATERIAL. SURFACE MUST BE FREE OF LAITANCE, CONCRETE DUST, DIRT, FORM RELEASE AGENTS, MOISTURE CURING MEMBRANES, LOOSE CEMENT, ANDHARDENERS. CONCRETE MUST BE CURED AT LEAST 30 DAYS AT 75 DEGREES F (24 DEGREES C). THE PH OFTHE SURFACE SHOULD BE BETWEEN 6 AND 9 UNLESS THE PRODUCTS ARE DESIGN TO BE USE IN HIGH (ORLOW) PH ENVIRONMENTS. ON TILT-UP AND CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE COMMERCIAL DETERGENTS ANDABRASIVE BLASTING MAY BE NECESSARY TO PREPARE THE SURFACE. FILL BUG HOLES, AIR POCKETS, ANDOTHER VOIDS WITH A CEMENT PATCHING COMPOUND. 3.2.4. COPPER AND STAINLESS STEEL

3.2.4.1. REMOVE ALL OIL, GREASE, DIRT, OXIDE, AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL BY CLEANING PER SSPC-SP2, HAND TOOL CLEANING. 3.2.5. GYPSUM BOARD

3.2.5.1.1. MUST BE CLEAN AND DRY. ALL NAIL HEADS MUST BE SET AND SPACKLED. JOINTS MUST BEPAINTED AND COVERED WITH A JOINT COMPOUND. SPACKLED NAIL HEADS AND TAPE JOINTS MUST BESANDED SMOOTH AND ALL DUST REMOVED PRIOR TO PAINTING. EXTERIOR SURFACES MUST BESPACKLED WITH EXTERIOR GRADE COMPOUNDS. PROVIDE GYPSUM BOARD FINISH LEVEL ASINDICATED ON DRAWINGS OR AS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE.

3.2.5.2. INTERIOR 3.2.5.2.1. MUST BE CLEAN AND DRY. ALL NAIL HEADS MUST BE SET AND SPACKLED. JOINTS MUST BEPAINTED AND COVERED WITH A JOINT COMPOUND. SPACKLED NAIL HEADS AND TAPE JOINTS MUST BESANDED SMOOTH AND ALL DUST REMOVED PRIOR TO PAINTING. PROVIDE GYPSUM BOARD FINISHLEVEL AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS OR AS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE.

3.2.6. GALVANIZED METAL

3.2.5.1. EXTERIOR

3.2.6.1. CLEAN PER SSPC-SP1 USING DETERGENT AND WATER OR A DEGREASING CLEANER TO REMOVEGREASES AND OILS. APPLY A TEST AREA PRIMING AS REQUIRED. ALLOW THE COATING TO DRY AT LEAST ONEWEEK BEFORE TESTING. IF ADHESION IS POOR THEN BRUSH BLAST PER SSPC-SP7 TO REMOVE TREATMENTS.

3.2.7. STEEL 3.2.7.1. STRUCTURAL, PLATE, AND SIMILAR ITEMS

3.2.7.1.1. SHOULD BE CLEANED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE SURFACE PREPARATIONS DESCRIBEDBELOW. VISUAL STANDARDS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE SOCIETY OF PROTECTIVE COATINGS. 3.2.7.1.1.1. SOLVENT CLEANING: SSPC-SP1

3.2.7.1.1.2. HAND TOOL CLEANING: SSPC-SP2 3.2.7.1.1.3. POWER TOOL CLEANING: SSPC-SP3

3.2.7.1.1.4. WHITE METAL BLAST CLEANING: SSPC-SP5 OR NACE 1 3.2.7.1.1.5. COMMERCIAL BLAST CLEANING: SSPC-SP6 OR NACE 3 3.2.7.1.1.6. BRUSH-OFF BLASTING: SSPC-SP7 OR NACE 4 3.2.7.1.1.7. POWER TOOL CLEANING TO BARE METAL: SSPC-SP11 3.2.7.1.1.8. NEAR-WHITE BLAST CLEANING: SSPC-SP10 OR NACE 2 3.2.7.1.1.9. HIGH AND ULTRA-HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETTING FOR STEEL

AND OTHER HARDMATERIALS: SSPC-SP12 OR NACE 5 3.2.7.1.1.10. WATER BLASTING: SSPC-SP12 OR NACE 5 3.2.8. WOOD

3.2.8.1. MUST BE CLEAN AND DRY. PRIME AND PAINT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. KNOTS AND PITCH STREAKS MUSTBE SCRAPED, SANDED, AND SPOT PRIMED BEFORE AND FULL PRIMING COAT IS APPLIED. PATCH ALLNAIL HOLES AND IMPERFECTIONS WITH A WOOD FILLER OR PUTTY AND SAND SMOOTH.

3.3. INSTALLATION 3.3.1. APPLY ALL COATINGS AND MATERIALS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. DO NOT THIN COATINGSUNLESS SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THE

MANUFACTURER. 3.3.2. DO NOT APPLY TO WET OR DAMP SURFACES. WAIT AT LEAST 30 DAYS BEFORE APPLYING TO NEWCONCRETE OR MASONRY UNLESS USING PRODUCTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE APPLIED PRIOR TO30 DAYS OF CURING TIME. TEST NEW CONCRETE FOR MOISTURE CONTENT. WAIT UNTIL WOOD ISFULLY DRY AFTER RAIN OR MORNING DEW OR FOG. 3.3.3. APPLY COATINGS USING METHODS AND TOOLS RECOMMENDED BY THE

3.3.4. UNIFORMLY APPLY COATINGS WITHOUT RUNS, DRIPS, SAGS, HOLIDAYS, OR BRUSH MARKS ANDWITH A CONSISTENT SHEEN.

3.3.5. APPLY COATINGS AT SPREADING RATE REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED DRY FILM THICKNESS. 3.3.6. REGARDLESS OF NUMBER OF COATS SPECIFIED, APPLY AS MANY COATS AS NECESSARY FORCOMPLETE HIDE AND UNIFORM APPEARANCE 3.3.7. THE COATED SURFACE MUST BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY THE

ARCHITECT AND MANUFACTURERJUST PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF EACH COAT. 3.4. PROTECTION 3.4.1. PROTECT FINISHED COATINGS FROM DAMAGE UNTIL COMPLETION OF THE

AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

PROJECT 3.4.2. TOUCH-UP DAMAGED COATINGS AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, FOLLOWING MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION FOR TOUCH UP OR REPAIR OF DAMAGED COATINGS. REPAIR ANY DEFECTS THATWILL HINDER THE PERFORMANCE 3.4.2.1. REGARDLESS OF TOUCH-UP, APPLY ONE ADDITIONAL TOP COAT JUST

COORDINATE FINAL PLACEMENT WITH SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CORPORATE LETTERS SHALL BE MINIMUM 2" HIGH AND SHALL CONTRAST WITH THE BACKGROUND COLOR. ALL BORDERS AND STRIPES SHALL BE 4" WIDE. STRIPES, WHERE INDICATED, SHALL BE SPACED 8" APART AND APPLIED DIAGONALLY. STRIPE REGULATORY AND CAUTIONARY AREAS IN YELLOW. OTHER REQUIRED STRIPED AREAS MAY BE ANY APPROVED COLOR. WALL FACE LADDER

COORDINATE FINAL PLACEMENT WITH

LETTERS SHALL BE MINIMUM 2" HIGH

BACKGROUND COLOR. ALL BORDERS

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CORPORATE

AND SHALL CONTRAST WITH THE

AND STRIPES SHALL BE 4" WIDE.

STRIPES, WHERE INDICATED, SHALL

BE SPACED 8" APART AND APPLIED

DIAGONALLY. STRIPE REGULATORY

AND CAUTIONARY AREAS IN YELLOW.

FORKLIFT STAGING

FORKLIFT STAGING

FORKLIFT STAGING / CHARGING

OTHER REQUIRED STRIPED AREAS

MAY BE ANY APPROVED COLOR.

KEEP CLEAR

3' - 0"

ROOF ACCESS LADDER

KEEP CLEAR

2' - 6"

EYE WASH STATION

DALLET JACK STAGING

PALLET JACK STAGING

3' - 0"

PALLET JACK STAGING

WALL

EYE WASH

STATION

SPILL KIT

1' - 6"

KEEP CLEAR

3' - 0"

ELECTRICAL PANELS

A3 Paint Striping - Caution Areas

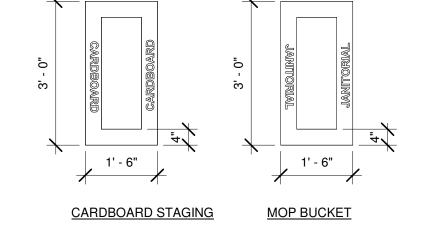
1/2" = 1'-0"

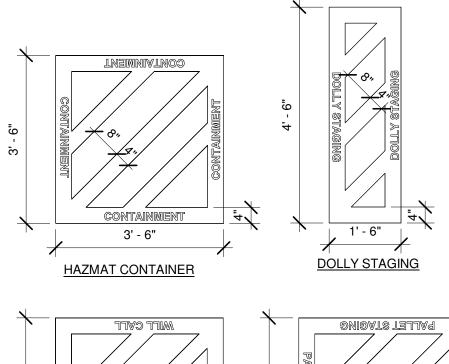
SPILL KIT

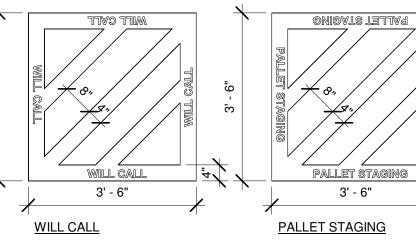
WALL FACE

PANEL

FACE







A5 Paint Striping - Operational Areas

303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET

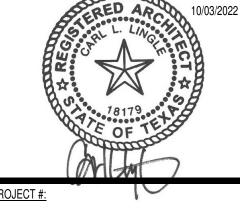
LENA, IL 61048

815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST

DENVER, CO 80202

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED COPIED. REUSED. OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITT AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



CHECKED BY: MP

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

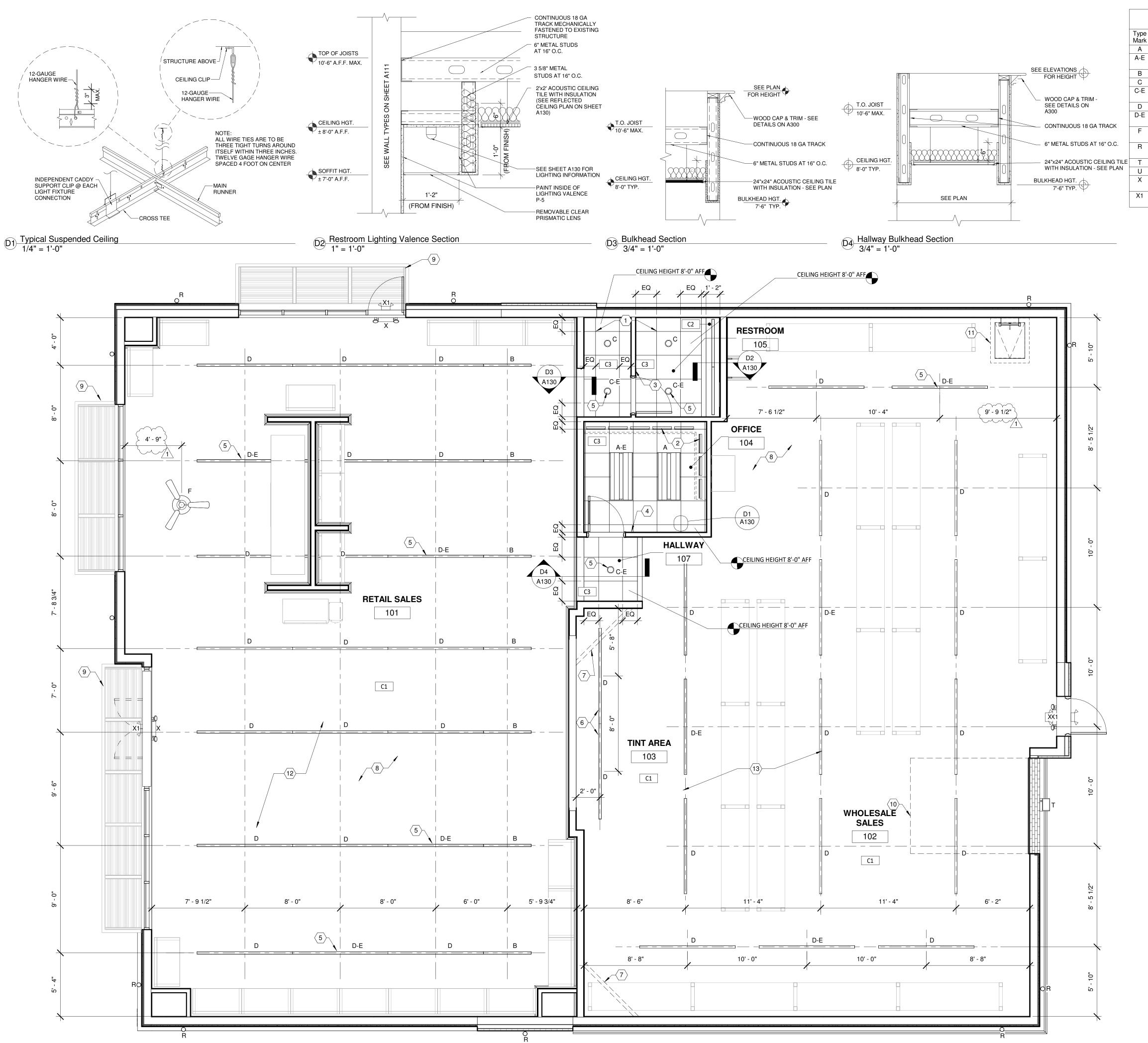
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #: XXXX

> LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Paint Specifications



 $A1 \frac{\text{Reflective Ceiling Plan}}{1/4" = 1'-0"}$



RCP CODED NOTES

- 1 CEILING GRID ORIGIN POINT
 2 INSTALL LIGHTS ON UNDERSIDE OF OFFICE SHELF SWITCH WITH OTHER
- OFFICE LIGHTS ON UNDERSIDE OF OFFICE SHELF SWITCH WITH OTHER
 OFFICE LIGHTS SEE DETAIL B3/A111

 3 INSTALL AUTOMATIC, MOTION SENSING SWITCHES (15-MINUTE GRACE
- PERIOD) TO CONTROL ALL LIGHTING AND EXHAUST FANS (IF APPLICABLE)

 4 WIRE ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN THE SALES, CORRIDOR AND STAGING AREAS
 THROUGH 8-BUTTON ELECTRONIC SWITCH WITH LED INDICATORS INSIDE THE
 OFFICE (LEGRAND LMSW-108 OR EQUAL)
- 5 CONNECT "D-E" FIXTURES TO SEPARATE NON-SWITCHED CIRCUIT
 6 MOUNT LIGHT FIXTURES IN TINTING AREA 9'-6" A.F.F.
- 7 HORIZONTAL WALL BRACE AT 10'-0" A.F.F, 20GA METAL STUD
- 8 CONFIRM HVAC DUCTWORK AND DIFFUSER/RETURN LOCATIONS WITH MECHANICAL SHEETS HOLD DUCTWORK CLOSE TO STRUCTURE
- 9 NEW METAL AWNING MAPES LUMISHADE (OR EQUIVALENT) 8" FASCIA SEE SHEET A114
- 10 HOLD OVERHEAD DOOR TRACK BELOW LIGHT FIXTURE VERIFY HEIGHT IN FIELD
- 11 ROOF ACCESS HATCH SEE DETAIL C4/A111 COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH STRUCTURAL
- 12 LIGHT FIXTURES AT RETAIL SALES TO BE MOUNTED AT 12' AFF.
 13 LIGHT FIXTURES AT WHOLESALE AREA TO BE MOUNTED AT 13'-6" AFF.

ADJACENT SURFACES.

GENERAL NOTES:

- A. VERIFY ALL PLACEMENTS OF LIGHTS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- B. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTING
- INFORMATION
 C. ALL CEILING MATERIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED FLAME
- CLASS II FLAME SPREAD INDEX 25-75.

 D. G.C. SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE WORK OF ALL TRADES INVOLVED IN THE CEILING WORK TO ENSURE THAT PROPER CLEARANCES FOR DUCTS,
- LIGHTS, PIPING, ETC. ARE MET AND THAT THE CEILING HEIGHS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE MAINTAINED

 E. G.C. TO VERIFY REQUIREMENTS AND QUANTITIES OF FIRE PROTECTION DEVICES INCLUDING SMOKE DETECTORS, DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS, FIRE ALARMS,
- INSTALLATIONS TO MEET REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES
 F. G.C. TO CAULK JOINTS BETWEEN CEILING GRID AND

RELATED SPEAKERS, STROBES, ETC. LIFE SAFETY

	CEILING FINISH SCHEDULE							
	D	ESCRIPTION:	NOTES:					
	CEILING:	EXPOSED TO STRUCTURE :	HVAC DUCTWORK TO BE					
C1	FINISH:	PAINT P-3	PAINTED P-3					
	CEILING:	INSTALL 5/8" GYP. BD. CEILING						
C2	FINISH:	PAINT P-3 U.N.O.						
	MFG:	USG	GRID: USG DX GRID SYSTEM					
	FINISH:	24"x24" SANDRIFT #808	- GC SUPPLY/INSTALL - FACTORY PAINTED WHITE					
C3	COLOR:	WHITE						
	HEIGHT:	8'-0" A F F II N O						



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



DRAWN BY: BA

CHECKED BY: MP

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #: XXXX

ADDRESS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Reflected Ceiling Plan

SHEET NUMBER:

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE								
MAX. STORAGE HEIGHT MAX. AMOUNT ACTUAL AMOUNT								
FLAMMADLE	1A	4'-0"	30 (GAL	0 G	iAL		
FLAMMABLE CLASS	1B	4'-0"	1,600 GAL TOTAL		392 GAL	654 GAL TOTAL		
	1C	4'-0"			60 GAL			
COMPLICTIBLE	II	6'-0"			150 GAL			
COMBUSTIBLE	IIIA	6'-0"			52 GAL			
SE/100	IIIB	6'-0"	13,200 GAL		330 GAL			
AEDOCOL //-	1	8'-0"			121	LBS		
AEROSOL /-	2	8'-0"	2,500 LBS	2,500 LBS	203 LBS	224 LBS		
	3	8'-0"	1,000 LBS	TOTAL	21 LBS	TOTAL		

NOTE: TENANT WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADDING PERMANENT SIGNS ON EACH STORAGE SHELF OR RACK STATING THE ABOVE STORAGE LIMITATIONS AND TRAINING STORE STAFF IN PROPER STORAGE OF FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS. STORE OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADDING SIGNAGE TO SHELF AND RACK STORAGE WHERE FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS ARE STORED THAT "WARNING, NO COMBUSTIBLE PRODUCTS ARE TO BE STORED ABOVE ANY FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS" PER 2018 IFC.

	EQUIPMENT LIST							
				PROVIDED	INSTALLED			
TAG	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	BY	BY	REMARKS		
1	UTILITY SINK	ELKAY	B1C24X24X	GC	GC	ELEVATED ON METAL LEGS		
2	WATER HEATER	A. O. SMITH	DEL-20	GC	GC	MOUNT ON SHELF ABOVE UTILITY SINK - VERIFY SPEC W/ PLUMBING		
3	EYEWASH STATION	BRADLEY	S19224DC	GC	GC	WALL MOUNTED - PLUMB TO HOT/COLD WATER (W/MIXING VALVE) & SANITARY SEWER		
4	SLIDING GLASS DOOR	TORMAX	TX9200	GC	GC			
5	EMERGENCY KEY CABINET	KNOX BOX	3200 RECESSED MOUNTED	GC	GC	MOUNT 4'-0" A.F.F COORDINATE FINAL PLACEMENT WITH FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU		
6	COFFEE BAR W/ WATER COOLER			TENANT	TENANT			
7	DATA CABINET			GC	GC	INSTALL PHONE/COMPUTER BOARD AT DATA CABINET - SEE DETAIL A5/A300		
8	Overhead Delivery Door	Overhead Door	470	GC	GC	10'-0" W X 10'-0" OPENING - LIGHT GRAY - WALL-MOUNTED MOTORIZED OPERATOR: LIFTMASTER LJ8900W		
9	FILE CABINET			TENANT	TENANT			

	EQUIPMENT LIST						
				PROVIDED	INSTALLED		
TAG	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	BY	BY	REMARKS	
10	ALUMINUM RACEWAY	LEGRAND	ALA4800 & ALA-G	TENANT	GC	ALTERNATES: HUBBLE HBLALU4800 & MONOSYSTEMS SWA4800	
11	ACCUTINTER	MILLER	ACCUTINTER 8012	TENANT	TENANT	VERIFY SPEC W/ SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	
12	5 GALLON MIXER	RED DEVIL	05025U	TENANT	TENANT	VERIFY SPEC W/ SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	
13	1 GALLON MIXER	RED DEVIL	1015-PB-SQ				
14	MANUAL TINTER	FLUID MANAGEMENT	HARBIL NSC80	TENANT	TENANT	VERIFY SPEC W/ SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	
15	CONVEYOR ROLLER			TENANT	TENANT	VERIFY SPEC W/ SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	
17	HIGH/LOW DRINKING FOUNTAIN	ELKAY	EDFP217C	GC	GC	REFER PLUMBING	
18	EXTERIOR BUZZER BUTTON	EDWARDS	1786-B	GC	GC	MOUNT 4'-0" A.F.F REFER ELECTRICAL	
19	BUZZER RECEIVER	OPTEX	RCTD-20U	GC	GC	MOUNT 9'-0" A.F.F REFER ELECTRICAL	
22	ROOF HATCH	BILCO	GS-50TB - 36x30	GC	GC	COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH STRUCTURAL	



158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

FIXTURE PLAN CODED NOTES
COLD WATER LINE FOR COFFEE MAKER - SEE PLUMBING SHEETS
TIME CLOCK & LUTBON VIVE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM - VERIEV W

- 2 TIME CLOCK & LUTRON VIVE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM VERIFY W/ ELECTRICAL
 3 FIRE EXTINGUISHER SEE DETAIL A5/A140
- 4 4" PVC ROOF DRAIN PIPE SEE SHEET A150
 5 AS-BUILT DRAWING TUBE SEE DETAIL C5/A111

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. THE GC SHALL INSTALL NEW VINYL WOOD PLANK FLOORING AND COVE BASE IN THE SALES, OFFICE AND CORRIDOR AREAS. INSTALL CERAMIC TILE ON THE FLOOR AND AS A 5'-3" HIGH WAINSCOT ON ALL WALLS FACING INTO THE RESTROOMS. SEE SHEET A400 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

2. THE GC SHALL INSTALL SHEETROCK FURRING ON ALL EXTERIOR WALLS, INTERIOR COLUMNS AND MASONRY WALLS FACING INTO THE SALES AREA. THESE WALLS SHALL EXTEND FROM THE SLAB TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ROOF DECK. INCLUDE INSULATION AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THE EXTERIOR WALL INSULATION VALUE INDICATED IN THE DESIGN GUIDELINES. SEE THE DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR MORE INFORMATION.

3. THE GC SHALL INSTALL ALL WALLS FACING INTO THE SALES AREA TO BE FLAT, WITH NO PROTRUSIONS.

4. THE GC SHALL INSTALL SOUND INSULATION IN THE WALLS SURROUNDING AND SEPARATING THE RESTROOMS. THIS INSULATION SHALL EXTEND FROM THE SLAB TO THE ASSOCIATED CEILING HEIGHT.

5. THE GC SHALL NEW STOREFRONT WINDOWS AND DOORS WHERE SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. THESE SHALL BE DOUBLE GLAZED, INSULATED "E" GLASS. INSTALL THE MULLIONS TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEAR GLASS SPACE OF 48 INCHES IN WIDTH AND 60 INCHES IN HEIGHT. SEE THE DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR MORE INFORMATION.

6. THE GC SHALL INSTALL RESTROOM ACCESSORIES. SEE THE DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR A LISTING OF THOSE ACCESSORIES AND PRODUCT SELECTIONS.

7. SEE THE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR CEILING LAYOUT AND OTHER RELATED INFORMATION.

8. THE GC SHALL INSTALL THE SPECIFIED, 3-SECTIONED, WOOD FRAMED, WINDOW FEATURE IN THE WALL BETWEEN THE SALES AND TINTROOM AREAS. PRIME AND PAINT THE FRAMING. INSTALL CLEAR GLASS IN THE TWO END SECTIONS, LEAVING THE CENTER AS A CASED OPENING. SEE ELEVATION A1/A300 FOR MORE INFORMATION. SEE THE DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR PRODUCT AND COLOR SELECTIONS.

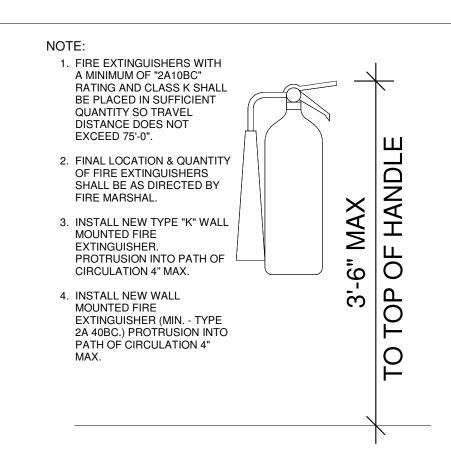
9. THE GC SHALL INSTALL A PLASTIC LAMINATE WORK COUNTER AND UPPER BOOK SHELF IN THE OFFICE. SHERWIN-WILLIAMS TO PROVIDE WIRE RACEWAY FOR DATA, VOICE, AND POWER ALONG DESK. RACEWAY SHALL BE WIRED USING MINIMUM OF TWO (2) CIRCUITS. SPACE EACH OPENING 2'-0" ON CENTER. ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL BE GRAY. G.C. TO INSTALL RACEWAY SURGE/DECORATOR COVERS AT VOICE/DATA LOCATIONS. VOICE/DATA DEVICES AND WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY OTHERS.

10. THE GC SHALL INSTALL A PRIMED AND PAINTED WOOD CAP AND CROWN MOLDING ON TOP OF THE "T" WALL IN THE COLOR STUDIO AREA AND ON THE PERIMETER WALLS OF THE OFFICE, RESTROOMS AND TINT/SALES WALL. SEE SHEET A300 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

11. THE GC SHALL INSTALL WHITE FRP ON THE WALL BEHIND THE UTILITY SINK AND EYE WASH STATION. THIS FEATURE SHALL EXTEND FROM THE SLAB TO 4 FEET A.F.F. AND TO 2 FEET BEYOND EACH SIDE OF THE EQUIPMENT.

12. THE GC SHALL INSTALL A 1/2 INCH PLYWOOD BACK BOARD BENEATH THE SHEETROCK ON THE END OF THE "T" WALL IN THE SALES AREA TO SUPPORT A FLAT PANEL TELEVISION. SEE VIEW A3/A300 FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

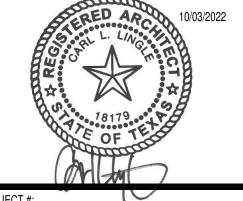
13. THE GC SHALL PAINT ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WALLS, DOORS, ROOF DECK, EXPOSED CONDUITS. SHERWIN-WILLIAMS WILL SUPPLY ALL LIQUID PAINT PRODUCTS FOR APPLICATION BY THE LANDLORD/CONTRACTOR. SEE THE PAINTING SCHEMATIC FOR THE LOCATION OF ACCENT COLORS. SEE THE PAINTING SCHEDULE CONTAINED IN THE DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR PRODUCT AND COLOR SELECTIONS.



TYPICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



RAWN BY: BA

	PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022
1	PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022
	-
	-
<u></u>	-
<u>_</u>	-
/-\	-

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

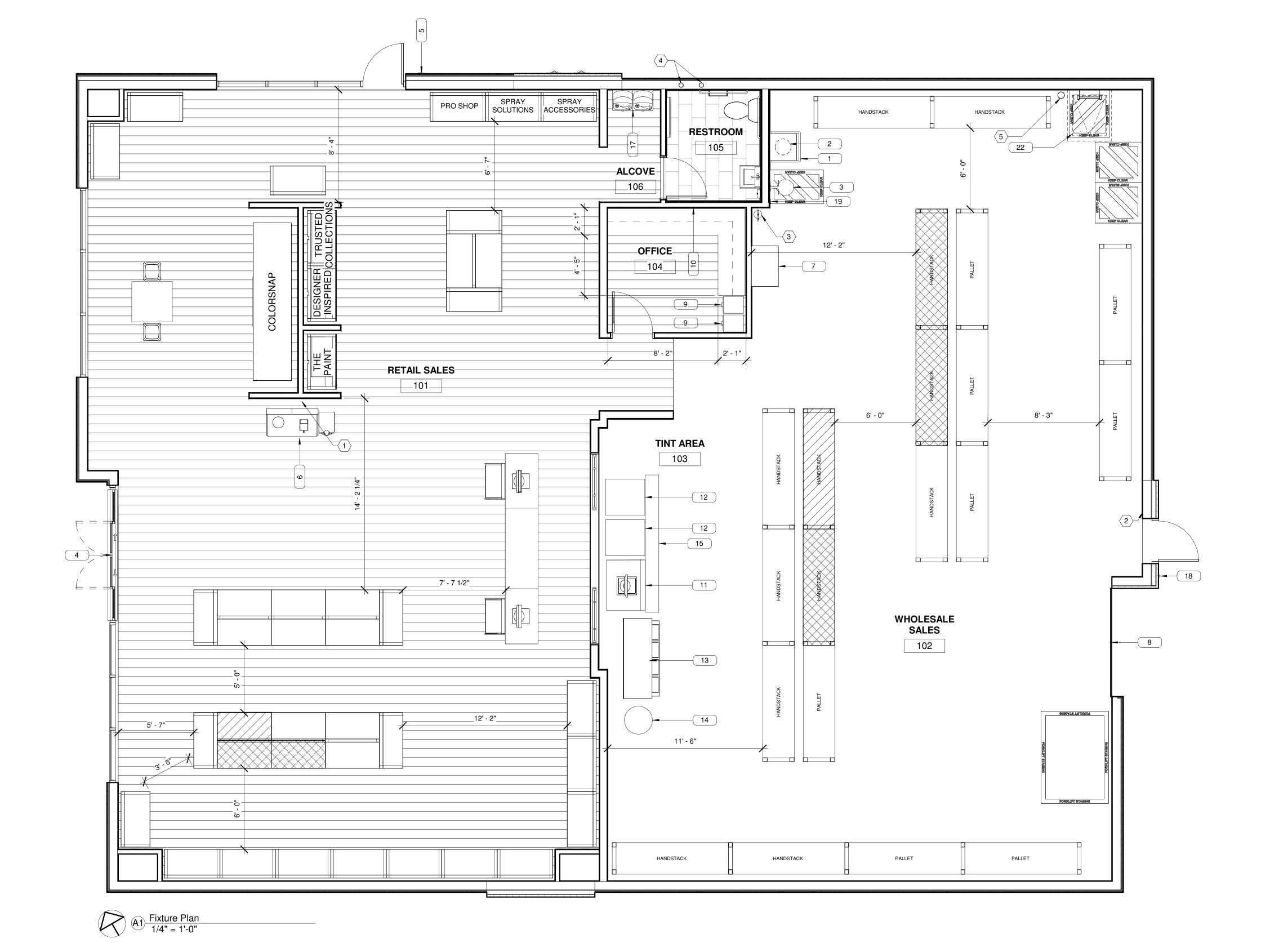
-	STORE #: XXXX	
1	ADDRESS:	
		LOT 3 BLOCK "A"

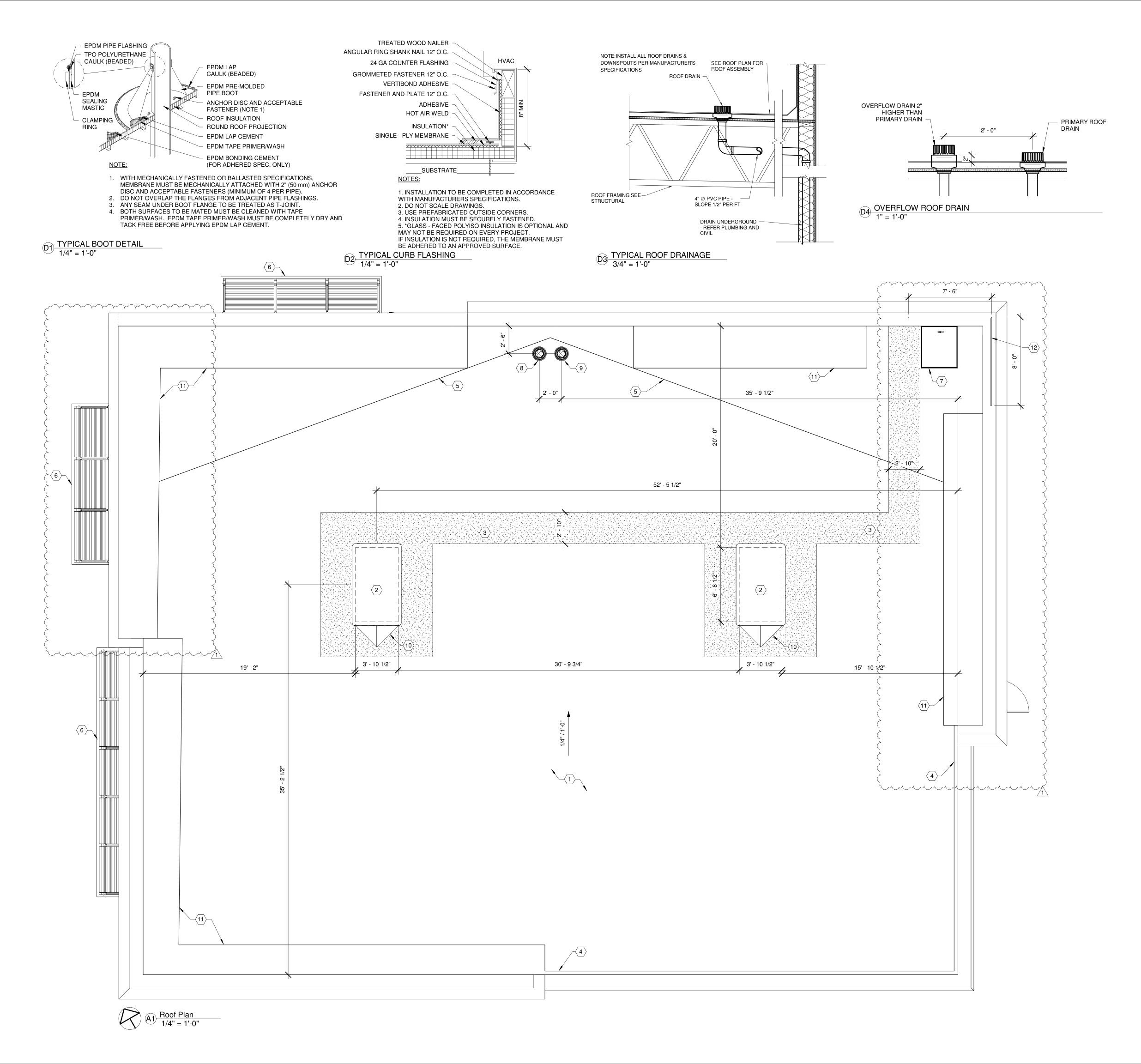
HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Fixture Plan & Schedule

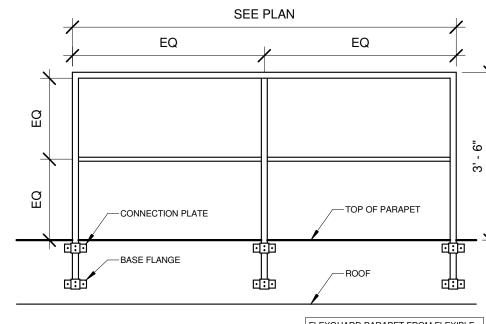
SHEET NUMBER:





ROOF PLAN CODED NOTES

- 1 WHITE (SRI 29 MIN.) 45 MIL TPO MEMBRANE ROOF OVER R-49 RIGID INSULATION - INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPEC - ROOF DECK PER STRUCTURAL - 2% SLOPE MIN.
- 2 MECHANICAL ROOFTOP UNIT SEE MECHANICAL FOR INFORMATION, REINFORCE PER STRUCTURAL
- 3 REINFORCED WALKWAY FOR EQUIPMENT ACCESS
- 4 4" CANT STRIP, TYP. 5 SLOPE CRICKET TO ROOF DRAIN
- 6 AWNING BELOW SEE DETAIL D1/A113 & EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS 7 ROOF ACCESS HATCH - SEE DETAIL C4/A111 - COORDINATE
- PLACEMENT WITH STRUCTURAL
- 8 ROOF DRAIN J.R. SMITH 1010-A04 (OR EQUIVALENT) SEE DETAIL D3/A150 COORDINATE PLACEMENT W/ CIVIL
- 9 ROOF OVERFLOW DRAIN J.R. SMITH 1070-A04 (OR EQUIVALENT) SEE DETAIL D4/A150 COORDINATE PLACEMENT W/ CIVIL 10 TAPERED INSULATION CRICKET AT EQUIPMENT CURB
- 11 ROOF KICKERS PER STRUCTURAL
- 12 GUARDRAILS SEE DETAIL C5/A150



FLEXGUARD PARAPET FROM FLEXIBLE LIFELINE SYSTEMS - INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER RECOMENDATIONS

 $\boxed{\text{C5}} \frac{\text{GUARDRAIL}}{1/2" = 1'-0"}$

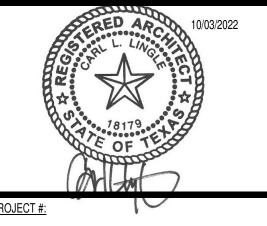
815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 West Main Street

LENA, IL 61048

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



CHECKED BY: MP

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

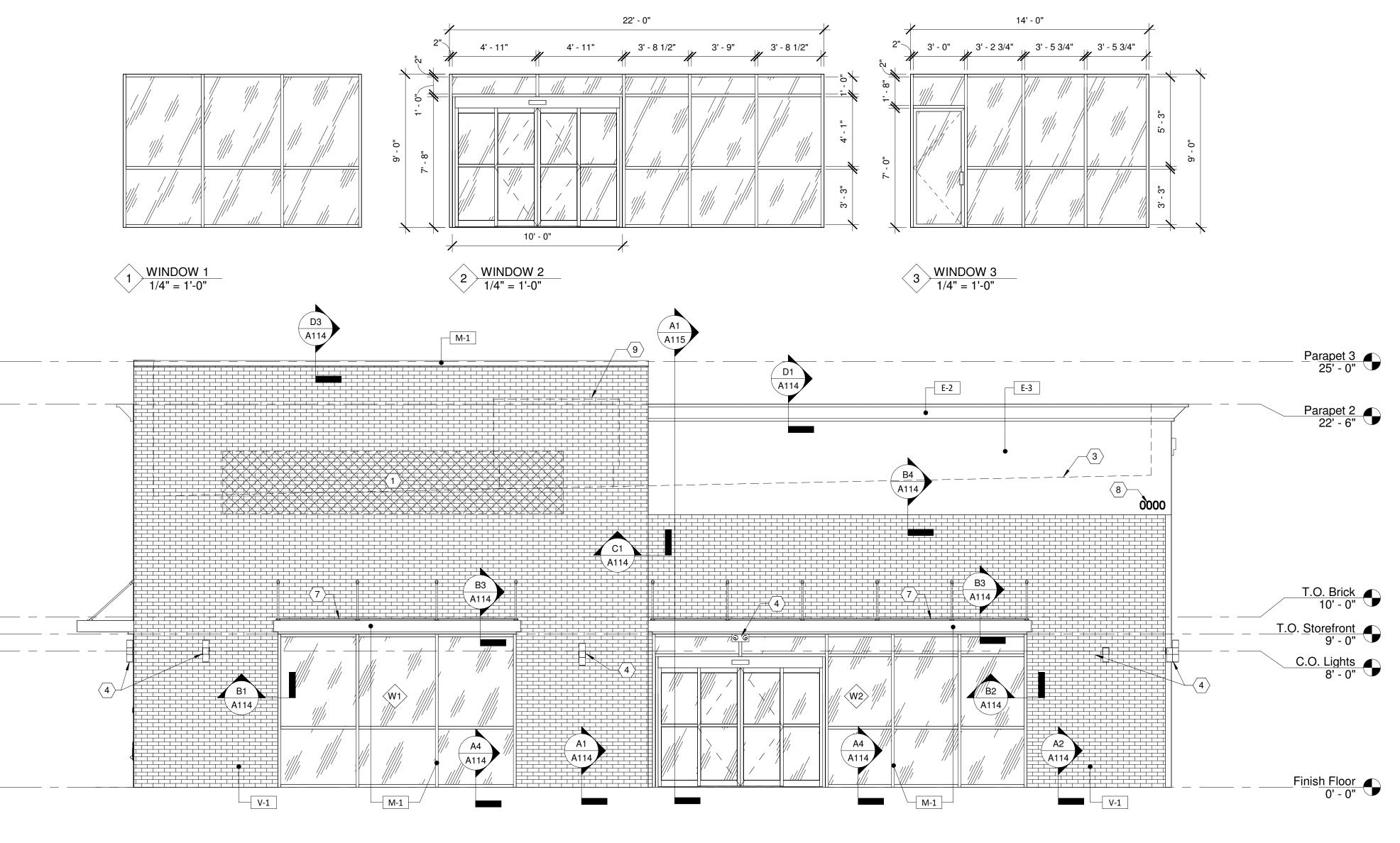
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

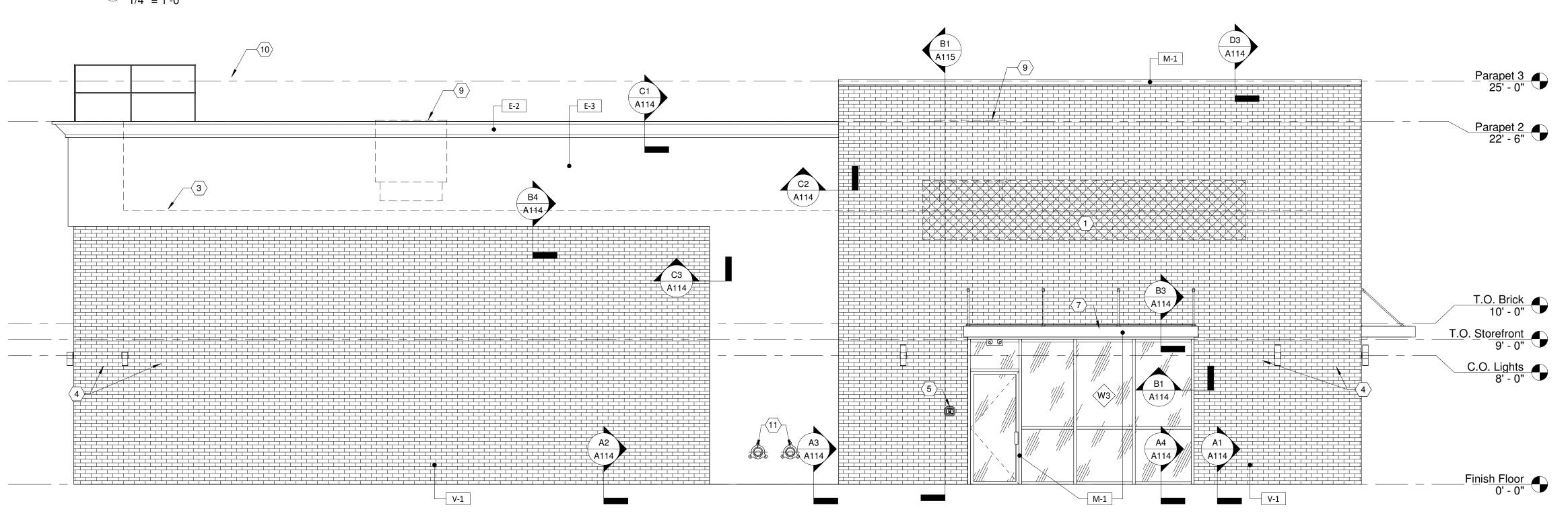
SHEET TITLE:

Roof Plan

SHEET NUMBER:



B1 NORTH ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

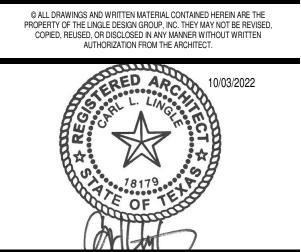


	EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE							
MARK	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER & SPEC	SAMPLE					
E-1	EIFS - FIELD	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COLOR: SW 7506 LOGGIA						
P-1	PAINT	(SCORE LINES PER ELEVATIONS)						
E-2	EIFS - BAY	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COLOR: SW 6105 DIVINE WHITE						
P-2	PAINT	(PARAPET FLASHING TO MATCH)						
E-3	EIFS - FIELD	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COLOR: SW 7025 BACKDROP						
P-3	PAINT	(SCORE LINES PER ELEVATIONS)						
M-1	ANODIZED ALUMINUM	COLOR: DARK BRONZE (STOREFRONT)						
V-1	THIN BRICK	INTERSTATE BRICK SERIES: 2-1/4" THIN BRICK COLOR: DESERT SAND						

EXTERIOR ELEVATION CODED NOTES

- 1 SIGNAGE UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT
 2 UTILITY METER BANK PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISH COORDINATE WITH
- 3 ROOF LINE BEHIND PARAPET
- 4 EXTERIOR LIGHTING SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET A130
- 5 KNOX BOX MODEL 3200 RECESSED COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU
- 6 BUZZER BUTTON
- 7 NEW METAL AWNING MAPES LUMISHADE (OR EQUIVALENT) 8" FASCIA
 8 BUILDING ADDRESS PER 2018 IFC 505.1 4" HIGH MIN., 1/2" MIN. STROKE WIDTH
- 9 ROOF TOP UNIT BEYOND
- 10 ROOF ACCESS HATCH GUARDS11 ROOF DRAIN NOZZLE





CHECKED BY: MP

	PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022
1	PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022
	-
	-
/-\	-
<u></u>	-
<u>_</u>	-

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

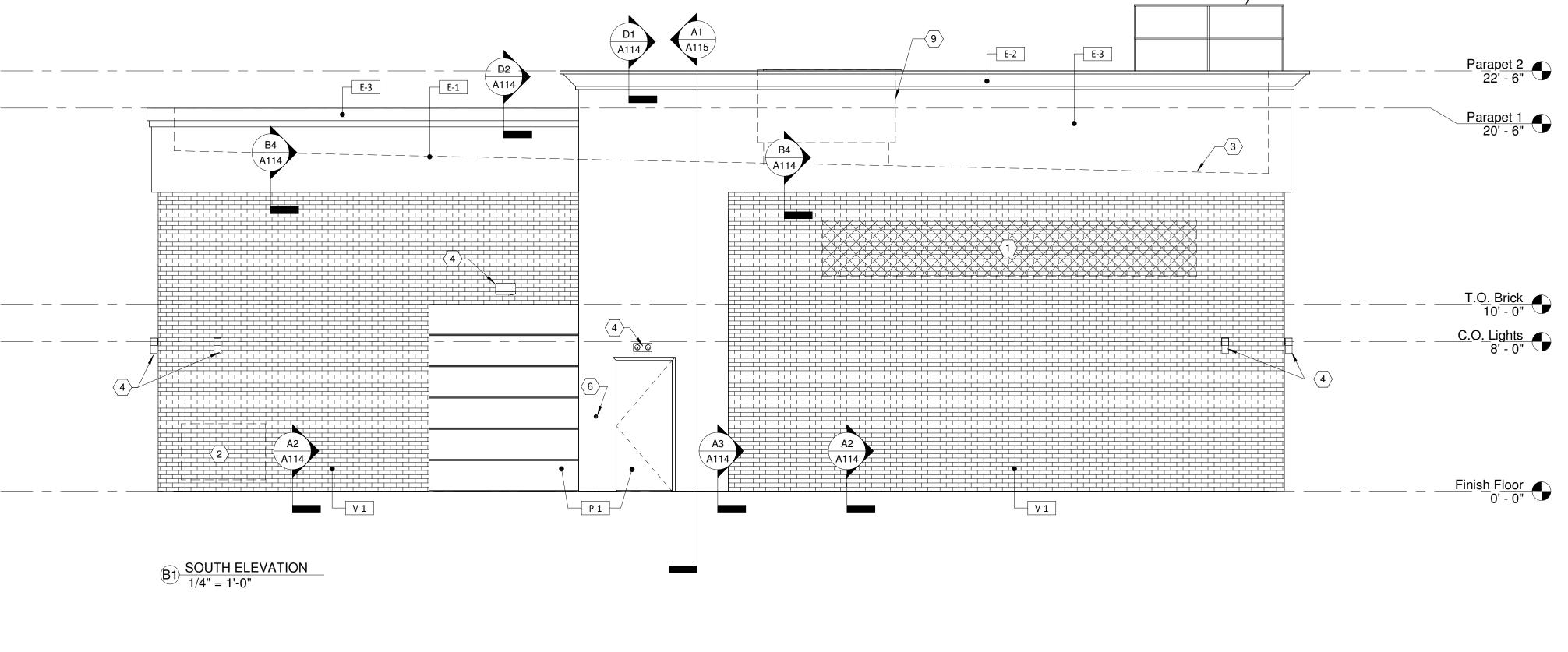
510	<u>JKE #:</u>	
XXX	XX	

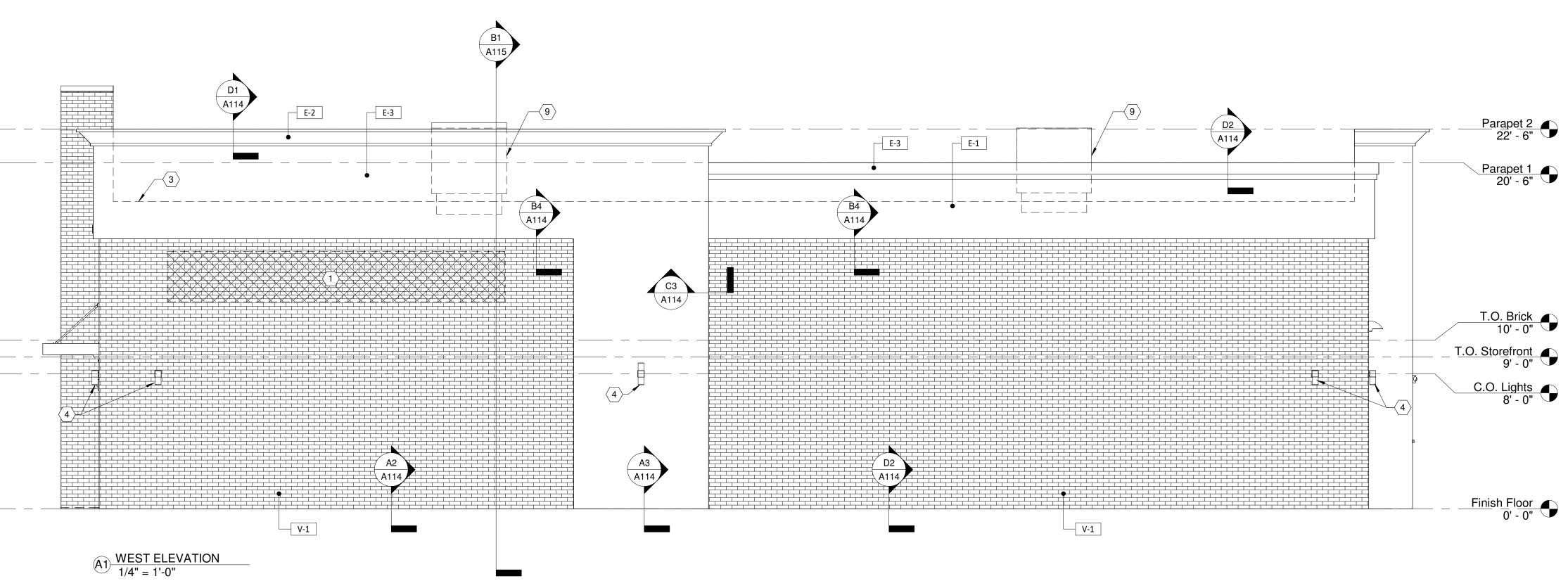
ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Exterior Elevations & Window Schedule







	EXTE	RIOR FINISH SCI	HEDULE
MARK	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER & SPEC	SAMPLE
E-1	EIFS - FIELD	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COLOR: SW 7506 LOGGIA	
P-1	PAINT	(SCORE LINES PER ELEVATIONS)	
E-2	EIFS - BAY	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COLOR: SW 6105 DIVINE WHITE	
P-2	PAINT	(PARAPET FLASHING TO MATCH)	
E-3	EIFS - FIELD	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COLOR: SW 7025	
P-3	PAINT	BACKDROP (SCORE LINES PER ELEVATIONS)	
M-1	ANODIZED ALUMINUM	COLOR: DARK BRONZE (STOREFRONT)	
V-1	THIN BRICK	INTERSTATE BRICK SERIES: 2-1/4" THIN BRICK COLOR: DESERT SAND	

	EXTERIOR ELEVATION CODED NOTES
1	SIGNAGE UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT
2	UTILITY METER BANK - PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISH - COORDINATE WITH CIVIL
3	ROOF LINE BEHIND PARAPET
4	EXTERIOR LIGHTING - SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEET A130
5	KNOX BOX - MODEL 3200 RECESSED - COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU
6	BUZZER BUTTON
7	NEW METAL AWNING - MAPES LUMISHADE (OR EQUIVALENT) - 8" FASCIA
8	BUILDING ADDRESS PER 2018 IFC 505.1 - 4" HIGH MIN., 1/2" MIN. STROKE WIDTH
9	ROOF TOP UNIT BEYOND
10	ROOF ACCESS HATCH GUARDS
11	ROOF DRAIN NOZZLE



7817 OF ROJECT #:	764
RAWN BY: BA	CHECKED BY: MP
PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022	
PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/0	03/2022
<u>-\</u>	

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #: XXXX	
ADDRESS:	
	LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
	HIGHWAY 973
	MANOR, TX 78653

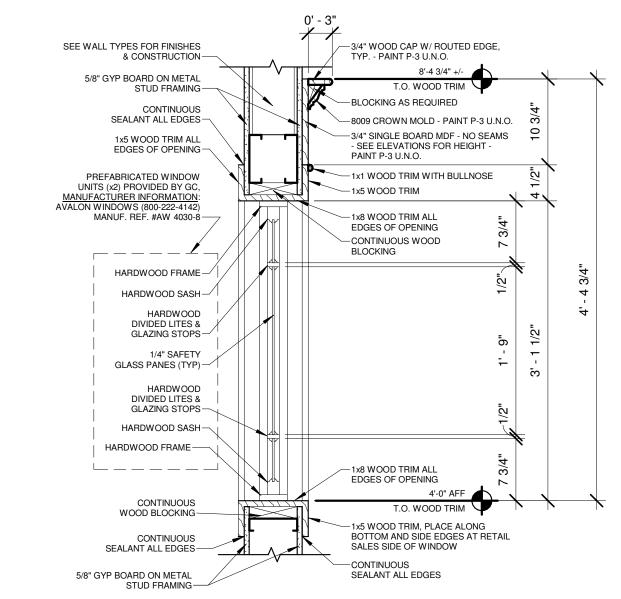
SHEET TITLE:

Exterior Elevations



- 1 3/4" PLYWOOD BACKING BOARD
- 4 CASED WINDOW BY AVALON G.C. TO PROVIDE & INSTALL COORDINATE SPEC W/ SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CORPORATE
- 5 CONFIRM HVAC DUCTWORK AND DIFFUSER/RETURN LOCATIONS WITH





• P-1

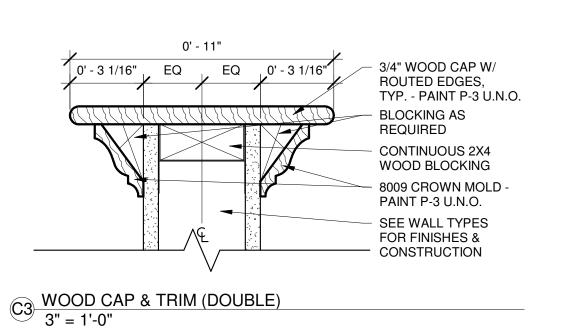
B3 SALES AREA 1/4" = 1'-0"

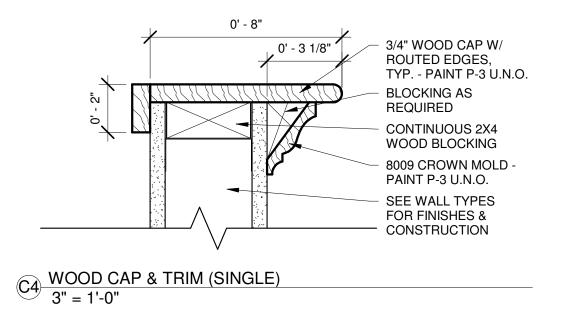
C2 WOOD TRIM (TINT WINDOW)
1" = 1'-0"

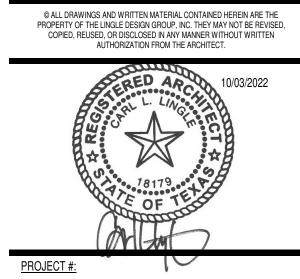
● P-1

OPEN

BEYOND







LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET

LENA, IL 61048

815.369.9155

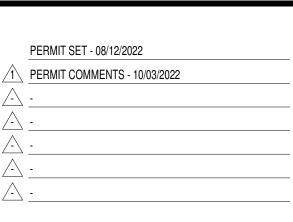
1764 BLAKE ST

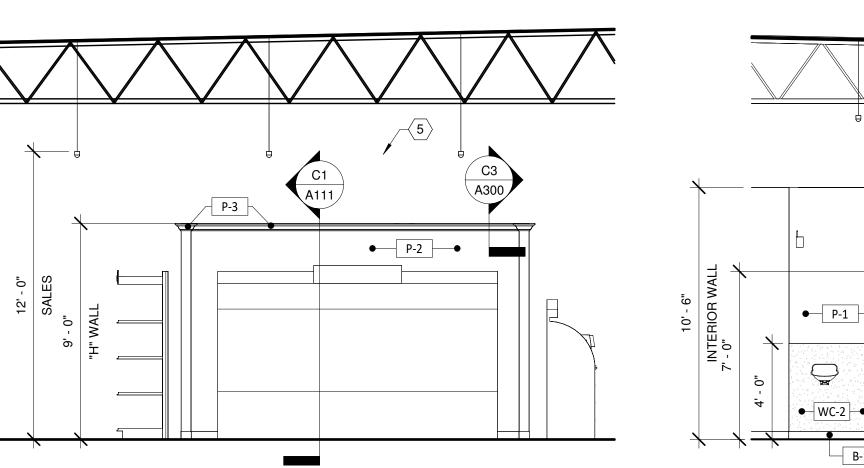
DENVER, CO 80202

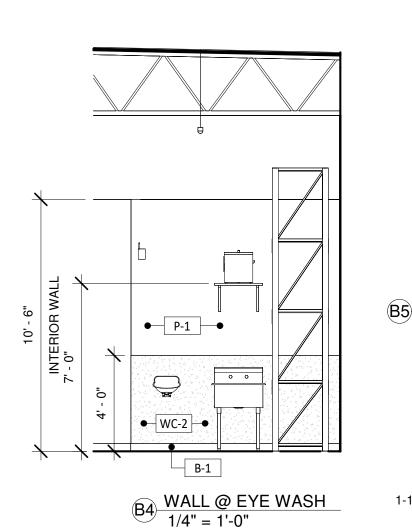
303.974.5875

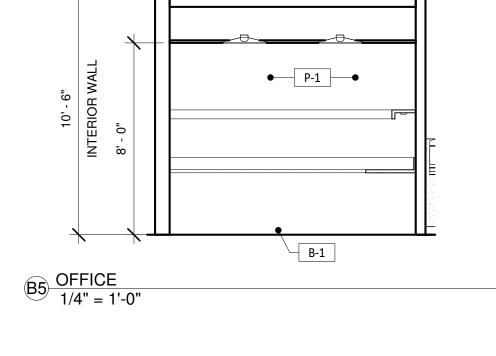
WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: BA

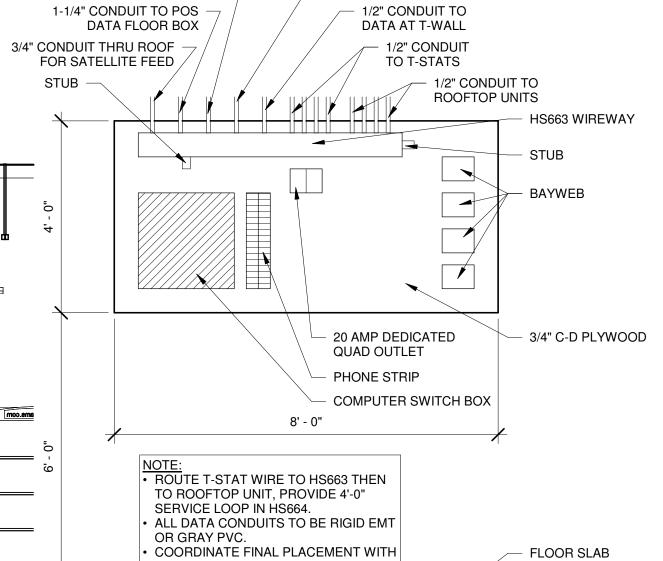








1/2" CONDUIT TO -DATA AT TINT AREA



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CORPORATE

 $A5 \frac{\text{DATA SWITCH BOARD}}{1/2" = 1'-0"}$

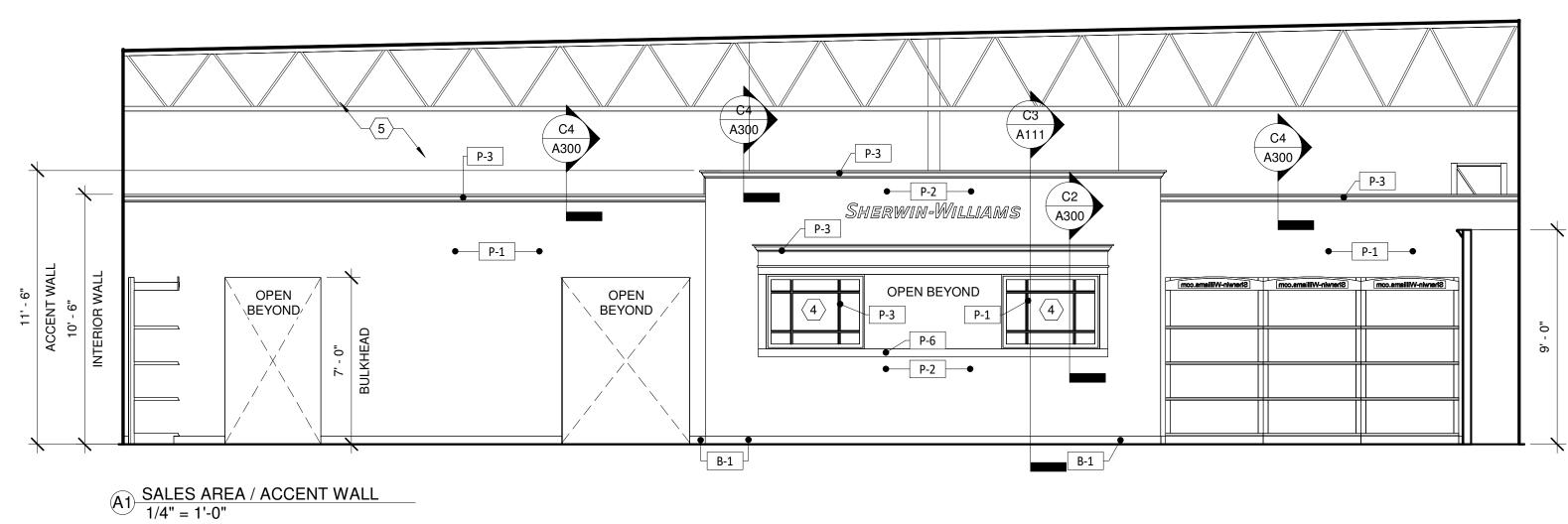
1/2" CONDUIT TO DATA AT PLUG MOLD



	STORE #: XXXX	
/OOD	LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653	
	SHEET TITLE:	

Interior Elevations

SHEET NUMBER:



●—— P-1 ——●

SIGNAGE BY TENANT —

LENGTH. NO SEAMS ———

PRĖFAB. WINDOW UNITS——

WOOD FRAME AROUND

©1 FEATURE WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"

WINDOW UNITS----

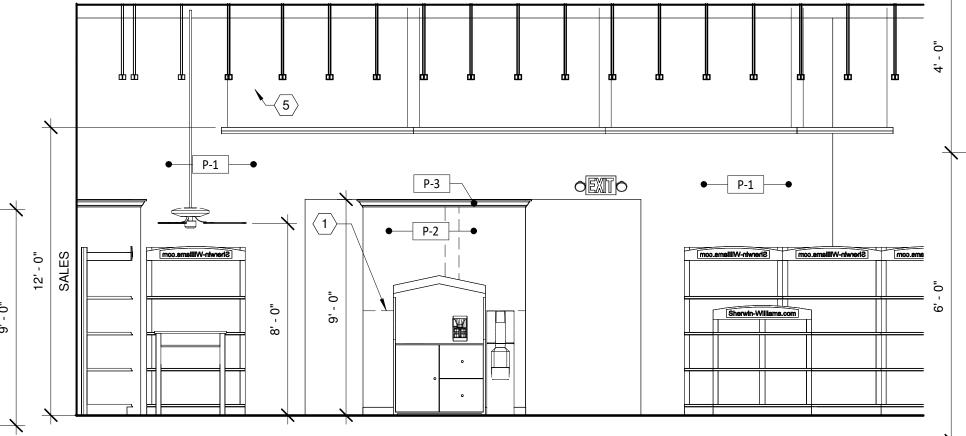
Sherwin-Williams

FINISHED OPENING WIDTH

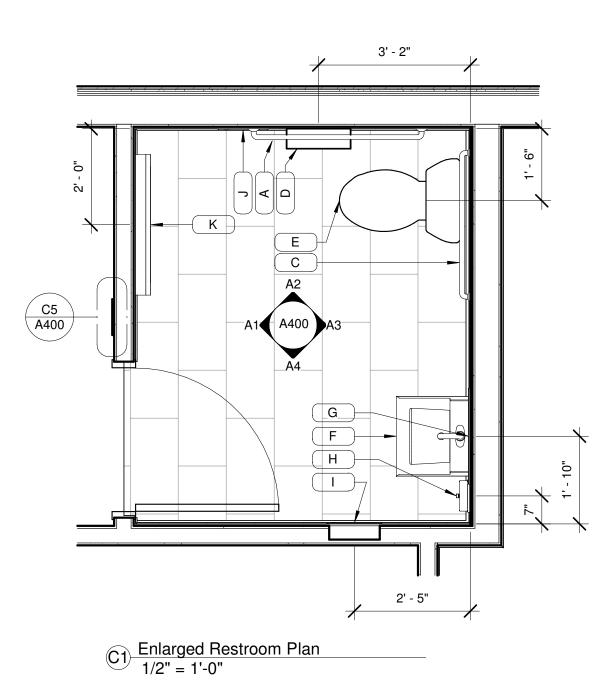
B-1

B-1

B1 UTILITY SINK / TINT AREA 1/4" = 1'-0"



A4 SALES AREA 1/4" = 1'-0"



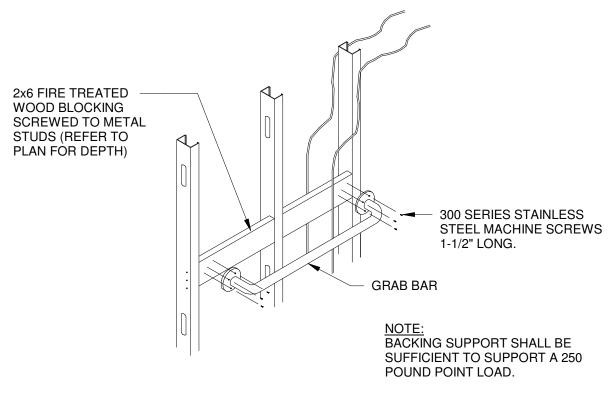
		RES	STROOM	I FIXTURE SCHEDULE	
TAG	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS	PROVIDED/ INSTALLED BY
Α	42" GRAB BAR	BOBRICK	B-6808 X 42	(1) 2X6 4'-0" LONG CENTER MOUNTED @ 33" A.F.F. TO CENTER OF SUPPORT GRAB BAR - SEE DETAIL D5/A400	GC
С	36" GRAB BAR	BOBRICK	B-6808 X36	(1) 2X6 4'-0" LONG CENTER MOUNTED @ 33" A.F.F. TO CENTER OF SUPPORT GRAB BAR - SEE DETAIL D5/A400	GC
D	TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER	BOBRICK	B-2840	INSTALL BLOCKING PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMANDATIONS	TENANT
Е	WATER CLOSET	KOHLER	K-3519 WHITE	1 GALLON PER FLUSH - SEAT: KOHLER LUSTRA K-4650 WHITE	
F	LAVATORY	AMERICAN STANDARD	COMRADE 0124.024.020 WHITE	INTEGRATED PLUMBING SHROUD - FAUCET: BRADLEY S53-315 "AERADA 1200 Series CS FAUCET", PLUG-IN ADAPTER, CAPACITIVE SENSING ACTIVATION NO SUBSTITUTIONS.	GC
G	MIRROR	BOBRICK	B-165 2436	INSTALL BLOCKING PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMANDATIONS	GC
Н	SOAP DISPENSER	BOBRICK	B-2112		TENANT
I	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	BOBRICK	B-396	INSTALL BLOCKING PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMANDATIONS	TENANT
J	SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL	BOBRICK	B-353		
K	BABY CHANGING STATION	BOBRICK	KB200-01	INSTALL BLOCKING PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMANDATIONS	

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL FIXTURES & ACCESSORIES MUST MEET ALL NATIONAL AND LOCAL CODES AND ADA REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE SOLID FIRE TREATED BLOCKING AT ALL WALL MOUNTED FIXTURES FOR SECURE ANCHORING, VERIFY LOCATION WITH MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. CLEAR SILICONE CAULK ALL FIXTURES TO PARTITION.
- WATER CLOSET AND URINAL FLUSH VALVE CONTROLS, AND FAUCET AND OPERATING MECHANISM CONTROLS, SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND, SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST, AND SHALL BE MOUNTED NO MORE THAN 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
- THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE WATER CLOSET AND URINAL FLUSH VALVE CONTROLS, AND FAUCET AND OPERATING CONTROLS, SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 5 LBF. 4. SEE SHEET A110 FOR WALL DIMENSIONS.
- 5. USE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD AT WALLS BEHIND
- PLUMBING FIXTURES. PROVIDE BATT INSULATION IN WALLS WHERE SCHEDULED ON SHEET A110.

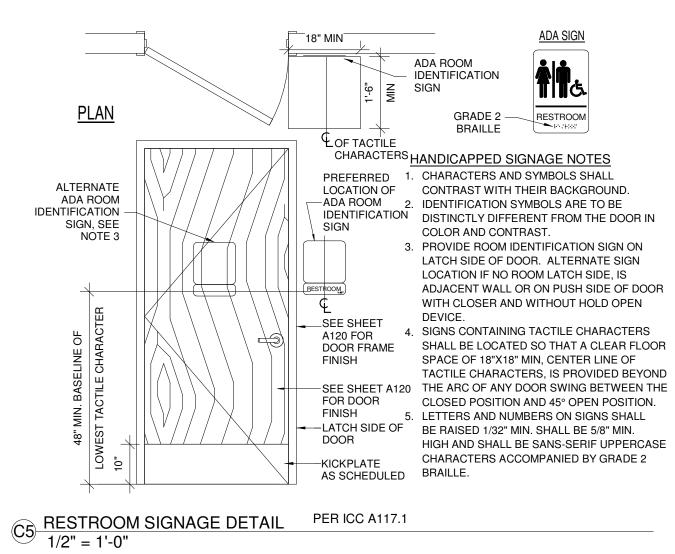
XX-X FINISH TAG - SEE FINISH SCHEDULE ON SHEET A120

DOOR TAG - SEE DOOR SCHEDULE ON SHEET A110



TYP. GRAB BAR ATTACHMENT DETAIL

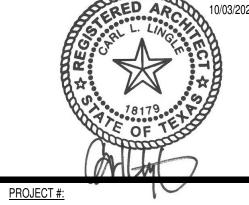
1/2" = 1'-0"



39"-41"

A5 REQUIRED ACCESSIBLITY CLEARANCES
1/2" = 1'-0"

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 West Main Street LENA, IL 61048

815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202

303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

CHECKED BY: MP

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 PERMIT COMMENTS - 10/03/2022

4'-6" MIN. 3'-6" MIN. լ 1'-0" FLUSH HANDLE
TO BE LOCATED
ON OPEN SIDE
TOILET 16"-18" G 30" MIN. TOE/KNEE CLEARENCE 5'-0" MIN. CLEAR

3'-0" MIN.

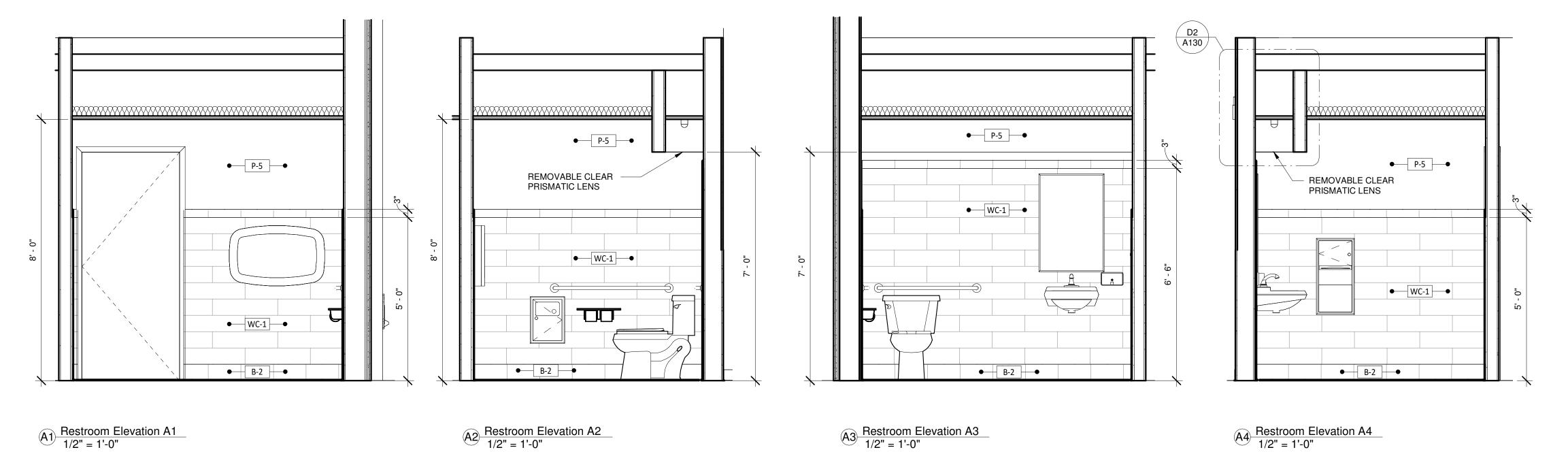
1'-0" 2'-0"



STORE #: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Enlarged Restroom Plan



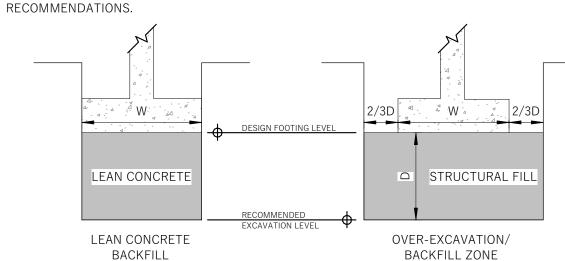
STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES

- 1. THESE GENERAL NOTES SHALL APPLY UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON THE PLANS AND
- 2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS AT THE JOB SITE, AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDITIONS OF ALL WORK AND MATERIALS. INCLUDING THOSE FURNISHED BY SUBCONTRACTORS.
- 3. DISCREPANCIES AND/OR VARIATIONS SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- 4. CONSTRUCTION, WORKMANSHIP, AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE.
- 5. THE STRUCTURAL SYSTEM OF THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED TO PERFORM AS A COMPLETED UNIT. PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF THE STRUCTURE, THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS MAY BE UNSTABLE AND IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY SHORING AND/OR BRACING AS REQUIRED FOR THE STABILITY OF THE INCOMPLETE STRUCTURE AND FOR THE SAFETY OF ALL ON-SITE PERSONNEL.
- 6. THE CONTRACT STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK, AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES. OBSERVATION VISITS TO THE SITE BY THE ARCHITECT OR THE ENGINEER SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTION OF THE ABOVE
- 7. THE DRAWINGS SHOW ONLY REPRESENTATIVE AND TYPICAL DETAILS TO ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR. THE DRAWINGS DO NOT ILLUSTRATE EVERY CONDITION. ALL ATTACHMENTS. CONNECTIONS, FASTENINGS, ETC., SHALL BE PROPERLY SECURED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE BEST PRACTICE, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING THEM.
- 8. THE CONTRACT STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE USED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT THE STRUCTURAL ENIGNEER REQUIRES A MINIMUM OF TWO WEEKS TO REVIEW ALL SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS.
- 10. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ALL REQUIRED SITE VISITS.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR REFERENCE AS IT DESCRIBES SUB-SURFACE CONDITIONS THAT MAY BE ENCOUNTERED DURING INSTALLATION OF FOUNDATIONS AND CONTAINS OTHER INFORMATION PERTINENT TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.
- 12. A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL SHALL BE RETAINED TO PROVIDE TESTING AND OBSERVATIONS DURING EXCAVATION, GRADING, FOUNDATION INSTALLATION, AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION PHASES OF THE PROJECT.

ROJECT CODE: BUILDING CODE	CODEACI 318 - CURRENT EDITIONACI 530 - CURRENT EDITIONAISC-360 - CURRENT EDITIONAISI S100 - CURRENT EDITIONNDS - CURRENT EDITION
CONCRETE MASONRY	CODEACI 318 - CURRENT EDITIONACI 530 - CURRENT EDITIONAISC-360 - CURRENT EDITIONAISI S100 - CURRENT EDITIONNDS - CURRENT EDITION
CONCRETE MASONRY	ACI 318 - CURRENT EDITIONACI 530 - CURRENT EDITIONAISC-360 - CURRENT EDITIONAISI S100 - CURRENT EDITIONNDS - CURRENT EDITION
CONCRETE MASONRY	ACI 530 - CURRENT EDITIONAISC-360 - CURRENT EDITIONAISI S100 - CURRENT EDITIONNDS - CURRENT EDITION20 PSF
D. STRUCTURAL STEEL	AISC-360 - CURRENT EDITIONAISI S100 - CURRENT EDITIONNDS - CURRENT EDITION20 PSF
. COLD FORMED STEEL	AISI S100 - CURRENT EDITIONDS - CURRENT EDITION20 PSF
. WOOD	
DEAD LOADS ROOF LIVE LOADS ROOF 1ST FLOOR CORRIDOR/ STAIRS NOW LOADS	20 PSF
 ROOF LIVE LOADS ROOF 1ST FLOOR CORRIDOR/ STAIRS NOW LOADS	20 PSF
 LIVE LOADS ROOF 1ST FLOOR CORRIDOR/ STAIRS NOW LOADS	20 PSF
ROOF 1ST FLOOR CORRIDOR/ STAIRS NOW LOADS	
1ST FLOOR CORRIDOR/ STAIRS NOW LOADS	
NOW LOADS	100 PSF
. GROUND SNOW LOAD, Pg	E DOE
. IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I	
	11E MDU
	•
	DIAGRAM
	_
9	
I. SEISMIC BASE SHEAR, V (ULT.)	0.01W
	2'-0"
	-
	E - MANOR
MANOR, TEXAS	
C	

SUBGRADE PREPARATION NOTES

- 1. THE SUBGRADE PREPARATION NOTES BELOW ARE A SUMMARY OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL BE RETAINED TO VERIFY EARTHWORK PLACEMENT AND PREPARATION
- 2. STRIP AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING FILL MATERIAL, VEGETATION, DEBRIS, AND ANY OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS FROM THE BUILDING AND PAVEMENT AREAS. THE BUILDING AREA IS DEFINED AS THAT AREA WITHIN THE BUILDING FOOTPRINT PLUS 5 FEET BEYOND THE PERIMETER OF THAT FOOTPRINT AND FLATWORK ADJACENT TO EXISTING BUILDINGS. ALL EXPOSED SURFACES SHOULD BE FREE OF MOUNDS AND DEPRESSIONS THAT COULD PREVENT UNIFORM COMPACTION. ANY LOOSE OR DISTURBED SOILS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION SHOULD BE REMOVED OR RECOMPACTED AS ENGINEERED FILL AND ANY EXCAVATIONS SHOULD BE BACKFILLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GEOTECH'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 3. DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE SOILS ON SITE CLAY SOILS MAY PUMP OR BECOME UNWORKABLE AT HIGH WATER CONTENTS. WORKABILITY MAY BE IMPROVED BY SCARIFYING AND DRYING. OVER - EXCAVATION OF WET ZONES AND REPLACEMENT WITH GRANULAR MATERIALS MAY BE NECESSARY. THE USE OF LIGHTWEIGHT EXCAVATION AND COMPACTION EQUIPMENT MAY BE REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE SUBGRADE PUMPING. REFER TO GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT.
- 4. IN FOOTING AREAS, IF UNSUITABLE BEARING SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED AT THE BASE OF THE PLANNED FOOTING EXCAVATION (SUCH AS LOW STRENGTH OR DISTRUBED SOILS), THE FOOTING EXCAVATIONS SHOULD BE DEEPENED TO EXPOSE SUITABLE BEARING MATERIALS. THE FOOTINGS COULD THEN BEAR DIRECTLY ON THESE SOILS AT THE LOWER LEVEL, ON LEAN CONCRETE BACKFILL PALCED IN THE EXCAVATIONS, OR ON COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL BACKFILLED IN THE EXCAVATIONS AND COMPACTED AS SHOWN BELOW. REFER TO GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT FOR REQUIRED



NOTE: THE EXCAVATIONS ARE SHOWN VERTICAL, HOWEVER, THE SIDEWALLS SHOULD BE SLOPE AS NECESSARY FOR SAFETY. SEE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

5. AT BUILDING AREA, REMEDIATE EXISTING SOILS PER TABLE AT G.C. OPTIONS. REF. GEOTECH REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

PREPARATION OPTION	SELECT FILL THICKNESS, FEET	MOISTURE CONDITIONED CLAY THICKNESS (BELOW SELECT FILL), FEET	TOTAL BUILDING PAD THICKNESS, FEET
1	9	0.5	9.5
2	8	2	10
3	7	4	11
4	6	6	12

- 6. PRIOR TO PLACING REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE OBSERVE THE FOOTING EXCAVATIONS TO EVALUATE WHETHER THE SOILS EXPOSED ARE SIMILAR TO THOSE ANTICIPATED FOR SUPPORT OF THE FOOTINGS. ANY SOFT, LOOSE OR UNACCEPTABLE SOILS SHOULD BE UNDERCUT TO SUITABLE MATERIALS AND BACKFILLED WITH APPROVED FILL MATERIALS OR LEAN CONCRETE. SOIL BACKFILL SHOULD BE PROPERLY COMPACTED PER THE GEOTECH'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 7. REFER TO GETOECHNICAL REPORT FOR ALL EARTHWORK PREPERATION REQUIREMENTS.
- 8. LABORATORY MOISTURE-DENSITY CURVE OR CURVES AS REQUIRED AND RESULTS OF AT LEAST 2 FIELD DENSITY CHECKS PER LIFT ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER.
- 9. ALL FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE EXTENDED TO FINAL GRADE AND THE FOOTINGS CONSTRUCTED AND POURED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO MINIMIZE POTENTIAL DAMAGE (DUE TO WETTING AND/OR DRYING) TO BEARING SOILS. FOUNDATION CONCRETE SHALL NOT BE PLACED ON SOILS THAT HAVE BEEN DISTURBED BY RAINFALL OR SEEPAGE.
- 10. PROVIDE 10 MIL. VAPOR RETARDER UNDER ALL CONCRETE SLABS. VAPOR RETARDERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM E 1745 CLASS A REOUIREMENTS. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND ASTM E 1643-98.
- 11. ANY STANDING WATER ON THE SURFACE OF THE VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE REMOVED OR DRIED PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT.
- 12. ALL FOUNDATION BEARING ELEMENTS SHOULD BEAR AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 2'-0" BELOW FINISHED

PLYWOOD DECKING AND SHEATHING NOTES

- 1. ALL PLYWOOD DECKING AT ROOFS SHALL BE:
- A. 19/32" PERFORMANCE CATEGORY APA RATED SHEATHING (OR OSB), 40/20, EXPOSURE 1 (C-D) OVER WOOD JOISTS
- B. PROVIDE ADEQUATE BLOCKING, TONGUE AND GROOVE EDGES OR PLYCLIPS (2 FOR 48" SPAN).
- 2. ALL ROOF DECKING SHALL BE NAILED TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS ALONG THE EDGES WITH 10d NAILS SPACED AT 6" O.C. AND AT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS WITH 10d NAILS SPACED AT 6" O.C. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS. 2 SPAN MINIMUM.
- 3. ALL JOINTS IN PLYWOOD DECKING SHALL BE STAGGERED.
- 4. PLACE PLYWOOD PANELS WITH LONG DIMENSION RUNNING PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS WITH END JOINTS STAGGERED 1/2 PANEL. USE 10d NAILS SPACED AT 6"o.c. AT END JOINTS OF PANELS AND AT WALL CONNECTIONS. FIELD NAILING OF INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS SHALL BE AT 10"o.c. FOR FLOOR AND AT 12"o.c. FOR ROOF.
- 5. ALL PLYWOOD SHEATHING AT WALLS SHALL BE:
- A. AT INTERIOR NOT EXPOSED TO LONG TERM WEATHER a. 15/32" PERFORMANCE CATEGORY APA RATED SHEATHING (OR OSB), 32/16, EXPOSURE 1
- 6. ALL PLYWOOD WALLS SHALL BE NAILED TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS ALONG THE EDGES WITH 10d NAILS SPACED AT 6" O.C. AND AT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS WITH 10d NAILS SPACED AT 12" O.C. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AT SHEARWALL SCHEDULES OR PLAN NOTES. 2 SPAN
- 7. PROVIDE SOLID 2" BLOCKING AT ALL JOINTS IN PLYWOOD SHEAR WALLS.

STRUCTURAL CONCRETE NOTES1

D. AIR CONTENT

STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES

- 1. ALL CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE BUILDING CODE (ACI 318-14). ALL CONCRETE FLOOR AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 302.1R-04. ALL CONCRETE WORK SHALL ALSO CONFORM TO "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE", ACI 301.
- 2. PROVIDE NORMALWEIGHT CONCRETE WITH CURED DENSITY OF 145 +/- 5 PCF, AND AGGREGATE CONFORMING TO ASTM C33, U.N.O. WHERE INDICATED, PROVIDE LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE WITH CURED DENSITY OF 112+/-3 PCF AND AGGREGATE CONFORMING TO ASTM C330
- 3. CONCRETE STRENGTH SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS (f'c) U.N.O.: A. 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
- ..3,000 PSI a. FOOTINGS, PIERS.. b. SLAB ON GRADE..4,000 PSI
- B. MINIMUM CEMENT CONTENT. ...520-610 LB/CY C. NOMINAL MAX AGGREGATE SIZE
- a. SLAB ON GRADE... b. TYPICAL.
- a. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZE/THAW.....4 1/2% +/- 1 1/2" b. TROWEL-FINISHED INTERIOR SLABS....LESS THAN 3%
- 4. FLY ASH CAN BE SUBSTITUTED FOR CEMENT UP TO 25% BY WEIGHT. CALCIUM CHLORIDE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR USE IN MIX..
- 5. FURNISH MIX DESIGNS FOR ALL CLASSES OF CONCRETE. RETAIN A QUALIFIED TESTING LABORATORY TO MAKE CONCRETE CYLINDERS AND PERFORM COMPRESSIVE TESTS.
- 6. PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C-150. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C-33.
- 7. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN ALL SLABS AT A SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 15'-0" O.C. EACH WAY. JOINT DEPTH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1/4 THE SLAB THICKNESS. IF JOINTS ARE SAW-CUT, THE CUTTING SHALL TAKE PLACE IMMEDIATELY AFTER FINISHING THE SLAB. JOINTS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN LINE WITH AND ABOVE GRADE BEAMS IF APPLICABLE. COORDINATE LOCATION OF JOINTS WITH ARCHITECT.
- 8. SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL PLANS FOR VERIFICATION OF ALL DEPRESSIONS, OPENINGS, CAST-IN-PLACE ACCESSORIES, ETC.
- 9. ALL FLOOR SLABS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO HAVE A MINIMUM FLATNESS OF Ff=35 AND A MINIMUM LEVELNESS OF FI=25 IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1155.
- 10. CURE CONCRETE SURFACE EITHER BY WATER CURING, WET COVERING, OR APPLYING A LIQUID MEMBRANE-FORMING CURING COMPOUND THAT MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM
- 11. WHEN WATER CURING OR WET COVERING IS USED PROVIDE 7 DAYS OF UNINTERRUPTED CURING.
- 12. IF A CURING COMPOUND IS USED, PROVIDE A LETTER OF COMPATIBILITY FROM THE MFR. INSURING THAT THE CURING COMPOUND WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH SUBSEQUENT FLOOR FINISHES.
- 13. EMBEDDED CONDUITS AND PIPES, AND SLEEVES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 318-14,
- INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: CONDUITS AND PIPES EMBEDDED WITHIN A SLAB, WALL, OR BEAM (OTHER THAN THOSE)
- PASSING THROUGH) SHALL NOT BE LARGER IN OUTSIDE DIMENSION THAN 1/3 THE OVERALL THICKNESS OF THE SLAB, WALL, OR BEAM IN WHICH THEY ARE EMBEDDED.
- CONDUITS, PIPES, AND SLEEVES SHALL NOT BE SPACED CLOSER THAN 3 DIAMETERS OR WIDTHS ON CENTER. • CONDUITS, PIPES, AND SLEEVES SHALL BE OF UN-COATED OR GALVANIZED IRON OR STEEL NOT
- THINNER THAN STANDARD SCHEDULE 40 PIPE.

CONCRETE REINFORCING NOTES

- 1. ALL DETAILING, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF REINFORCING BARS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, MUST FOLLOW THE ACI "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE", ACI 315 LATEST EDITION.
- 2. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS AND MATERIAL PROPERTIES, UNO:
 - DEFORMED BARS.....ASTM A615 (GR 60) WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT......ASTM A1064 WELDABLE DEFORMED BARS.....ASTMA70
- 3. STANDARD PROTECTIVE COVER OF REINFORCING BARS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED SHALL BE:

		T I	
CONCRETE EXPOSURE	MEMBER	REINFORCEMENT	SPECIFIED COVER
CAST AGAINST PERMANENTLY IN CONTACT WITH GROUND	ALL	ALL	3 IN
EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR IN	ALL	NO. 6 THRU NO. 18	2 IN
CONTACT WITH GROUND		NO. 5, W31, OR D31 WIRE OR SMALLER	1 1/2 IN
NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR IN CONTACT WITH	SLABS, JOISTS, & WALLS	PRIMARY REINFORCEMENT	1 1/2 IN
GROUND	BEAMS, COLS. AND TENSION TIES	STIRRPS, TIES, SPIRALS, AND HOOPS	1 IN

- 4. CORNER REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE USED AT ALL CORNERS AND INTERSECTIONS. SEE
- 5. LAP REINFORCING AT SPLICES PER LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE UNLESS NOTED OR DETAILED
- 6. WELDING OR HEAT BENDING OF REINFORCING BARS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 7. PROVIDE (2) #4 X 4'-6' LONG DIAGONAL BARS AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS.
- 8. U.N.O. IN SHEARWALL SCHEDULE: PROVIDE 1/2" DIAMETER X 10" LONG HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED ANCHOR BOLTS AT 4'-0" O.C. IN THE FOUNDATION AT THE LOCATIONS OF ALL EXTERIOR WOOD FRAMED WALLS. REFER TO SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE AT SHEAR WALLS.
- 9. AT CORNERS AND "T" INTERSECTIONS OF ALL BEAMS EXTEND 4 CORNER BARS EQUAL TO THE SCHEDULED STEEL IN THE ADJACENT BEAMS 2'-0" EACH WAY, 2 BARS TOP AND 2 BARS BOTTOM. PROVIDE CORNER BARS AT ALL INTERMEDIATE REINFORCING BARS IN WALLS AND DEEP BEAMS
- 10. PROVIDE ACCESSORIES FOR SUPPORT OF ALL REINFORCING.
- 11. WHERE A 90-DEG, 135-DEG, OR 180-DEG HOOK IS GRAPHICALLY INDICATED, PROVIDE CORRESPONDING ACI STARDARD HOOKS UNO

STRUCTURAL TIMBER NOTES

- 1. VISUALLY GRADED LUMBER SHALL CONSIST OF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE (SYP) AND/OR DOUGLAS FIR LARCH (DFL), KILN DRIED WITH A MOISTURE CONTENT OF 19% MAXIMUM AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. ENGINEER LUMBER INCLUDING GLULAMS, LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL), AND PARALLEL STRAND LUMBER (PSL) SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM ALLOWABLE DESIGN VALUES:

DESIGN PROPERTY LVL 2,000 A. MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, E (ksi): 2,850 B. FLEXURAL STRESS, Fb (psi): C. COMPRESSION, Fc-PERP. (psi): 750 D. COMPRESSION, Fc-PARALLEL (psi): 3,000 E. TENSION PARALLEL TO GRAIN, Ft (psi): 2,150 F. HORIZONTAL SHEAR, Fv (psi):

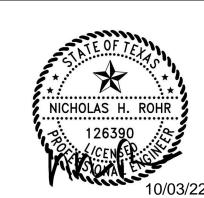
3. ALL LUMBER SHALL BE STAMPED WITH GRADE, SPECIES, AND GRADING AGENCY FOR EACH APPLICATION AS FOLLOWS:

<u>APPLICATION</u> **GRADE AND SPECIES** STUDS AND COLUMNS.....NO. 2 STUD - DFL TOP AND BOTTOM PLATES CONSTRUCTION - DFL HEADERS#2 DFL OR LVL BEAMS AND JOISTS.....#2 DFL NON-STRUCTURAL.....UTILITY - DFL

- 4. SOLID 2" BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE ENDS AND POINTS OF SUPPORT OF ALL JOISTS, RAFTERS. AND PURLINS, AND SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN SUPPORTS IN ROWS NOT EXCEEDING 8'-0" APART. ALL WALLS SHALL HAVE SOLID 2" BLOCKING AT 8'-0" O.C. MAX. VERTICALLY. END NAIL WITH (2)-16d NAILS OR SIDE TOE NAIL WITH (2)-12d NAILS. ALL BLOCKING SHALL BE SAME DEPTH AS MEMBERS BEING BLOCKED.
- 5. ALL CONNECTIONS FOR WOOD FRAMING MEMBERS SHALL BE INACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE FASTENING SCHEDULE (TABLE 2304.9.1).
- 6. ALL WOOD STUD WALLS SHALL BE FULL HEIGHT WITHOUT INTERMEDIATE PLATE LINE UNLESS DETAILED OTHERWISE.
- 7. PROVIDE A SINGLE PLATE (PRESSURE TREATED) AT THE BOTTOM AND A DOUBLE PLATE AT THE TOP OF ALL STUD WALLS. SILL PLATES SHALL BE CONNECTED WITH GALVANIZED ANCHOR BOLTS (5/8" Ø MINIMUM. EMBEDDED 7" MINIMUM INTO FOUNDATION AND SPACED 4'-0"o.c. MAXIMUM WITH A MINIMUM OF 2 BOLTS PER PIECE OF PLATE AND ONE BOLT LOCATED WITHIN 4" TO 12" FROM EACH END).
- 8. ALL PLATES IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (USE CATEGORY 2 (UC2) AS SPECIFIED BY AWPA) FOR MOISTURE PROTECTION. ALL WOOD EXPOSED TO WEATHER BUT NOT BEARING ON GROUND SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (USE CATEGORY UC3 AS SPECIFIED BY AWPA). ALL STRUCTURAL TIMBER EXPOSED TO WEATHER AND IN CONTACT WITH GROUND SHALL BE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED (USE CATEGORY UC4A AS SPECIFIED BY AWPA).
- 9. STUDS SHALL BE DOUBLED AT ALL ANGLES, CORNERS, BEAM SUPPORTS, AND AROUND ALL OPENINGS.
- 10. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING IN ALL SPANS OVER 8'-0". MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BLOCKING AND BEARING SHALL BE 8'-0". PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING AT ALL SUPPORTS.
- 11. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, ALL CANTILEVERED JOISTS SHALL EXTEND INTO THE BUILDING A DISTANCE EQUAL TO THE CANTILEVER. CANTILEVERED JOISTS RUNNING PERPENDICULAR TO FRAMING INSIDE THE BUILDING SHALL BE CONNECTED TO INSIDE MEMBER WITH STANDARD JOIST HANGERS. CANTILEVERED JOISTS RUNNING PARALLEL TO FRAMING INSIDE THE BUILDING SHALL BE NAILED TO THE SIDE OF THE INSIDE MEMBERS WITH 10d NAILS AT 12"o.c. TOP AND BOTTOM.
- 12. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, USE WOOD CONNECTORS AS MANUFACTURED BY THE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. CONNECTOR TYPE SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR THE PARTICULAR APPLICATION AND INSTALLED WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED FASTENERS TO DEVELOP THE FULL CAPACITY OF THE CONNECTOR. CONNECTORS EXPOSED TO MOISTURE AND OTHER CORROSIVE ELEMENTS SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED OR Z-MAX WITH HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED FASTENERS.
- 13. ALKALINE COPPER QUATERNARY (ACQ) PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER PRODUCTS ARE HIGHLY CORROSIVE TO METAL CONNECTORS AND FASTENERS. ALL FASTENERS AND METAL CONNECTORS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ACQ PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED (MIN. G185 COATING) OR TYPE 304 OR 316 STAINLESS STEEL. THESE LOCATIONS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO
- THE FOLLOWING:
- ANCHOR BOLTS AND WASHERS AT SOLE PLATE TO FOUNDATION MUD SILL ANCHORS AT SOLE PLATE TO FOUNDATION
- NAILS FROM SOLE PLATE TO WALL STUDS
- NAILS AT EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEATHING TO SOLE PLATE BOLTS AT LEDGER TO CONCRETE
- JOIST TO TREATED LEDGER CONNECTIONS
- ALL HANGERS ON TREATED JOISTS
- PLYWOOD DECKING TO TREATED JOISTS
- WOOD POSTS TO CONCRETE NAILS AT FLOOR JOISTS AND RIM JOISTS TO SOLE PLATE
- DECK BOARDS TO TREATED JOISTS

PRE-FABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES

- 1. PREFABRICATED TRUSS SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT FABRICATION AND ERECTION DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION. DRAWINGS SHALL BEAR THE SEAL OF A REGISTERED ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS AND SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE DESIGN LOADS, MEMBER STRESSES, LUMBER GRADES, SPLICE LOCATIONS, REQUIRED BLOCKING, BRIDGING, BRACING, PLACEMENT, DESIGNATION, BUILDING NUMBER, AND NAME OF PROJECT.
- 2. DESIGN ROOF TRUSSES FOR THE FOLLOWING LOADING:
 - A. TOP CHORD a. DEAD LOAD.....14 PSF
 - b. LIVE LOAD......20 PSF
- c. SNOW LOAD....PER LOADING PLANS B. BOTTOM CHORD
- a. DEAD LOAD.....6 PSF b. LIVE LOAD......10 PSF (NON-CONCURRENT)
- 3. DESIGN "RED-S" JOISTS FOR DEAD/LIVE LOADS PER DESIGN CRITERIA
- 4. REFER TO PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL MECHANICAL LOADING
- 5. REFER TO PLANS AND/OR LOADING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL LOADING AND DESCRIPTION. 6. FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF MECHANICAL UNITS AND / OR OPENINGS REQUIRED IN TRUSS WEBS
- FOR DUCTS OR MECHANICAL UNITS, SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
- 7. UPLIFT CONNECTORS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUPPLIED BY TRUSS MANUFACTURER FOR CALCULATED UPLIFT.
- 8. ALL TRUSS-TO-TRUSS CONNECTORS SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTUER.
- 9. DESIGN AND DETAIL OF LATERAL BRACING INCLUDING RESTRAINT TO THE MAIN BUILDING SHALL BE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE TRUSS DESIGNER
- 10. TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, AND CALCULATIONS, WITH SEAL OF REGISTERED ENGINEER IN THE PROJECT STATE FOR REVIEW. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL REQUIRED BRACING MEMBERS (TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT) AND DETAILS OF ALL TRUSS TO TRUSS CONNECTIONS (EXAMPLE: HIP JACK TRUSS TO GIRDER TRUSS AND COMMON JACK TRUSSES TO GIRDER TRUSS).
- 11. TRUSS MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A COPY OF BCSI GUIDE FOR HANDLING, INSTALLING, AND BRACING OF METAL PLATE CONNECTED WOOD TRUSSES TO TRUSS ERECTOR.
- 12. MAXIMUM LIVE LOAD DEFLECTION SHALL BE SPAN LENGTH / 360 FOR ROOF, FLOOR, BALCONY, AND CORRIDOR TRUSSES. MAXIMUM TOTAL LOAD DEFLECTION SHALL BE SPAN LENGTH /240 FOR ROOF, FLOOR, BALCONY, AND CORRIDOR TRUSSES. THE MAXIMUM DEFLECTION SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 INCH.



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED COPIED REUSED OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE

DRAWN BY: TN CHECKED BY: NHR

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"

STRUCTURAL **GENERAL NOTES**

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS NOTES

IBC 1705.3 - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION	CONTINUOUS SPECIAL INSPECTION	PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION	REFERENCED STANDARD	IBC REFERENCES
1. INSPECT REINFORCING STEEL, INCLUDING PRE STRESSING TENDONS, AND PLACEMENT.	_	Х	ACI 318 Ch. 20, 25.2, 25.3, 26.5.1-26.5.3	1908.4
2. INSPECT ANCHORS CAST IN CONCRETE		X	ACI 318: 17.8.2	-
3. INSPECT ANCHORS POST-INSTALLED IN HARDENED CONCRETE MEMBERS				_
a. ADHESIVE ANCHORS INSTALLED IN HORIZONTALLY OR UPWARDLY INCLINED ORIENTATIONS TO RESIST SUSTAINED TENSIONS LOADS.	X		ACI 318: 17.8.2.4	-
b. MECHANICAL ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE ANCHORS NOT DEFINED IN 4a		Х	ACI 318: 17.8.2	
4. VERIFY USE OF REQUIRED DESIGN MIX	-	X	ACI: 318: Ch. 19, 26.4.3, 26.4.4	1904.1, 1904.2, 1908.2, 1908.3
5. PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, FABRICATE SPECIMENS FOR STRENGTH TEST, PERFORM SLUMP AND AIR CONTENT TESTS, AND DETERMINE THE TEMPERATURE OF THE CONCRETE.	X	Х	ASTM C 172 ASTM C 31 ACI 318: 26.4.5, 26.12	1908.10
6. INSPECT CONCRETE AND SHOTCRETE PLACEMENT FOR PROPER APPLICATION TECHNIQUES.	X	-	ACI 318: 26.4.5	1908.6, 1908.7, 1908.8
7. VERIFY MAINTENANCE OF SPECIFIED CURING TEMPERATURE AND TECHNIQUES	-	Х	ACI 318: 26.4.7-26.4.9	1908.9
8. INSPECT FORMWORK FOR SHAPE, LOCATION AND DIMENSIONS OF THE CONCRETE MEMBER BEING FORMED	-	X	ACI 318: 26.10.1(B)	_
IBC 1705.4 - MASONRY CONSTRUCTION	NOT REQ'D			
IBC 1705.5 - WOOD CONSTRUCTION		X		
IBC 1705.6 - SOILS				
EXCEPTIONS: 1. WHERE IBC SECTION 1803 DOES NOT REQUIRE REPORTING OF SHALL VERIFY THAT THE IN-PLACE DRY DENSITY OF THE COMFOPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AS DETERMINED IN ACCORDAN VERIFICATION THAT PROPER MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES ARE USED DURING FILL PLACEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH	ACTED FILL IS NOT	LESS THAN 90 PERCE		
THE PROVISIONS OF THE APPROVED GEOTECHNICAL REPORT				
		^		
		X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH				
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS.		X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF	X	X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL 5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT THE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED	X	X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL 5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT THE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY.	X NOT REQ'D	X X X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL 5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT THE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY. BC 1705.7 - DRIVEN DEEP FOUNDATIONS		X X X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL 5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT THE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY. BC 1705.7 - DRIVEN DEEP FOUNDATIONS BC 1705.8 - CAST-IN-PLACE DEEP FOUNDATIONS	NOT REQ'D	X X X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL 5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE COMPACTED FILL 6. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT THAT THE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY. BC 1705.7 - DRIVEN DEEP FOUNDATIONS BC 1705.8 - CAST-IN-PLACE DEEP FOUNDATIONS BC 1705.9 - HELICAL PILE FOUNDATIONS	NOT REQ'D NOT REQ'D	X X X		
ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL 5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT THE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY. BC 1705.7 - DRIVEN DEEP FOUNDATIONS BC 1705.8 - CAST-IN-PLACE DEEP FOUNDATIONS BC 1705.9 - HELICAL PILE FOUNDATIONS BC 1705.10 - SPECIAL INSPECTION - WIND RESISTANCE	NOT REQ'D NOT REQ'D NOT REQ'D	X X X		
1. VERIFY MATERIALS BELOW SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS ARE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY 2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL. 3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS. 4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL 5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT THE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY. BEC 1705.7 - DRIVEN DEEP FOUNDATIONS BEC 1705.8 - CAST-IN-PLACE DEEP FOUNDATIONS BEC 1705.9 - HELICAL PILE FOUNDATIONS BEC 1705.10 - SPECIAL INSPECTION - WIND RESISTANCE BEC 1705.11 - SPECIAL INSPECTION - SEISMIC RESISTANCE	NOT REQ'D NOT REQ'D NOT REQ'D NOT REQ'D	X X X		

REQUIRED STRUCTURAL SPECIAL INSPECTIONS				
SPECIAL INSPECTION	CONTINUOUS SPECIAL INSPECTION	PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION	REFERENCED STANDARD	
IBC 1704.2.5 - INSPECTION OF FABRICATORS				
WHERE FABRICATION OF STRUCTURAL, LOAD-BEARING OR LATERAL LOAD-RESISTING MEMBERS OR ASSEMBLIES IS BEING CONDUCTED ON THE PREMISES OF A FABRICATOR'S SHOP, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS OF THE FABRICATED ITEMS SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING FABRICATION.	Х			

EXCEPTIONS:

. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS DURING FABRICATION ARE NOT REQUIRED WHERE FABRICATOR MAINTAINS APPROVED DETAILED FABRICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES THAT PROVIDE A BASIS FOR CONTROL OF THE WORKMANSHIP AND THE FABRICATOR'S ABILITY TO CONFORM O APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND THE BUILDING CODE. APPROVAL SHALL BE BASED UPON REVIEW OF FABRICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES AND PERIODIC INSPECTION OF FABRICATION PRACTICES BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.

2. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED WHERE THE FABRICATOR IS APPROVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC SECTION 1704.2.5.2.

IBC 1705.2 - STEEL CONSTRUCTION			
STRUCTURAL STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS OF AISC 360		Х	AISC 360
IBC 1705.2.2 - COLD-FORMED STEEL DECK			
SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND QUALIFICATION OF WELDING SPECIAL INSPECTORS FOR COLD-FORMED STEEL FLOOR AND ROOF DECK			SDI QA/QC
IBC 1705.2.3 - OPEN WEBB STEEL JOISTS AND JOISTS GIRDERS			
1. INSTALLATION OF OPEN-WEB STEEL JOISTS AND JOIST GIRDERS.			
a. END CONNECTIONS - WELDING OR BOLTED	_		SJI SPECIFICATION LISTED IN SECTION 2207.1
b. BRIDGING - HORIZONTAL OR DIAGONAL			
1. STANDARD BRIDGING.	_		SJI SPECIFICATION LISTED IN SECTION 2207.1
2. BRIDGING THAT DIFFERS FROM SJI SPECIFICATION LISTED IN SECTION 2207.1			

STRUCTURAL SPECIAL INSPECTION NOTES:

- 1. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A MINOR NATURE OR AS WARRANTED BY CONDITIONS IN THE JURISDICTION AS APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GROUP U OCCUPANCIES THAT ARE ACCESSORY TO A RESIDENTIAL OCCUPANCY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THOSE
- SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR PORTIONS OF STRUCTURES DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COLD-FORMED STEEL LIGHT-FRAME CONSTRUCTION PROVISIONS OF IBC SECTION 2211.7 OR THE CONVENTIONAL LIGHT-FRAME CONSTRUCTION PROVISIONS OF IBC SECTION 2308.
- THE OWNER OR THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE ACTING AS THE OWNER'S AGENT SHALL EMPLOY ONE OR MORE APPROVED AGENCIES TO PERFORM INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION ON THE TYPES OF WORK LISTED UNDER SECTION 1705 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (2015). THESE INSPECTIONS ARE IN ADDITION TO THE INSPECTIONS IDENTIFIED IN SECTION 110.
- DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR:
- A. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE A QUALIFIED PERSON EMPLOYED OR RETAINED BY AN APPROVED AGENCY WHO SHALL PROVE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE AND THE BUILDING OFFICIAL THAT HE/SHE HAS THE COMPETENCE NECESSARY TO INSPECT A PARTICULAR TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION.
- THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS THOROUGHLY AND SUFFICIENTLY AHEAD OF CONSTRUCTION TO ESTABLISH THEIR ABILITY TO INSPECTION OF THOSE ITEMS ENTRUSTED TO THEM. ALL ERRORS AND/OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED PLANS THAT CREATE AND FORM OF AMBIGUITY OR DOUBT FOR THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE.
- C. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF ITEMS DETAILED IN THE DESIGN DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BUILT INTO THE PROJECT.
- D. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL NOT SUGGEST, DIRECT, OR APPROVE DEVIATION FROM THE DESIGN DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS OR THE APPROVED SHOP AND ERECTION DRAWINGS, OR APPROVE SUCH DEVIATION, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE
- THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BRING NON-COMPLYING ITEMS TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR AND THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE. IF CORRECTING THE NON-COMPLYING ITEMS IS NOT IN A TIMELY MANNER OR IGNORED, THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IS TO PREPARE, SIGN AND SUBMIT A NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANCE TO THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE, THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, THE CONTRACTOR AND THE OWNER.
- F. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO KEEP RECORDS OF INSPECTIONS. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL PREPARE, SIGN AND SUBMIT INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE REPORTS OF REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS. REPORTS SHALL INDICATE THAT WORK INSPECTED WAS OR WAS NOT COMPLETED IN CONFORMANCE TO APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- HE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL SUBMIT A FINAL REPORT DOCUMENTING REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS STATING WHETHER THE WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTIONS WAS, TO THE BEST OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR'S KNOWLEDGE, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND APPLICABLE WORKMANSHIP PROVISIONS OF THE CODE. CORRECTION OF ANY DISCREPANCIES NOTED IN THE INSPECTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AT A POINT IN TIME AGREED UPON PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK BY THE APPLICANT AND THE BUILDING OFFICIAL
- 6. WHERE SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS DUPLICATE THE REQUIREMENTS OF SPECIFIED QUALITY ASSURANCE TESTING, DUPLICATE INSPECTIONS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.

STRUCTURAL STEEL NOTES

D. BOLTS...

- 1. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE DESIGNED, DETAILED, FABRICATED, AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION (AISC) SPECIFICATIONS.
- STEEL MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: A. WIDE-FLANGE...ASTM A-992 (Fy=50 KSI)
- B. HSS (SQUARE, RECTANGULAR).....ASTM A-500, GRADE B (Fy=46 KSI)
- C. HSS (ROUND)... ...ASTM A-500, GRADE B (Fy=42 KSI)
-ASTM A-53, GRADE B (Fy=35 KSI) D. PIPE E. ALL OTHER STEEL... ...ASTM A-36 (Fy= 36 KSI).
- 2. CONNECTION MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OR AS NEEDED FOR CONNECTION DESIGN:

...ASTM A325

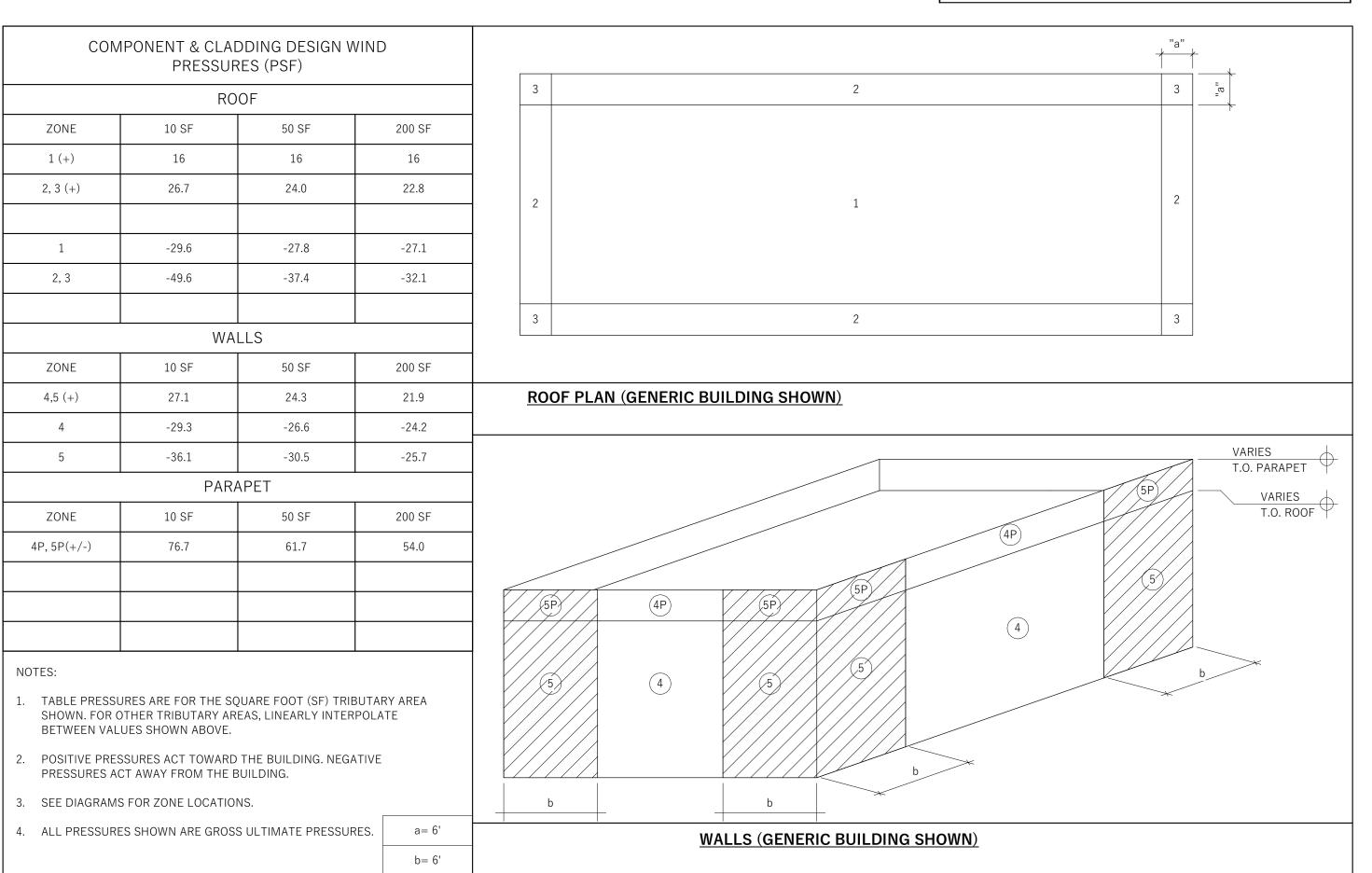
- A. ANGLES.... B. WTS.... ..ASTM A992 C. PLATES.. ...ASTM A36
- E. NUTS..... ..ASTM A563 F. WASHERS.. ...ASTM F436
- G. ANCHOR RODS.ASTM F1554 GR 55 WITH WELDABILITY SUPPLEMENT S1
- H. HEADED STUDASTM A108, GRADE 1010 THROUGH 1020 HEADED STUD TYPE, COLD-FINISHED
- CARBON STEEL, AWS D1.1., TYPE B. I. WELD ELECTRODES.....E70XX
- 3. ALL BEAMS AND COLUMNS SHALL BE FULL LENGTH WITHOUT SPLICES UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLANS.
- 4. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL PLANS FOR VERIFICATION OF ALL BOLTS, BLOCKING ANCHORS, ETC., FOR THE ANCHORAGE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE ITEMS.
- 5. ALL SHOP AND FIELD WELDS SHALL BE MADE BY WELDERS WHO HAVE BEEN QUALIFIED AND CERTIFIED TO MAKE THE REQUIRED WELDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY SPECIFICATIONS A.W.S. D1.1.
- 6. ALL FILLET WELDS SHALL BE 3/16" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 7. DESIGN OF ALL CONNECTIONS NOT SHOWN SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE FABRICATOR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A REGISTERED ENGINEER. CONNECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO AISC SPECIFICATIONS, AND SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 55% OF THE MAXIMUM LOAD OF THE MEMBER FOR THE SPAN SHOWN AND THE MATERIAL SPECIFIED IN THE AISC HANDBOOK, LATEST EDITION.
- 8. ALL LINTEL ANGLES OVER OPENINGS IN EXTERIOR WALLS UP TO 6'-0" NOT OTHERWISE COVERED SHALL BE L5X5X3/8. PROVIDE 4" MINIMUM BEARING AT EACH END OF LINTEL ANGLES SUPPORTED BY MASONRY VENEER.
- 9. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE PREPARED FOR ALL MISCELLANEOUS STEEL ITEMS INCLUDING STAIRS AND HANDRAILS FOR REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE SEAL OF A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE PROJECT STATE
- 10. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL, EXCEPT EMBEDDED ITEMS, SHALL BE PAINTED WITH ONE SHOP COAT OF RUST INHIBITIVE PAINT.
- 11. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED BY THE AISC "SNUG TIGHT" METHOD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 12. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED G-90 COATING. ANY DAMAGE TO THE GALVANIC MATERIAL DURING WELDING SHALL BE TOUCHED UP WITH GALVANIZING REPAIR PAINT: HIGH-ZINC-DUST-CONTENT PAINT FOR REGALVANIZING WELDS AND REPAIR PAINTING GALVANIZED STEEL, WITH DRY FILM CONTAINING NOT LESS THAN 93 PERCENT ZINC DUST BY WEIGHT, AND COMPLYING WITH DOD-P-21035A OR SSPC-PAINT 20.

CONTINUOUS WALL FOOTING SCHEDULE				
MARK	WIDTH	THICKNESS	REINFORCING	
WF18	1' - 6"	1' - 0"	(3) #5 BARS CONT. WITH #5 BARS AT 12" O.C. TRANSVERSE	
WF24	2' - 0"	1' - 0"	(3) #5 BARS CONT. WITH #5 BARS AT 12" O.C. TRANSVERSE	

		<u>SPR</u>	ING SCHEDULE	
MARK	WIDTH	LENGTH	THICKNESS	REINFORCING
F4.0	4' - 0"	4' - 0''	1' - 0"	(4) #5 BARS E.A. WAY TOP AND BOT.

		SHEAL	RWALL SCHEDUI	<u>_E</u>			
	SHEA	RWALL ATTACHMENT		НО	LD DOWNS	DRAG	
SHEARWALL MARK	SHEATHING	EDGE NAILING	LATERAL TIE PLATE CONNECTOR	END POSTS	HOLD DOWN	STRUT/ TENSION TIE	ANCHOR BOLTS
1	15/32" PLYWOOD ONE SIDE	10d NAILS AT 6" O.C.	LTP4 AT 18" O.C.	(2) 2x8	HDU4-SDS2.5	-	1/2" BOLTS AT 48" O.0
2	15/32" PLYWOOD ONE SIDE	10d NAILS AT 6" O.C.	N.A.	(2) 2x8	HDU4-SDS2.5	-	1/2" BOLTS AT 36" O.
3	15/32" PLYWOOD ONE SIDE	10d NAILS AT 3" O.C.	N.A.	(3) 2x8	HDU11-SDS2.5	-	1/2" BOLTS AT 18" O.0

<u>01111501011</u>	<u>GEND</u>
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
FOOTING MARK	SPREAD FOOTING, REF SCHEDULE ON S101
T.O. FOOTING ELEVATION	
FOOTING MARK WF_ (-x'-x")	WALL FOOTING, REF SCHEDULE ON S101
T.O. FOOTING ELEVATION	
☐ CX.X 	STEEL COLUMN, REF. S1
	INDICATES COMPLETE PENETRATION MOMEN CONNECTIONS (1/S303
SW#	INDICATES SHEAR WAL REF. SHT. S002 FOR SHEARWALL SCHEDULI AND S4.2 FOR ELEVATION
(x)	INDICATES KEYNOTE REF. SHT. S101 FOR KEYNOTE SCHEDULES





1" = 1'-0"



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

DRAWN BY: TN CHECKED BY: NHR

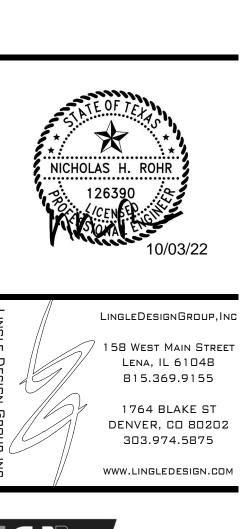
	PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022	
	\triangle	
•	$\overline{}$	

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #:
XXXX
100000
ADDRESS:
LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HICHWAV 073

HIGHWAT 9/3 **MANOR, TX 78653**

GENERAL NOTES, SCHEDULES, AND





© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022 ADD 1 - 10/03/2022

COLUMN SCHEDULE COLUMN SIZE HSS6X6X3/16

ALL HOLDOWN ANCHOR BOLTS SHOWN ON PLANS REPRESENT A GENERAL LOCATION AND MUST BE VERIFIED BASED ON SPECIFIED POST SIZE WITH RELATION TO THE ROUGH OPENING/EDGE OF WALL LOCATIONS. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONAL VERIFICATION. IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THESE ARE PLACED PRIOR TO THE FOUNDATION POUR - EPOXIED ANCHOR BOLTS ARE NOT AN EQUAL SUBSTITUTE. FAILURE TO PLACE HOLDOWN ANCHOR BOLTS IN THE CORRECT LOCATION WILL LIKELY RESULT IN CUTTING/REMOVAL OF FOUNDATION ELEMENTS, DOWELING AND REPOUR OF AREAS REMOVED. ADDITIONAL FEES MAY INCUR FOR REDESIGNING OF FOUNDATIONS AND REPLACEMENT HOLDOWNS.

FOUNDATION SHEET NOTES

1 REF. SO SERIES FOR GENERAL NOTES AND DESIGN CRITERIA.

GENERAL NOTES FOR BASE AND SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.

2 REF. S2 SERIES FOR FOUNDATION TYPICAL DETAILS.

HDU4-SDS2.5

HDU4-SDS2.5

3 STRUCTURAL DATUM EL = 100'-0" = CIVIL DATUM = 1480.9. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE RELATIVE TO STRUCTURAL DATUM.

4 SLAB ON GROUND: 5" THICK CONC. SLAB ON GROUND REINFORCED WITH #4 BARS AT 16" O.C. EACH WAY PLACED 2" BELOW TOP OF SLAB OVER 4" BASE COURSE LAYER OVER 10 MIL. VAPOR RETARDER. REF.

5 LOCATE CONTROL JOINTS AT A MAXIMUM OF 12'-0" O.C. REF. DETAIL 8/S202 AT CONTROL JOINTS OR

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.

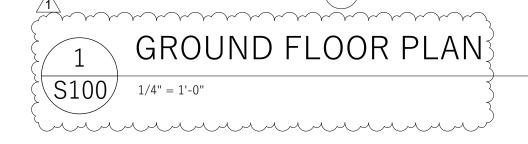
6 TYP. WALL FRAMING: 2x8 (D.F. - L) STUDS AT 24" O.C.

7 DO NOT SCALE WALL LENGTH ON PLAN. REF. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. 8 REF. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL SLOPED SLABS AND SLAB DEPRESSIONS.

9 REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ALL CONCRETE SLAB LEAVE OUTS, FLOOR DRAIN, AND SLAB PENETRATION LOCATIONS.

10 VERIFY ALL OPENING DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

11 REFERENCE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL EXTERIOR SIDEWALKS, RAMPS, AND DOOR STOOPS. 12 ALL FOOTINGS SHOULD BE CENTERED ON COLUMNS, HOLD DOWNS OR CONCRETE WALL INTERSECTIONS.



4"- 2' - 6 5/8"

| **L--+**|---**J** F4.0

(-2' - 0")

2' - 6 5/8" 7' - 4 1/2"

HDU11-SDS2.5

HDU11-SDS2.5

10' - 2 1/4"

F4.0 C6.3

C.J.

C.J.

(-2' - 0")

27' - 11 1/4"

(-2' - 0")

14' - 6 1/4"

14' - 0"

F4.0

(-2' - 0")

CONTROL JOINTS (C.J.), SEE PLAN

NOTE 5

79' - 8 1/2"

5" SLAB ON

PLAN NOTE 4

76' - 9 7/8"

79' - 4 1/2"

└─HDU4-SDS2.5

16' - 0"

(-2' - 0") HDU4-SDS2.5 (-2' - 0") 54' - 11 1/8"

C6.3 F------

39' - 2 1/4"

WF24

(-2' - 0") L - - - - - - - - - - HDU4-SDS2.5 - - - - SIM

(-2' - 0")

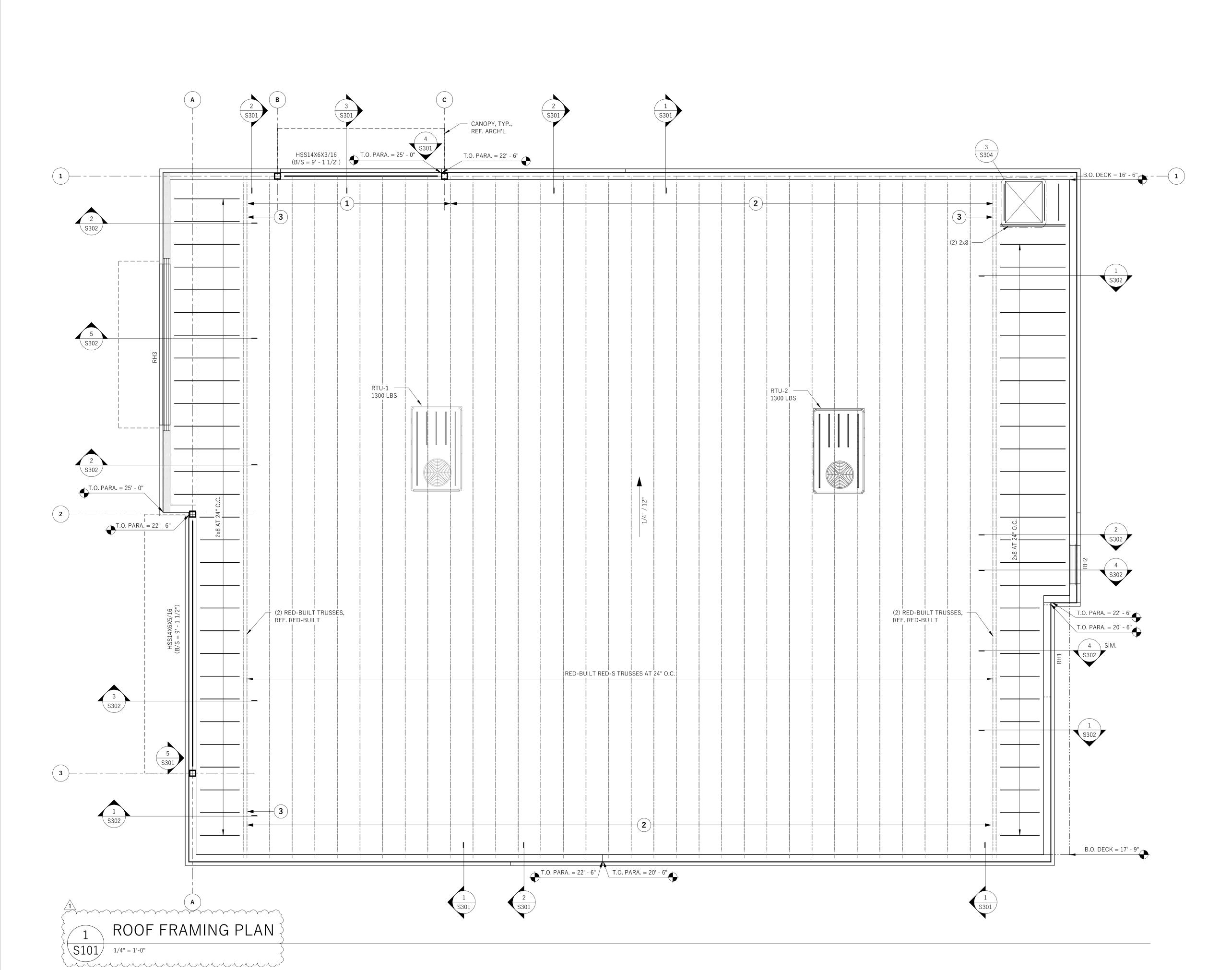
38' - 11 1/4"

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

FOUNDATION PLAN





LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

DRAWN BY: TN CHECKED BY: NHR

ROOF FRAMING PLAN KEY NOTES

KEY NOTE

1 TRUSS DESIGNER TO DESIGN FOR (+/-) 150 LBS (ASD) SHEAR AND (+/-) 900 LBS (ASD) AXIAL DUE TO WIND AT KICKER REACTION

2 TRUSS DESIGNER TO DESIGN FOR (+/-) 300 LBS (ASD) SHEAR AND (+/-) 350 LBS (ASD) AXIAL DUE TO WIND AT KICKER REACTION

3 TRUSS DEISNGER TO DESIGN FOR 450 PLF (ASD) DUE TO WIND AT KICKER REACTION

		PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022
		ADD 1 - 10/03/2022
		\triangle
)		\triangle
		\triangle
J		\triangle

STOREFRONT DEFLECTION SCHEDULE

WINDOW MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A SYSTEM THAT IS ABLE TO ACCEPT THE DEFLECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:

ACCEPT THE DEFLECTIONS INDICATED BELOW.					
	HEADER	HEADER	JAMB		
HEADER SIZE	VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	HORIZONTA		
(4) 1.75x18" LVL	0.17"	0.34"	0.33"		
HSS14X6X3/16	0.448"	0.301"	0.394"		
HSS14X6X5/16	0.667"	0.466"	0.846"		

HEADER SCHEDULE					
MARK	HEADER SIZE	JAMB	KING		
RH1	(4) 2x8	(2) 2x8	(2) 2x8		
RH2	(4) 2x6	(1) 2x8	(1) 2x8		
RH3	(4) 1 3/4" x 18" LVL W/ (2) 2x8 TOP AND BOTT.	(3) 2x8	(3) 2x8		

ROOF FRAMING NOTES

1 DESIGN LIVE LOAD: SEE GENERAL NOTES

2 VERIFY ALL OPENING DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS WITH ARCH'L DRAWINGS. 3 TYP. ROOF CONSTRUCTION: 19/32" PLYWOOD DECK OVER RED-S TRUSSES WITH SINGLE SLOPED TOP CHORD (DESIGNED

BY MANUF.) AT 2'-0" O.C. MAX. 4 TRUSS MANUF. TO VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL UNITS AND

OPENINGS WITH MECHANICAL ENGINEER AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

5 TRUSS BEARING ELEVATION = 114' - 0" 6 TRUSS MANUF. TO DESIGN ALL UPLIFT BRIDGING AND

CONNECTIONS FOR WIND LOADS SHOWN ON WIND PRESSURE DIAGRAMS ON S002 REDBUILT REP - ANDREW SPRAY - CONTACT INFORMATION: (740) 404 - 2563

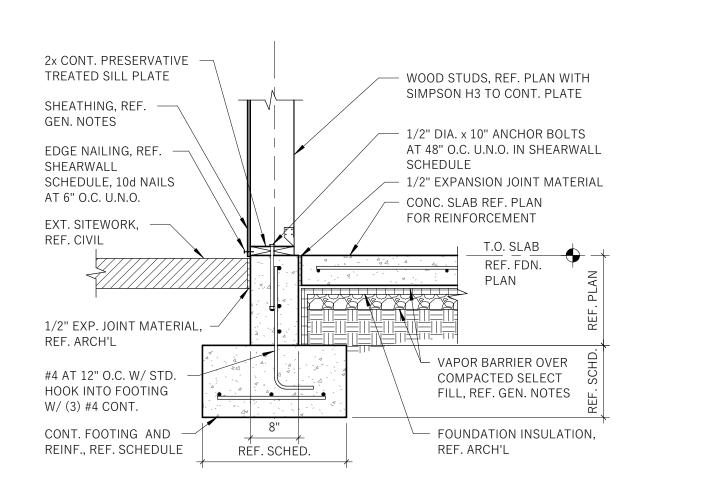
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

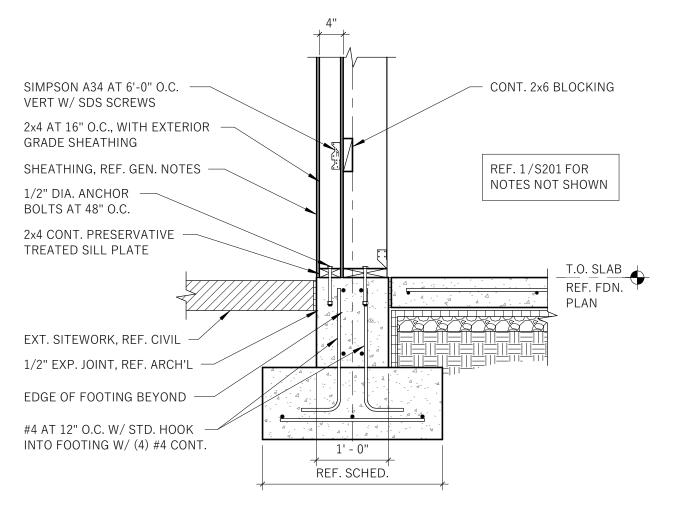
STORE #:

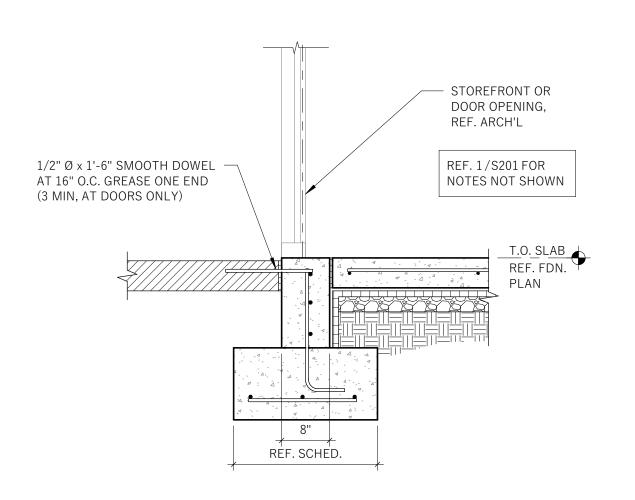
LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

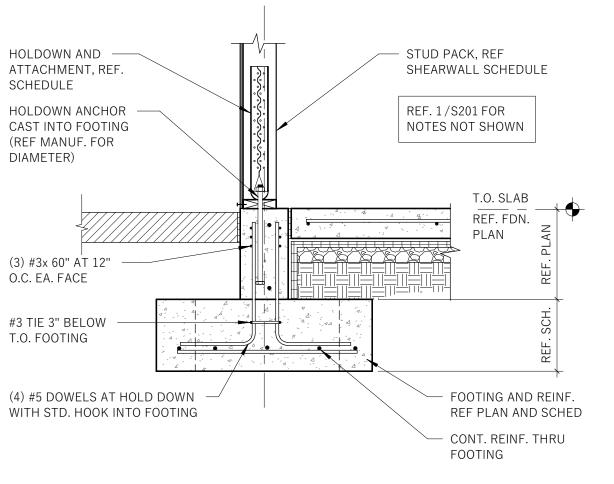
SHEET TITLE:

ROOF FRAMING PLAN







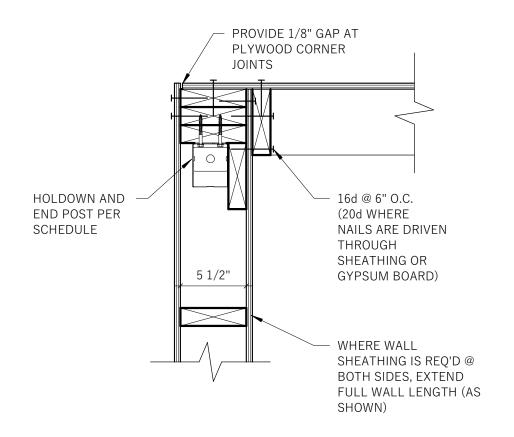


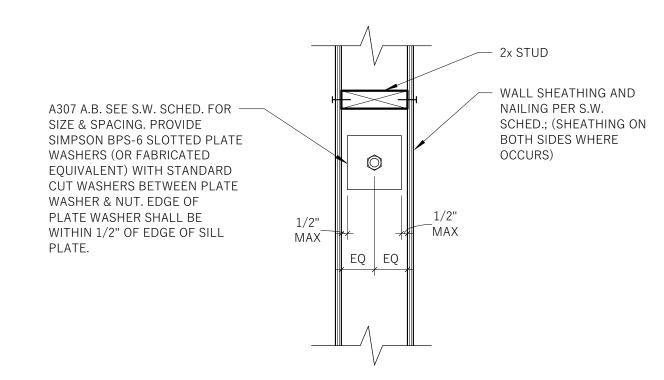


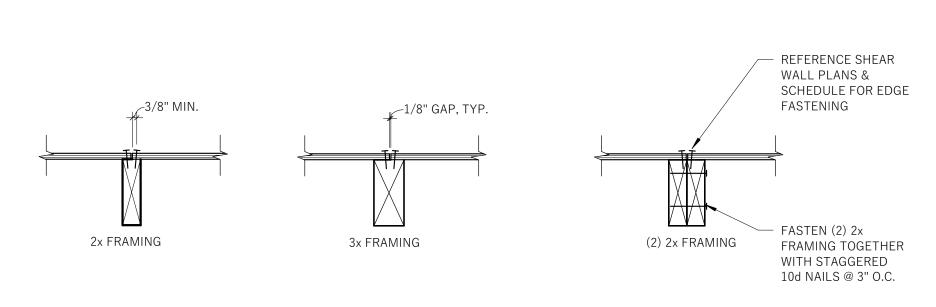






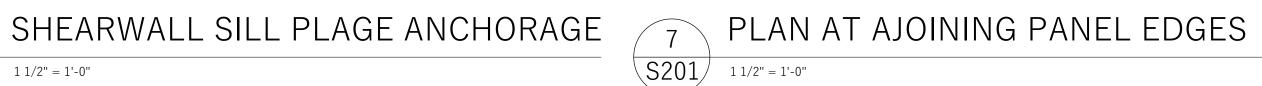


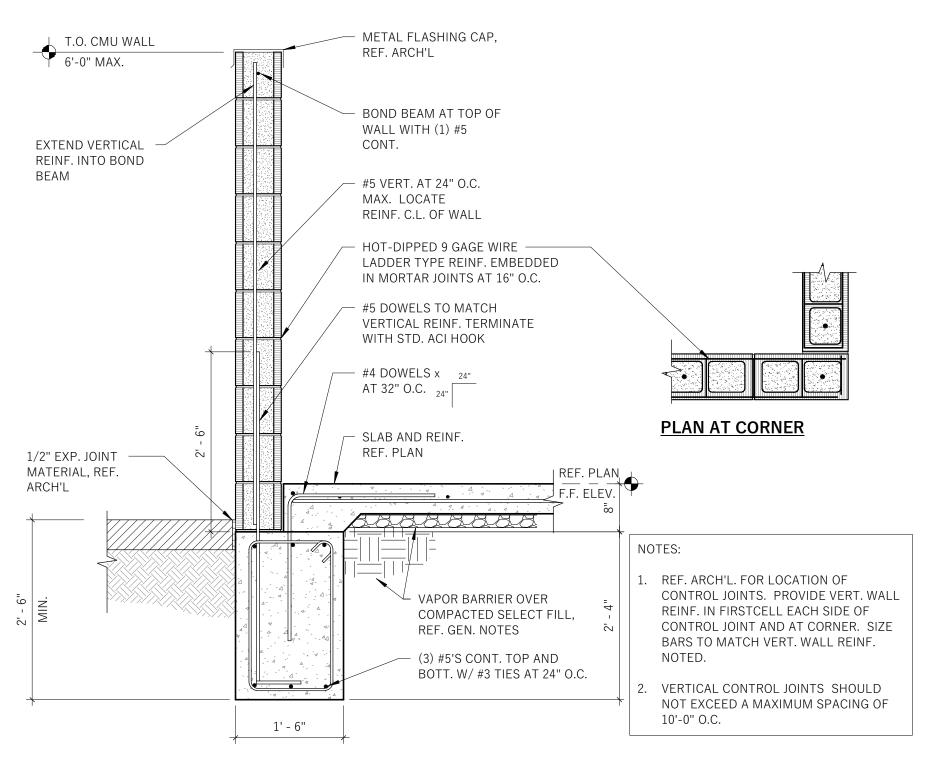


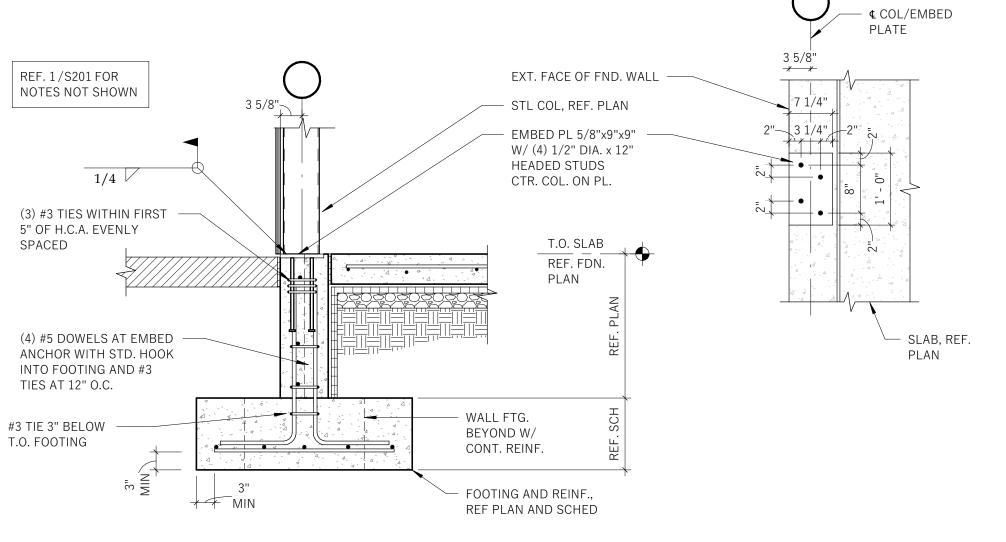




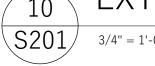




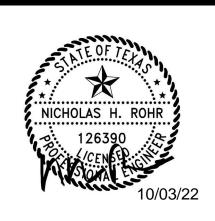












LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

DRAWN BY: TN CHECKED BY: NHR

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

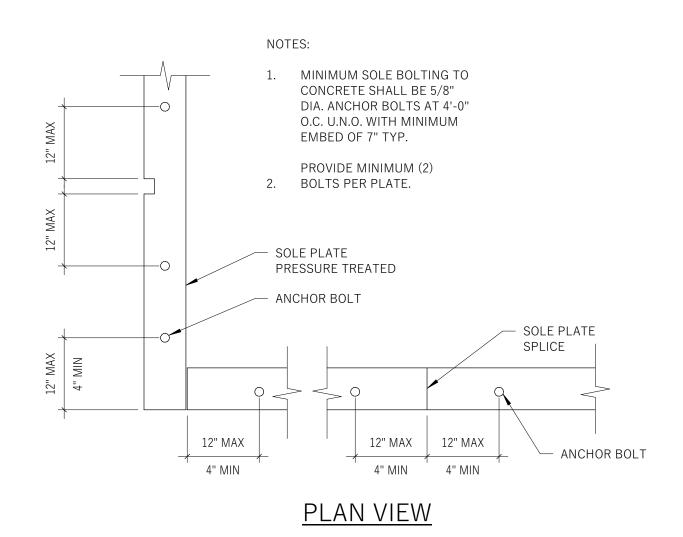
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973

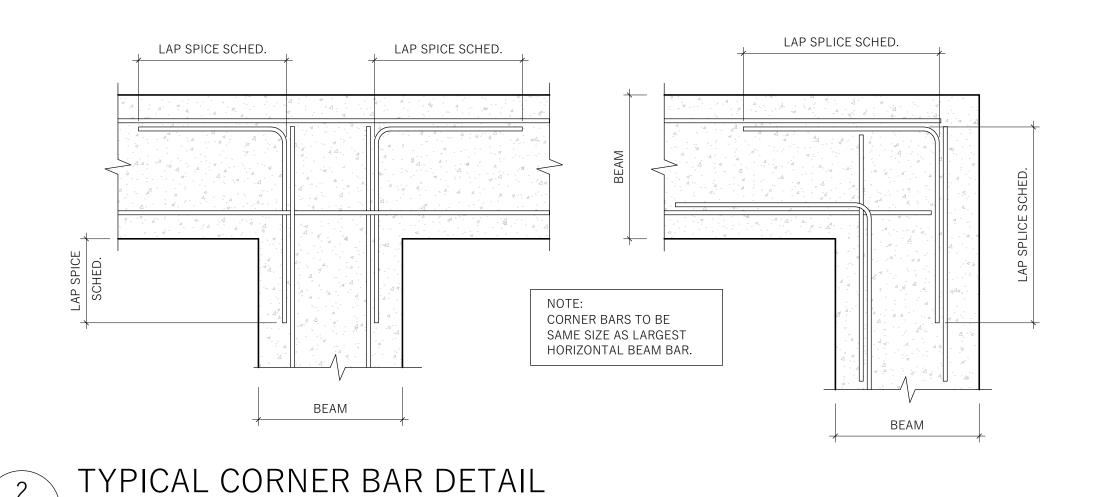
MANOR, TX 78653

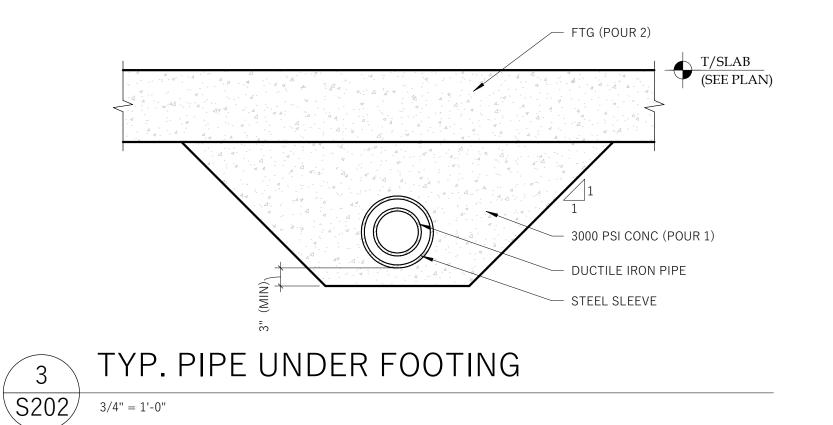
SHEET TITLE:

FOUNDATION DETAILS



TYP. SILL PLATE BOLTING

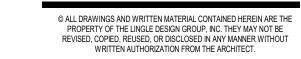


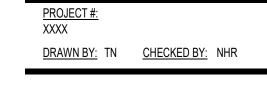




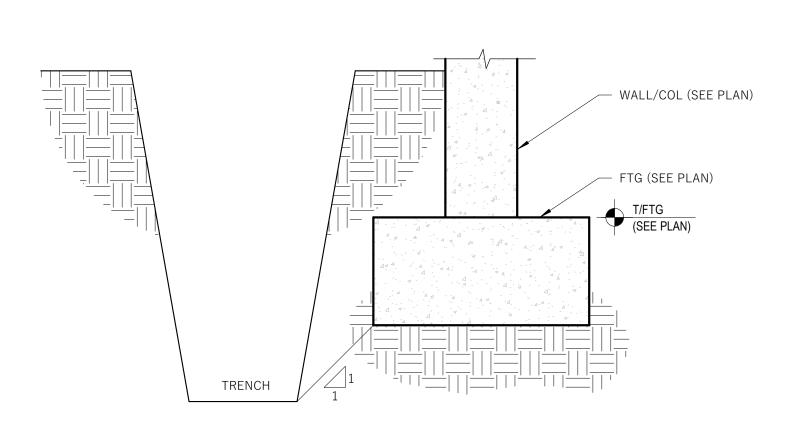








PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022	
\triangle	
\wedge	



EXCAVATION AT UTILITIES TRENCH ADJACENT TO

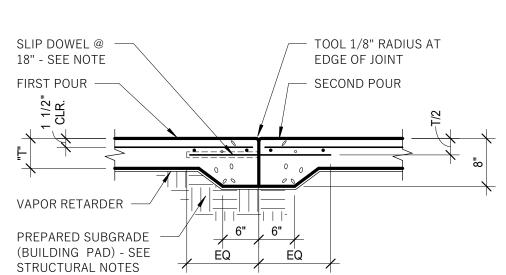
WALL FOOTING

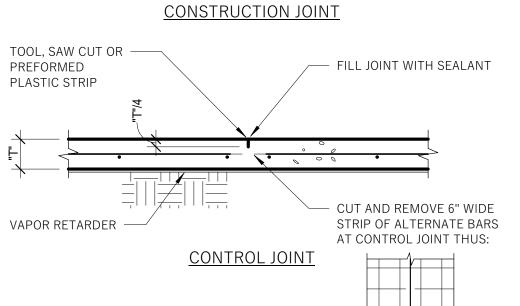
S202 3/4" = 1'-0"

S202

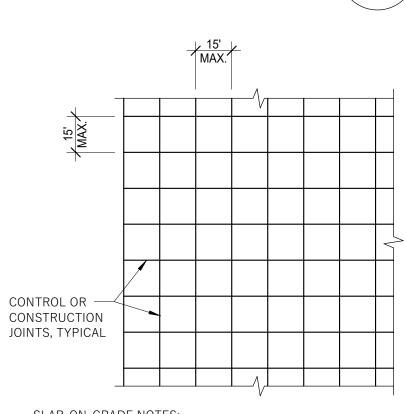
PROVIDE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SLIP DOWELS: - PNA CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGIES 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" "DIAMOND DOWEL" PLATE DOWEL SYSTEM. - GREENSTREAK 5/8" DIA. SMOOTH x 24" "SPEED DOWEL" SYSTEM. - 1/2" DIA. x 2'-0" A36 SMOOTH ROD.

— TOOL 1/8" RADIUS AT SLIP DOWEL @ 18" - SEE NOTE EDGE OF JOINT FIRST POUR -SECOND POUR VAPOR RETARDER -





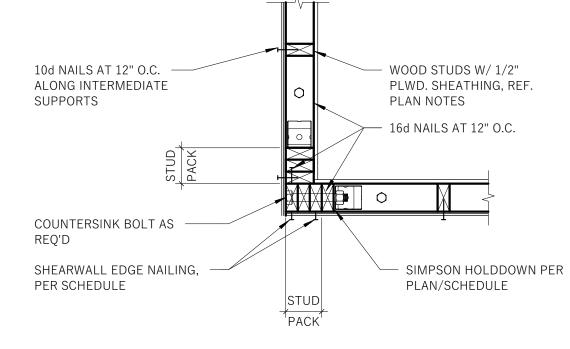
CONTROL JOINT -



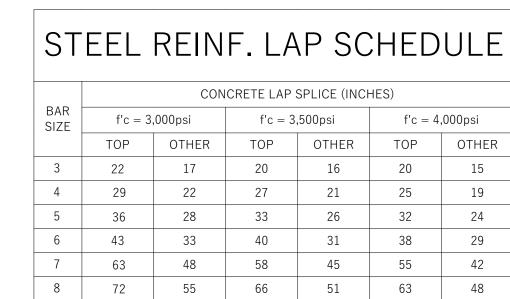
S202 1" = 1'-0"

SLAB-ON-GRADE NOTES:

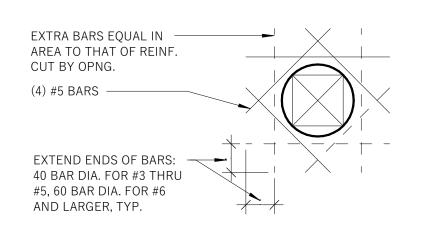
- 1. SEE PLAN FOR THICKNESS OF SLAB (T) AND REINFORCING.
- 2. SAWCUT JOINTS WITH IN THE TIME FRAME NOTED BELOW: a. 12 HOURS FOR SLABS COVERED BY FINISHES OR NON-PUBLIC SPACES. b. 4 HOUR FOR SLABS EXPOSED TO PUBLIC VIEW OR WHERE NOTED "SOFF-CUT" BRAND SAW SHALL BE USED.
- 3. IF METAL FORMS ARE USED, REMOVE THEM BEFORE PLACING ADJACENT SLAB.
- 4. FOR SLABS WITH THICKNESS (T) GREATER THAN 6", THICKENED EDGES ARE NOT REQUIRED AT
- 5. PROVIDE A CONSTRUCTION OR A CONTROL JOINT ON THE CENTERLINES OF COLUMNS.
- 6. LAP REINFORCING 38 BAR DIAMETER MINIMUM.



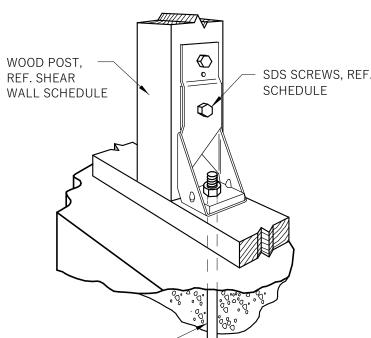








TYPICAL PIPE PENETRATION IN CONCRETE S202 3/4" = 1'-0"

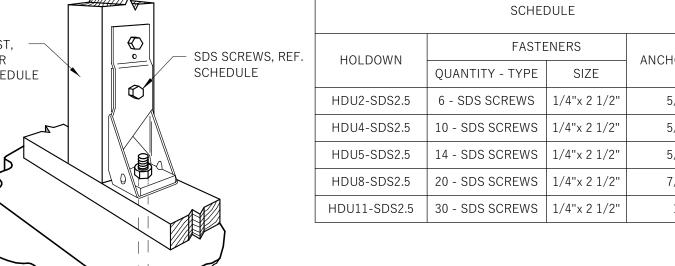


ANCHOR, REF. SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE									
HOLDOWN	FASTE	ENERS	ANCHOR DIA.	EMBED					
HOLDOWN	QUANTITY - TYPE	SIZE	ANCHOR DIA.	LIVIDED					
HDU2-SDS2.5	6 - SDS SCREWS	1/4"x 2 1/2"	5/8"	N/A					
HDU4-SDS2.5	10 - SDS SCREWS	1/4"x 2 1/2"	5/8"	14"					
HDU5-SDS2.5	14 - SDS SCREWS	1/4"x 2 1/2"	5/8"	N/A					
HDU8-SDS2.5	20 - SDS SCREWS	1/4"x 2 1/2"	7/8"	N/A					
HDU11-SDS2.5	30 - SDS SCREWS	1/4"x 2 1/2"	1"	20"					

1. REF. MFR. FOR ITEMS SHOWN BUT NOT NOTED. 2. INSTALL PER MFR. RECOMMENDATIONS.

S202 1" = 1'-0"



SIMPSON "HD" SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

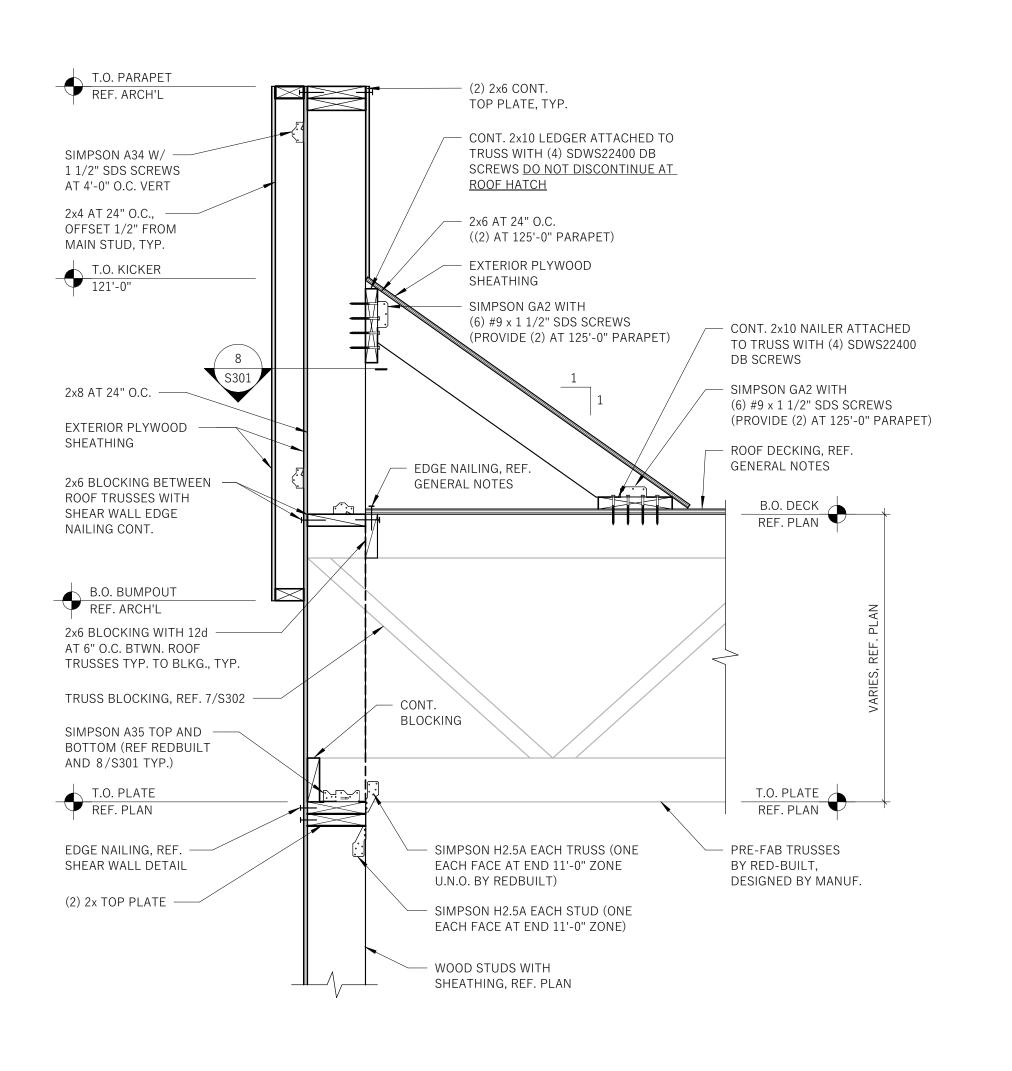
SHEET TITLE:

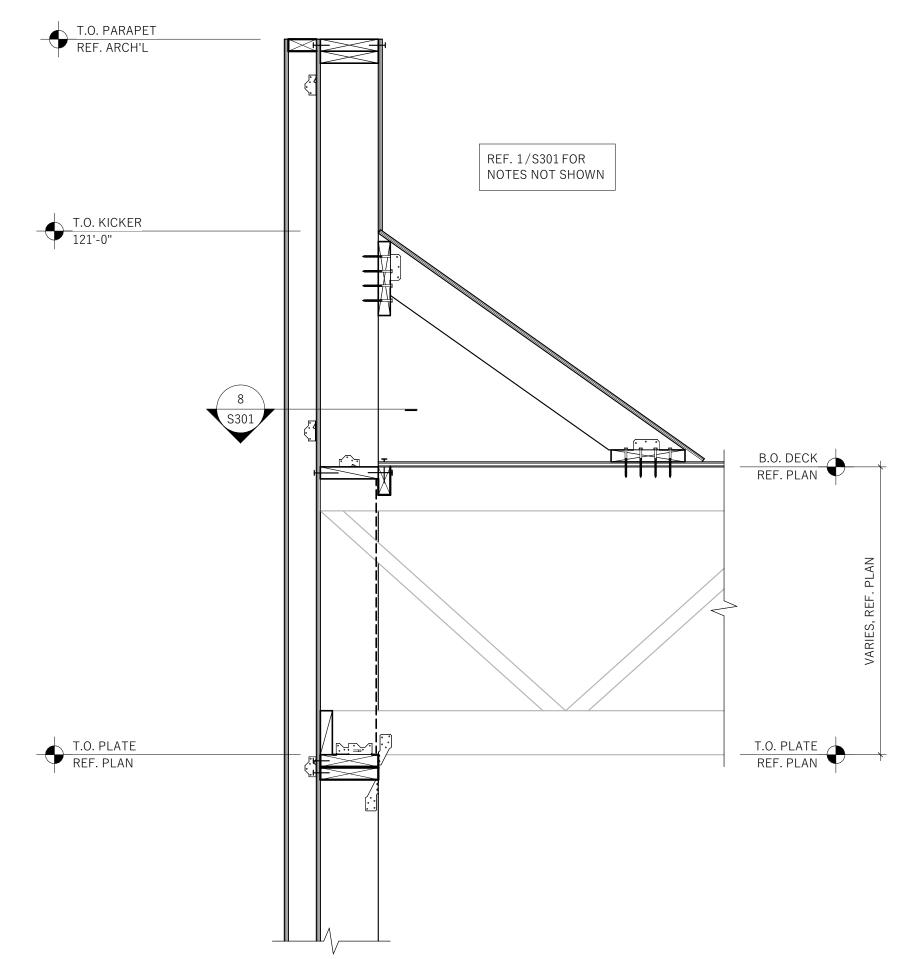
FOUNDATION DETAILS

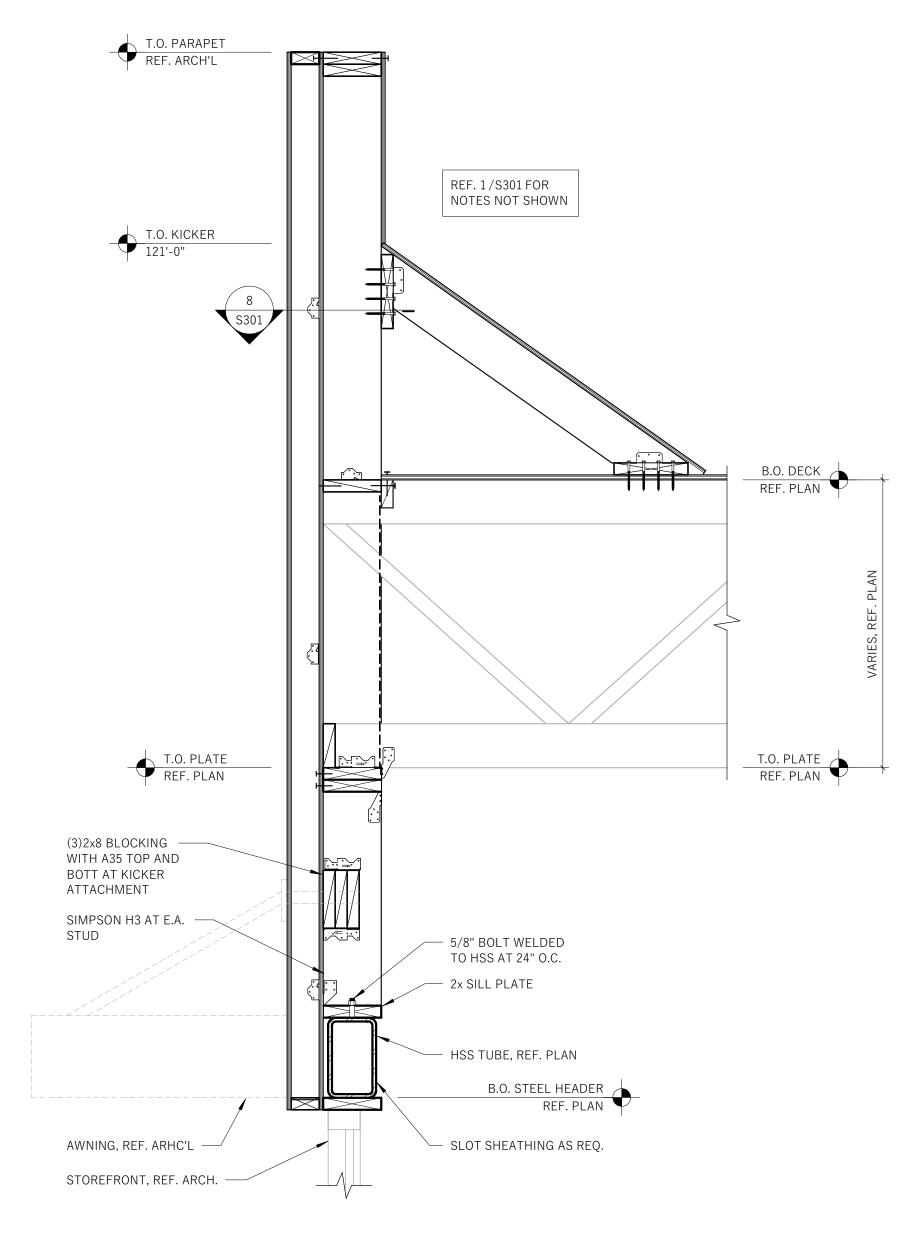
SHEET NUMBER:

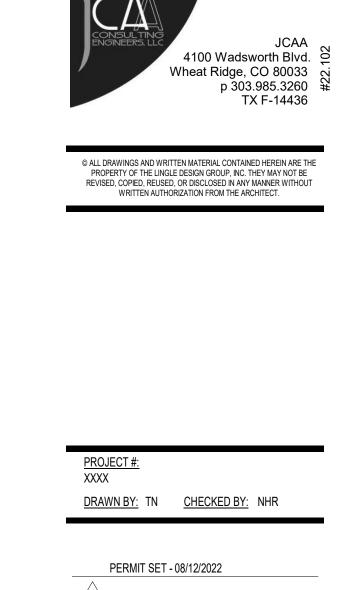
S202 3/4" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL SLAB-ON-GRADE DETAIL









NICHOLAS H. ROHR

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET

LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST

DENVER, CO 80202

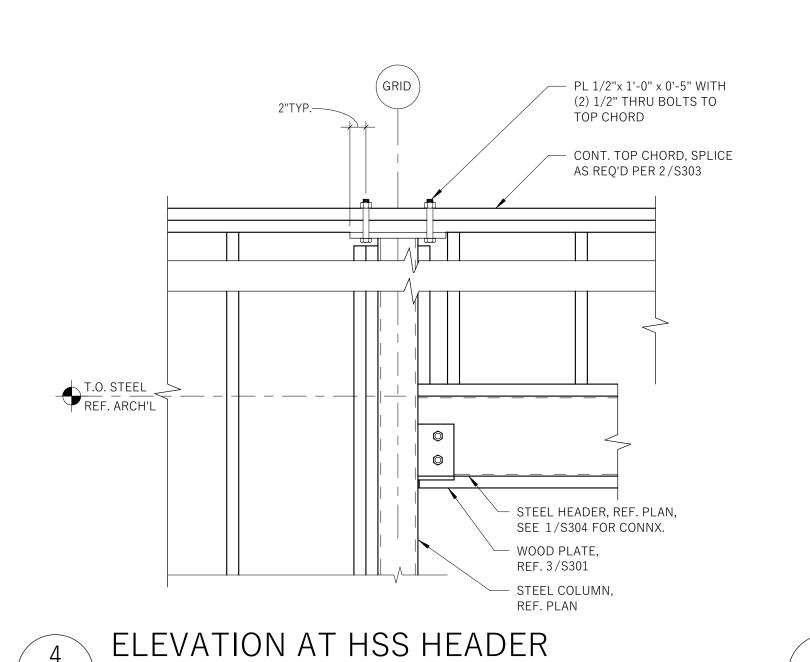
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

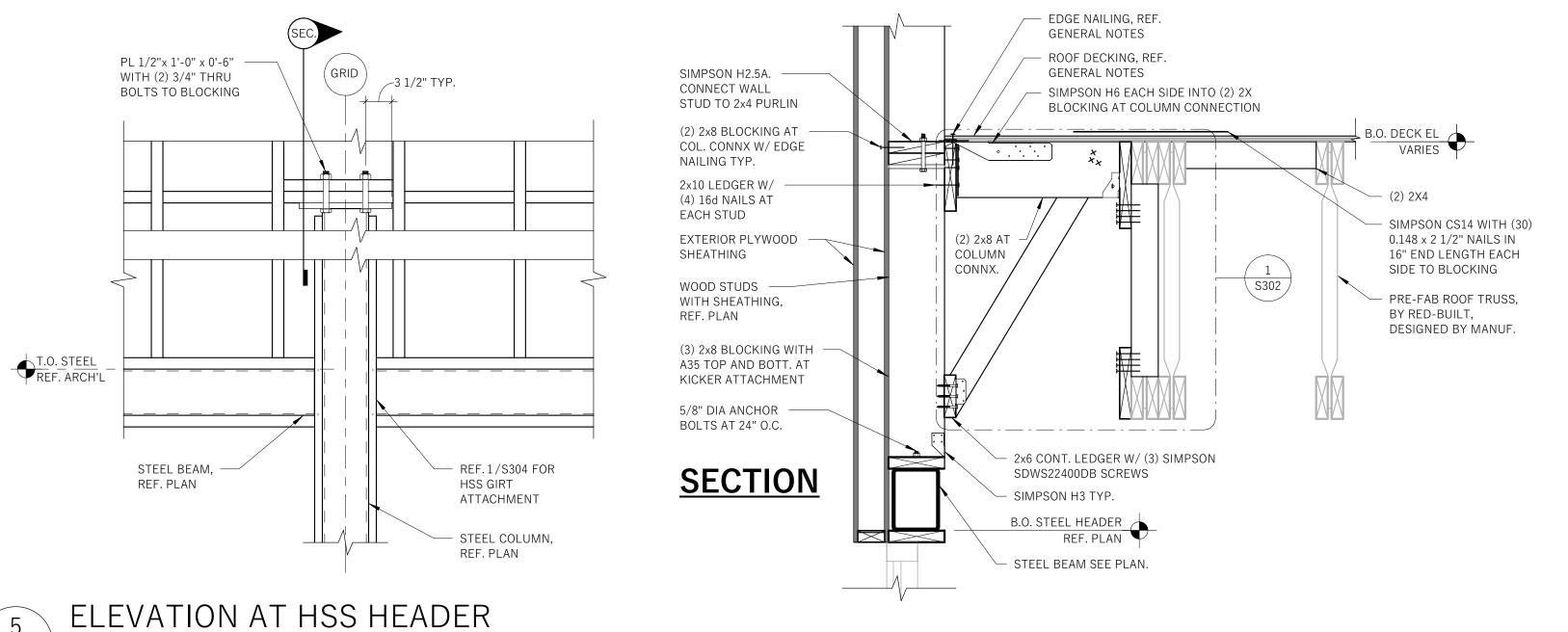


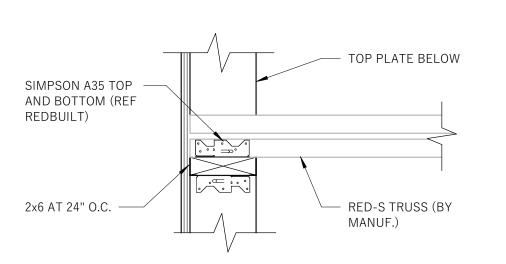






S301 1" = 1'-0"

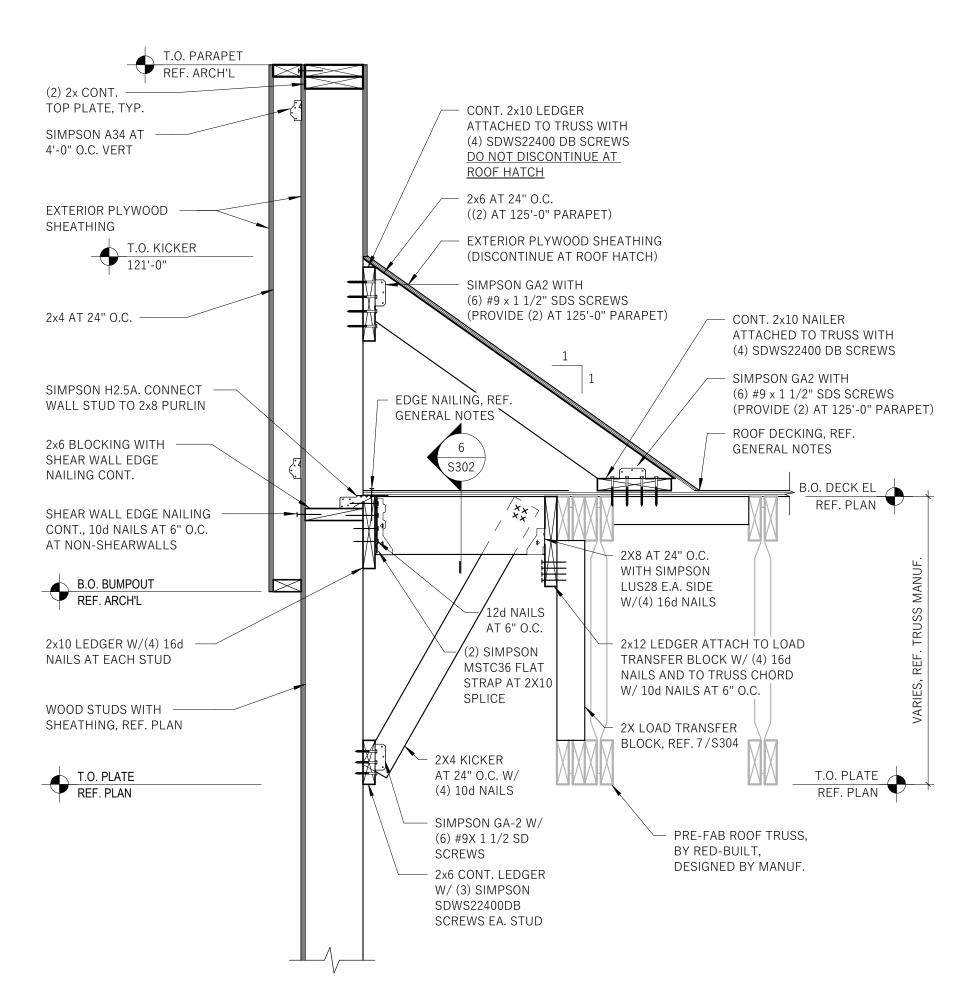




8 PLAN AT TRUSS BEARING S301 11/2" = 1'-0"



STORE #.
XXXX
ADDRESS:
LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973
MANOR, TX 78653
,
SHEET TITLE:
ROOF FRAMING DETAILS



TYPICAL SECTION AT PARALLEL TRUSS

T.O. PLATE

T.O. RICKER

T.O. RICKER

T.O. RICKER

T.O. RICKER

T.O. RICKER

T.O. RICKER

B.O. DECK EL

BEF. PLAN

T.O. PLATE

REF. PLAN

T.O. PLATE

WOOD HEADER,
REF. SHAPL

T.O. PLATE

REF. ARCH L

SIMPSON M3, TYP.

WOOD HEADER,
REF. SHAPL

T.O. PLATE

REF. ARCH L

BEF. ARCH L

T.O. PLATE

REF. ARCH L

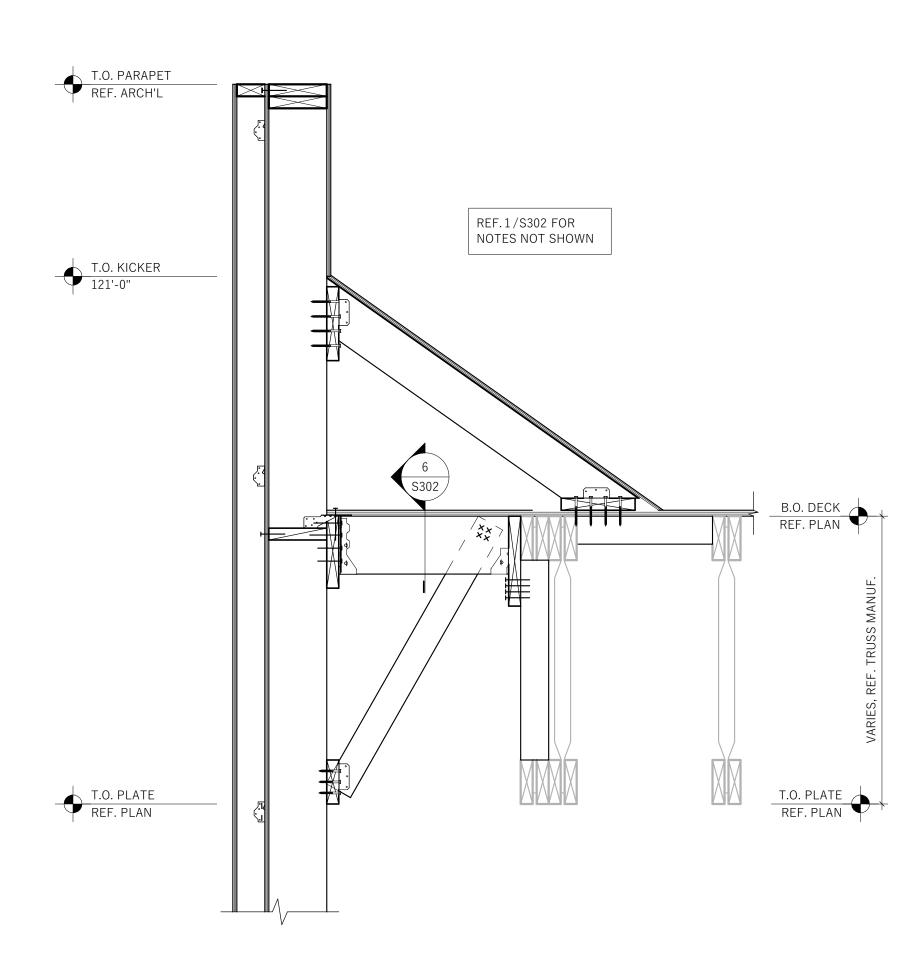
BEF. ARCH L

T.O. PLATE

REF. ARCH L

SECTION AT HEADER

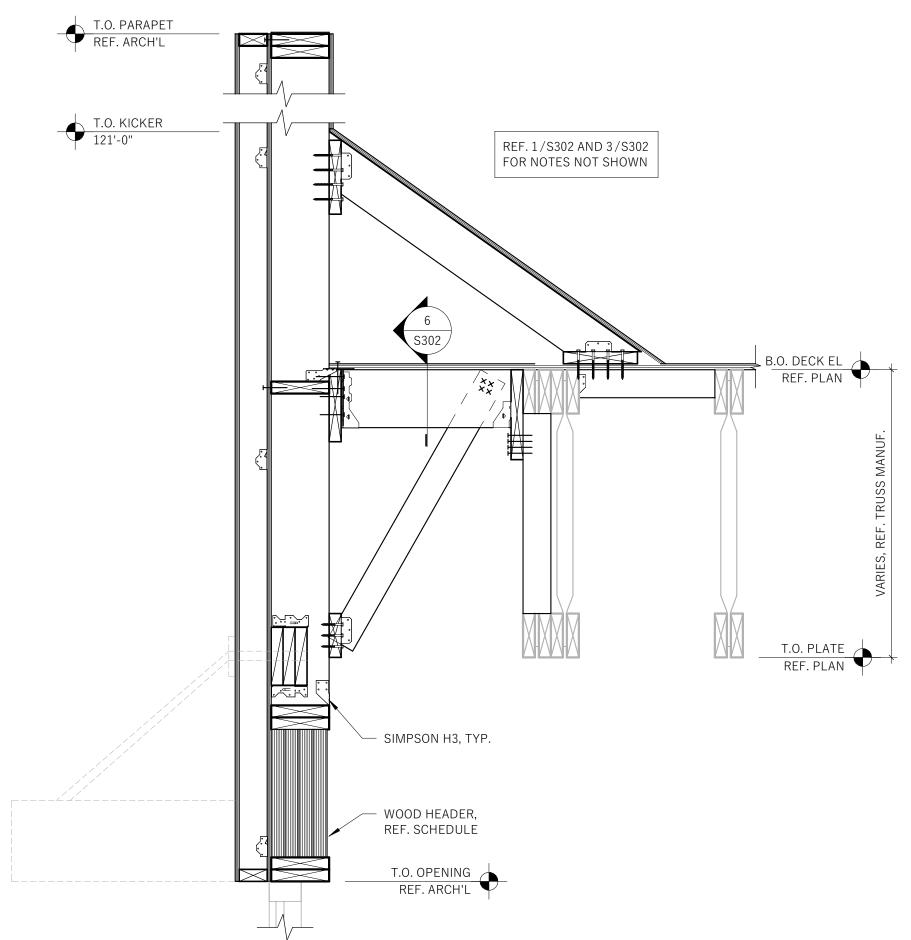
S302 1" = 1'-0"



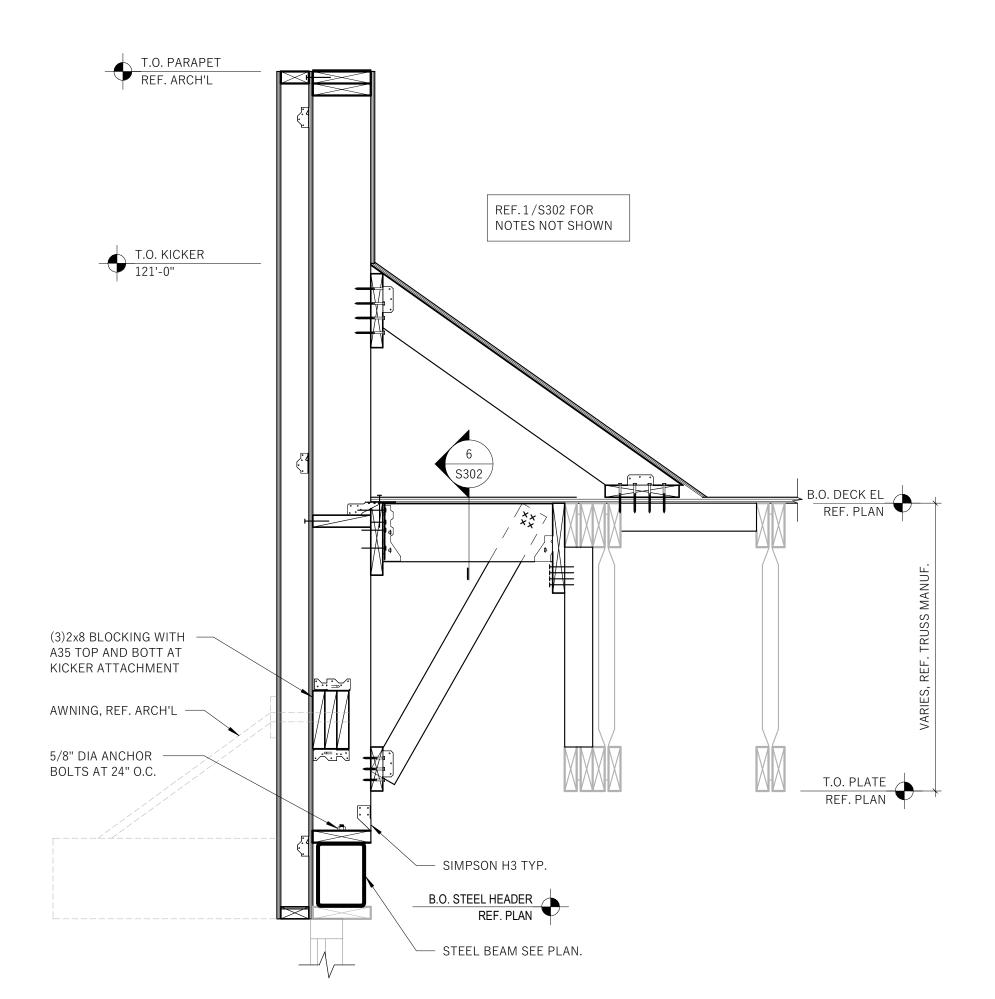
BRACED PARAPET SECTION PARALLEL

S302

1" = 1'-0"

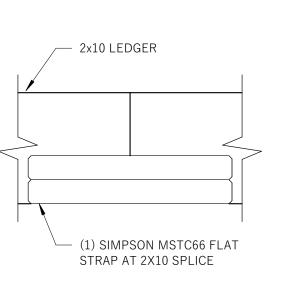




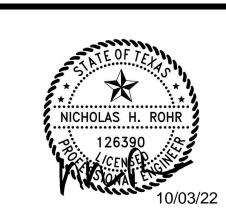


3 SECTION AT HEADER

1" = 1'-0"







LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

PROJECT #:
XXXX

DRAWN BY: TN CHECKED BY: NHR

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS:

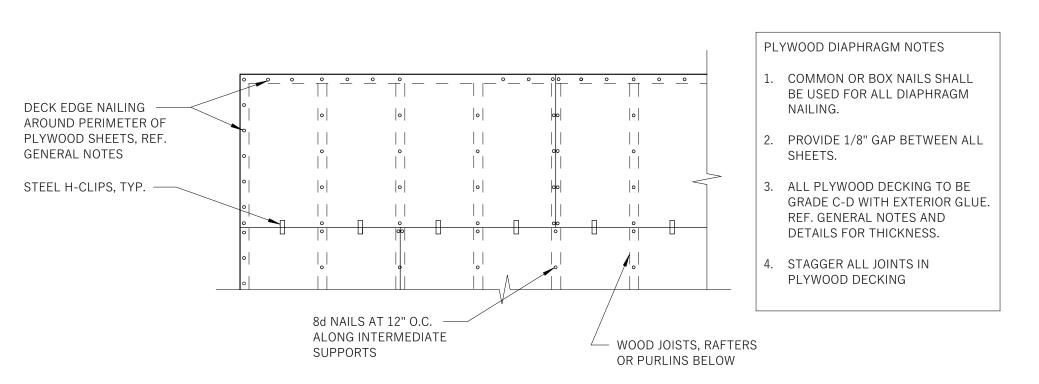
LOT 3, BLOCK "A"

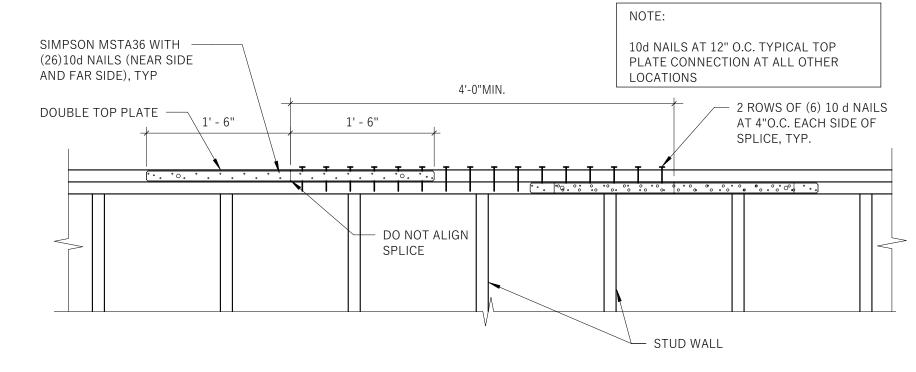
HIGHWAY 973

MANOR, TX 78653

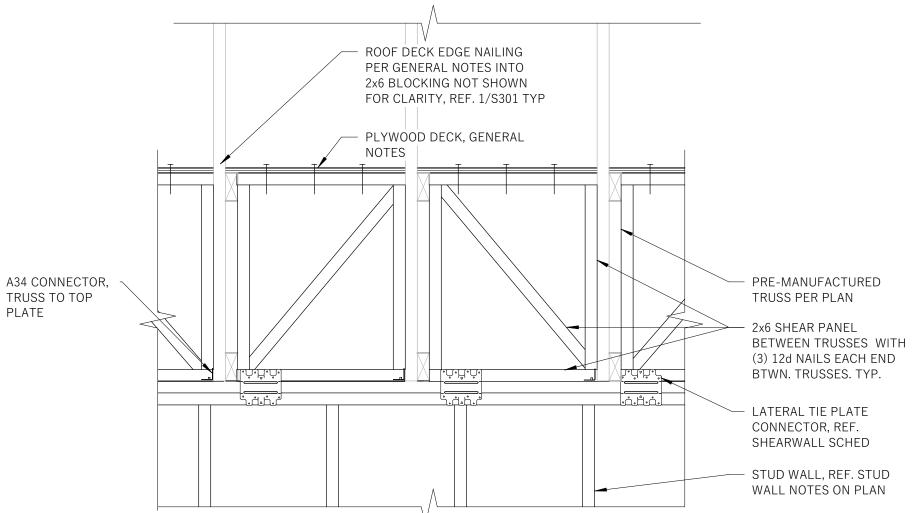
SHEET TITLE:

ROOF FRAMING DETAILS





2x CONT. PLATE



REF. ARCH'L

T.O. PLATE

0 0

TRUSS X-BRACING AT SHEARWALL

S303

LATERAL TIE PLATE

BLOCKING

CONNECTORS TO 2x4

4100 Wadsworth Blvd. 20 Wheat Ridge, CO 80033 p 303.985.3260 # TX F-14436

TYPICAL ROOF DECK NAILING PATTERN

\S303/

S303 1" = 1'-0"

BOLTS, REF.

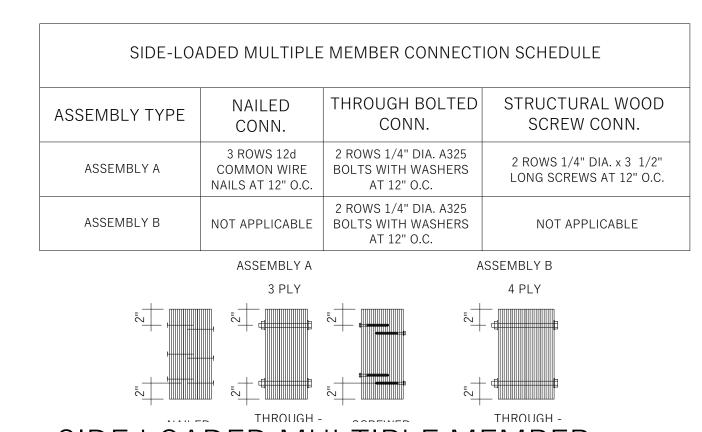
SCHEDULE

SADDLE

3/8" U-SHAPE

TYP. TOP PLATE STRAP SPLICE

SIMPSON A35 EACH SIDE OF STUD PACK SIMPSON A35 CLIP 2x STUDS REF. ANGLE TOP AND PLAN FOR BOTTOM SPACING WOOD HEADER, REF. SCHEDULE SIMPSON ST6224, TYP. T.O. OPENING REF. ARCH'L JACK STUDS (END BRG.), FULL HEIGHT STUD, REF. SCHEDULE REF. SCHEDULE SIMPSON DTT2Z W/ 1/2" DIA ANCHOR BOLT EMBEDDED 8" INTO CONCRETE FOUNDATION T.O. FOUNDATION REF. PLAN



SIDE LOADED MULTIPLE MEMBER CONN. SCHEDULE

S303/

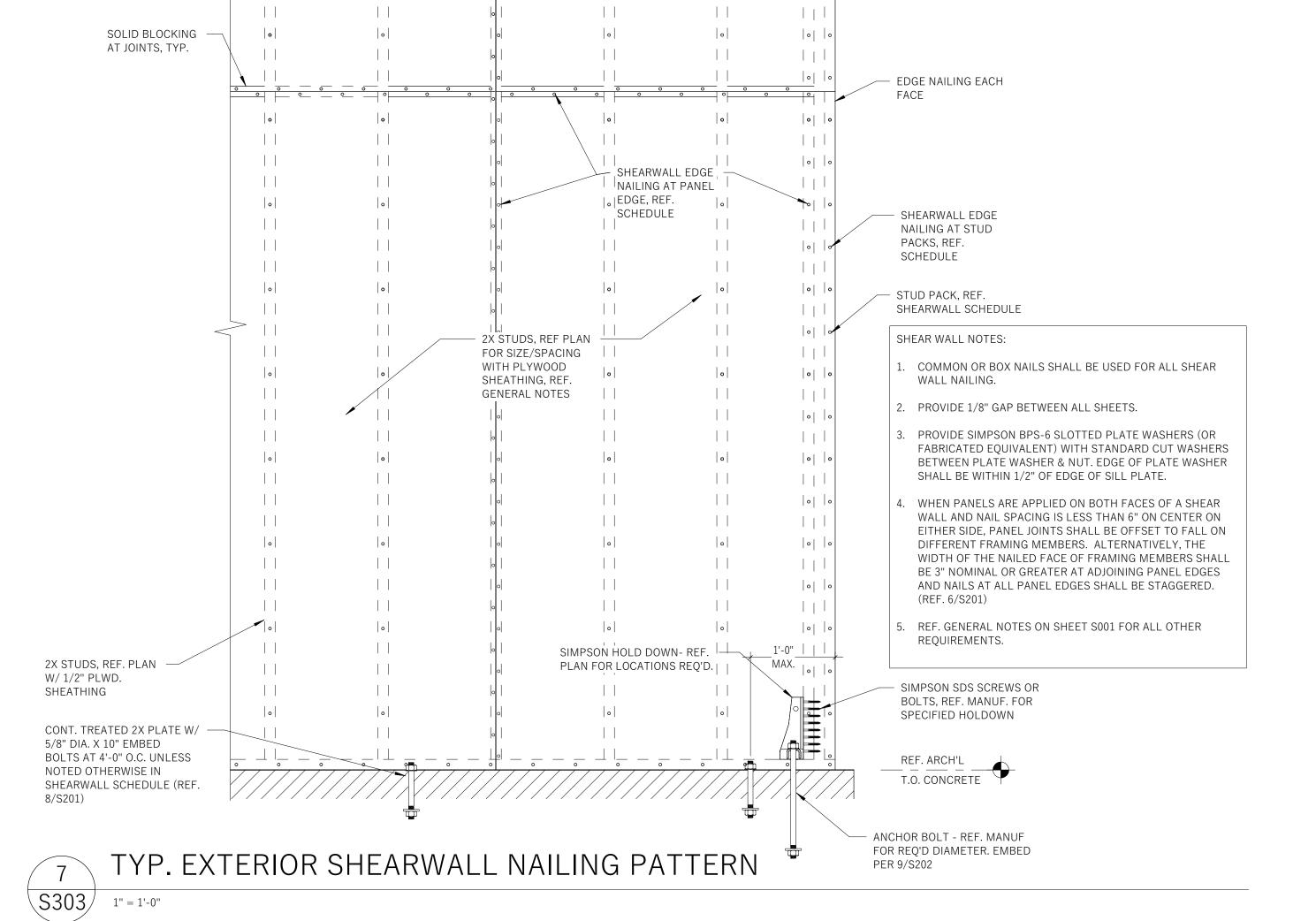
1" = 1'-0"

	MULTI-PLY — WOOD BEAM	2" 2" 1/2"	STEEL COLUMN REF. PLAN
<		0	

LVL SADDLE	BOLTING SCHEDULE
LVL DEPTH	BOLTS
LESS THAN 6"	(1) 3/4"
LESS THAN 12"	(2) 3/4"
LESS THAN 15"	(3) 3/4"



TYPICAL OPENING DETAIL





NICHOLAS H. ROHR

PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE

DRAWN BY: TN CHECKED BY: NHR

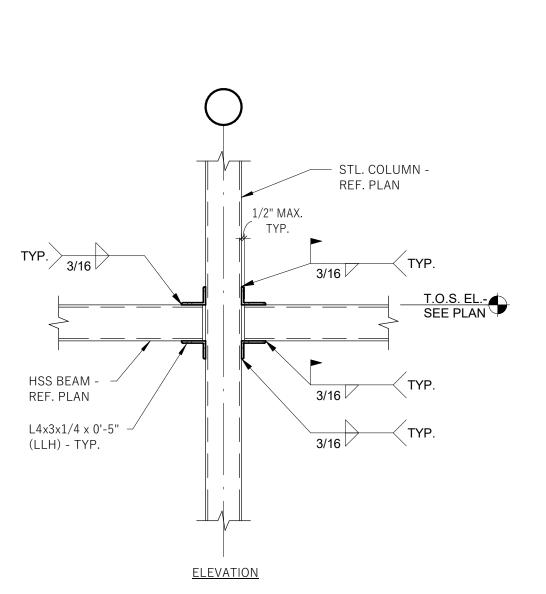
PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

TYP. FRAMING **DETAILS**





S304 3/4" = 1'-0"

FIELD VERIFY CURB ATTACHEMENT DETAIL - REDBUILT TRUSS S304 1" = 1'-0"

NAILER STRIP -

RTU CURB —

RIGID INSULATION

LEVELING STRIP -

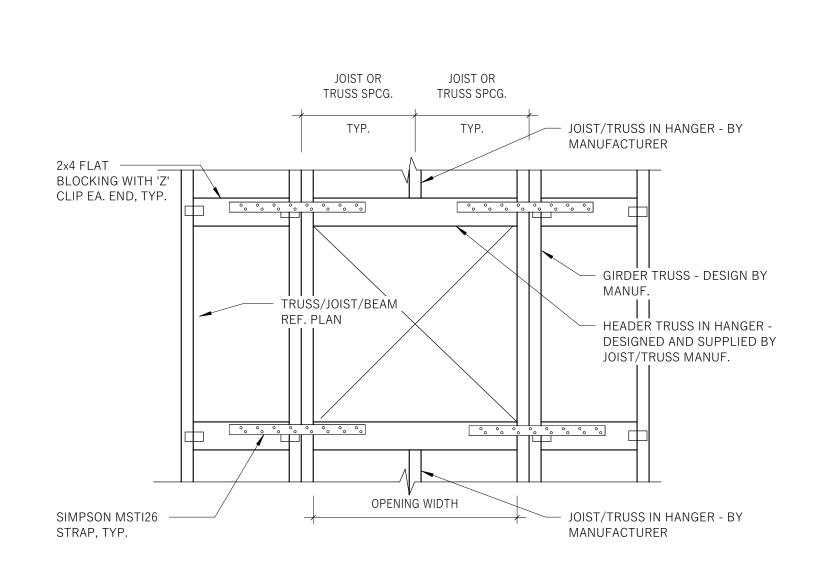
#10 WOOD SCREW

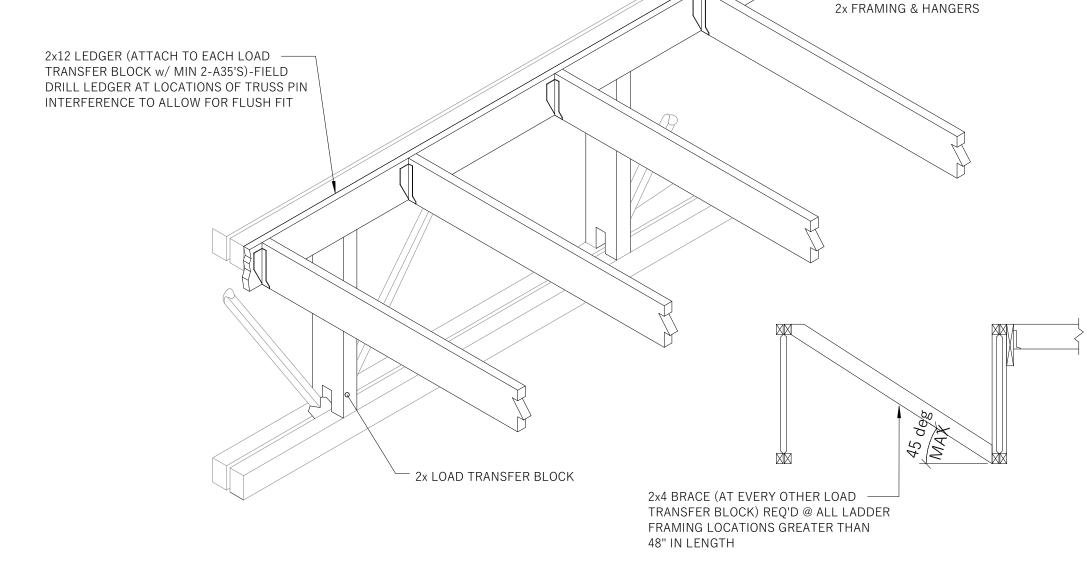
AT 12" O.C. (MIN 4

REDBUILT TRUSS

(EXISTING) F.V.

EACH SIDE)





- UNIT BASE RAIL

DETAILS.

CANT STRIP

- 2x6 BLKG w/ LUS26

HGR EACH END

- 2x6 BKLG w/ LUS26

TRUSS BELOW CURB

WITHIN 2" OF CURB

CENTERLINE

WHERE THERE IS NOT A

#10 TEK SCREWS AT 12" O.C.

ROOFING (VERIFY TYPE WITH

ARCH. SPECIFICATIONS.)

- UNIT TIE DOWN CLIP - CLIP TO BE 14 GAUGE

GALVANIZED STEEL. REF MECHANICAL FOR

2x10 LEDGER ATTACH

PER TYP. DETAILS

∠ 2x4 LOAD TRANSFER

- REDBUILT TRUSS

TRUSS MANUF. TO DESIGN

SUPPORTED EQUIPMENT WEIGHTS(CONFIRM WITH

LANDLORD DRAWINGS)

TRUSSES FOR ROOF

(EXISTING) F.V.

DETAIL

BLOCK - ATTACH PER TYP.



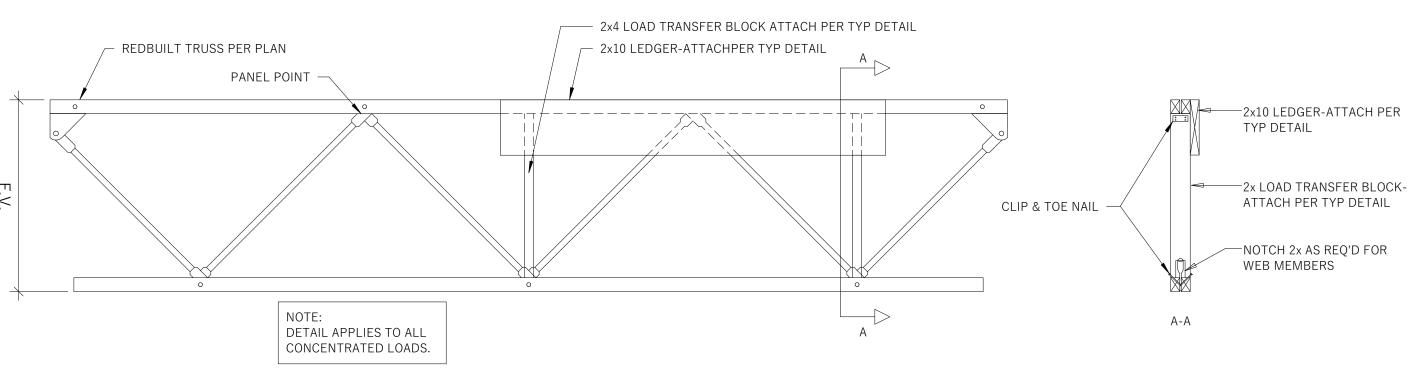
1" = 1'-0"

S304

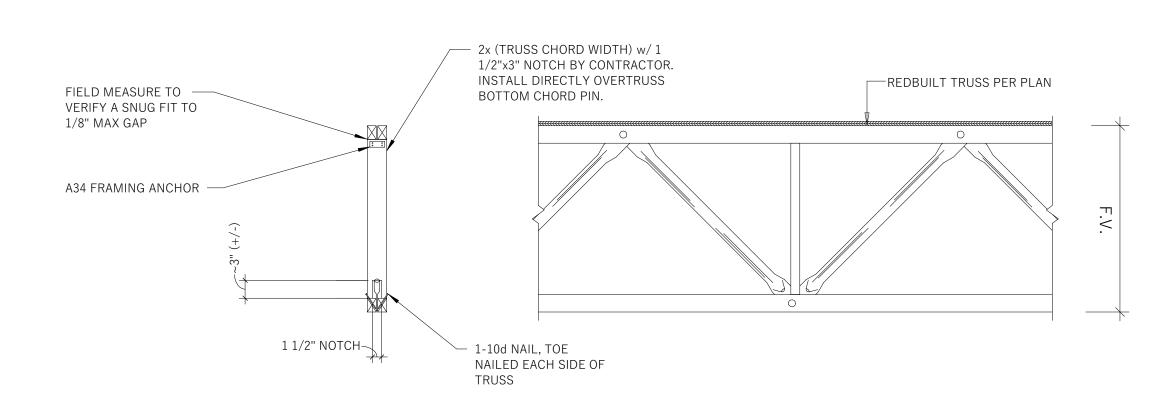
1" = 1'-0"

TYP. REDBUILT BRACING & 2x FRAMING DETAIL

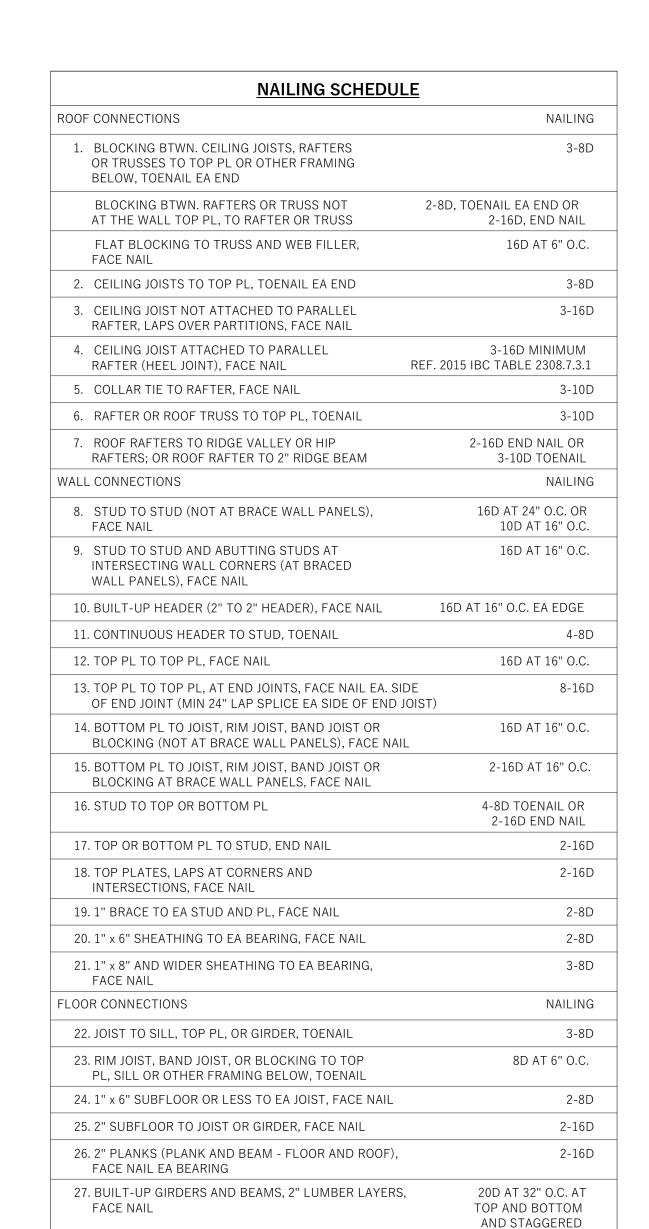
S304 3/4" = 1'-0"



TYP. REDBUILT TRUSS ATTACHEMENT DETAIL



TYP. REDBUILT LOAD TRANSFER BLOCK S304 1" = 1'-0"



2015 IBC NAILING SCHEDULE

2-20D AT ENDS AND AT EA SPLICE

3-16D

3-16D

2-8D



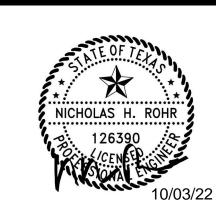
28. LEDGER STRIP SUPPORTING JOISTS OR RAFTERS,

29. JOIST TO BAND JOIST OR RIM JOIST, END NAIL

30. BRIDGING OR BLOCKING TO JOIST, RAFTER OR

FACE NAIL EA JOIST OR RAFTER

TRUSS, TOENAIL EA END



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

DRAWN BY: TN CHECKED BY: NHR

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

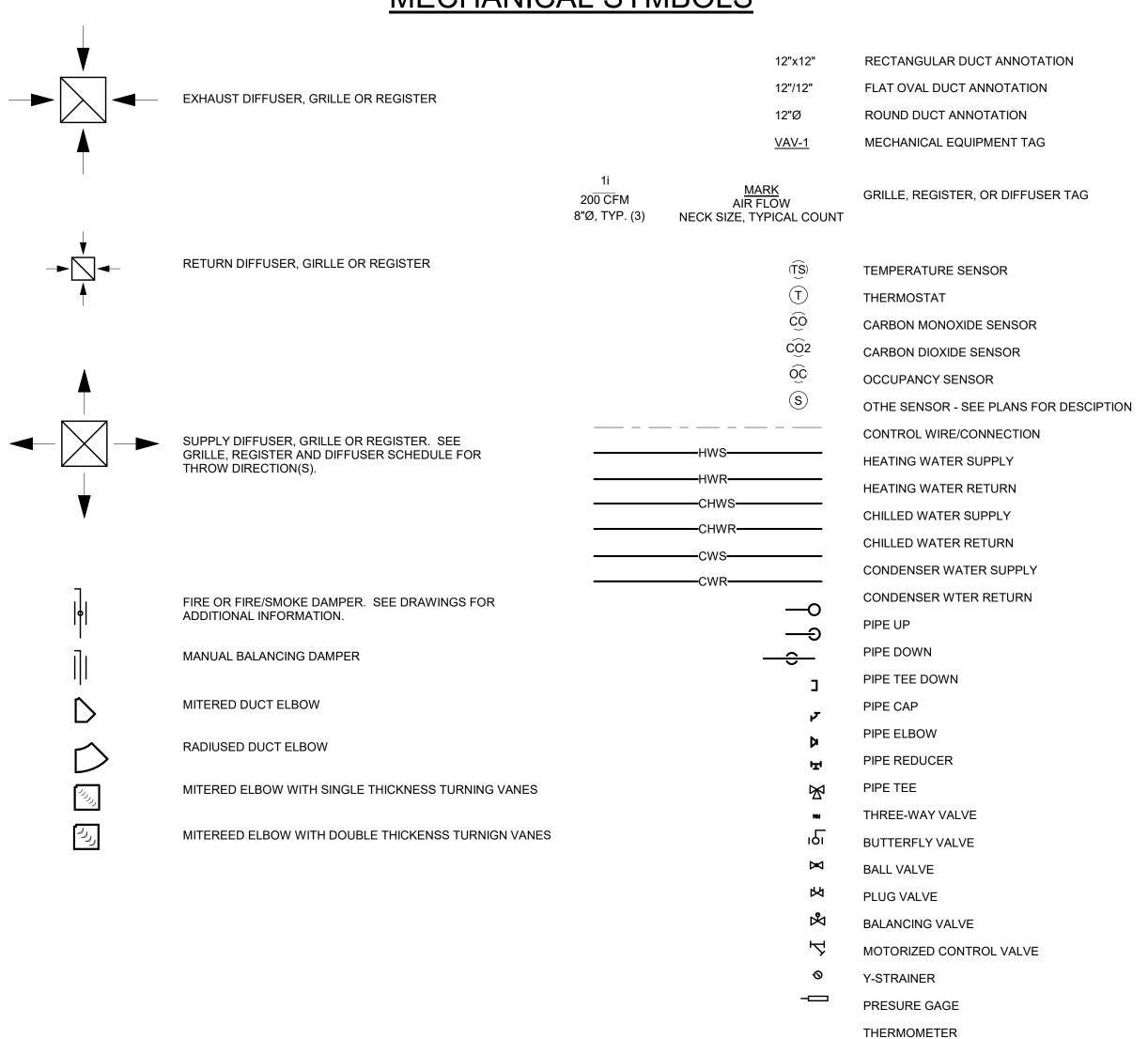
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 **MANOR, TX 78653**

SHEET TITLE:

TYPICAL FRAMING **DETAILS**

MECHANICAL SYMBOLS



GENERAL SYMBOLS

		OLIVLI	CAL OT MIDOLO	
x12"	RECTANGULAR DUCT ANNOTATION	Room name		
/12"	FLAT OVAL DUCT ANNOTATION	101	ROOM NAME ROOM NUMBER	ROOM TAG
Ø	ROUND DUCT ANNOTATION	SIM	VIEW NUMBER	
V-1	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT TAG	A101	<u>VIEW NUMBER</u> SHEET NAME	ENLARGED VIEW TAG
L COUNT	GRILLE, REGISTER, OR DIFFUSER TAG	SIM A101	<u>VIEW NUMBER</u> SHEET NUMBER	SECTION VIEW TAG
(TS)	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	1 / A101	VIEW NUMBER/SHEET NUMBER	VIEW REFERENCE
(T)	THERMOSTAT CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR	#	SHEET NOTE	
002 00	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR OCCUPANCY SENSOR		POINT OF CONNECTION TO EXISTIN	NG
S	OTHE SENSOR - SEE PLANS FOR DESCIPTION	ABBREVIATION DES	CRIPTION	
	CONTROL WIRE/CONNECTION	AD AF	ACCESS DOOR AIR FOIL	
<u> </u>	HEATING WATER SUPPLY	AF AFF APD	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR AIR PRESSURE DROP	
	HEATING WATER RETURN	BAS	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM	
	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY	CHWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY	
	CHILLED WATER RETURN	CHWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN	
	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY	CV CWS	CONSTANT VOLUME CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY	
	CONDENSER WTER RETURN	CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN	
	PIPE UP	(D) DDC	DEMO'D DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL	
`	PIPE DOWN	DIFF	DIFFUSER	
]	PIPE TEE DOWN	(E) EA	EXISTING EXHAUST AIR	
- 7	PIPE CAP	EMS ESP	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE	
Þ	PIPE ELBOW	FC	FORWARD CURVED	
ᅜ	PIPE REDUCER	FD FS	FLOOR DRAIN FLOOR SINK	
M	PIPE TEE	GR	GRILLE	
iei	THREE-WAY VALVE	HWR	HEATING WATER RETURN	
ıςı	BUTTERFLY VALVE	HWS	HEATING WATER SUPPLY	

ŇĞ

OSA OST

T-STAT

TDH

TSP

VAV

VFD

CODES & DESIGN CRITERIA

MECHANICAL CODE: 2015 IMC ENERGY CODE: 2015 IECC LOCAL AMMENDMENTS: AS AMMENDED IN 2016 CLIMATE ZONE: 2B PROJECT ELEVATION: 531' WINTER DESIGN DB: 26.7 DEG. F SUMMER DESIGN DB/WB: 100.2/74.1 DEG. F DB DESIGN FOR AIR COOLED EQUIPMENT: 105 DEG. F INDOOR HEATING SET POINT(S): 70 DEG. F (OCC) INDOOR COOLING SET POINT(S): 74 DEG. F (OCC)

NATURAL GAS

OUTSIDE AIR

RELOCATED RETURN AIR

SUPPLY AIR

THERMOSTAT

STORM

ON-BOARD DAMPER

OVERFLOW STORM

STATIC PRESSURE

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD

VARIABLE AIR VOLUME

WATER COLUMN WORKING PRESSURE

TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE

WATER PRESSURE DROP

VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

JURISDICTION: CITY OF MANOR, TEXAS OCCUPANCY SCHEDULE: OFFICES: M-F 0730-1730 RETAIL SPACE: M-SA 0900-2200

	SHEET	Γ LIST		
Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Current Revision	Current Revision Date	Current Revision Description
M001	Mechanical Cover Sheet			
M002	Mechanical Equipment Schedules & Calculations			
M003	Mechanical Specifications			
M004	Mechanical Specifications			
M005	Mechanical Details			
M006	Mechanical Comcheck			
M100	Mechanical Floor Plan			
M200	Mechanical Roof Plan			

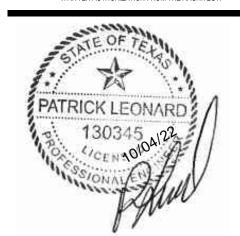
MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

- DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK INDICATED HEREON W/ PLUMBING. ELECTRICAL & FIRE PROTECTION SECTIONS. SUBMIT 1/4" SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR DUCT SYSTEMS, DIMENSIONED TO INCORPORATE THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. INDICATE SPACES RESERVED FOR FIRE SPRINKLER, PIPING &
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, BRANCH DUCTS TO INDIVIDUAL TERMINALS, DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES SHALL BE SAME SIZE AS NECK INLET.
- PROVIDE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULED OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS BUT NOT INCLUDED WITHIN THE SPECIFICATIONS. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND APPLICABLE CODES. PROVIDE SUBMITTALS.
- 5. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT ORDER RELEASE. ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL WORK RESULTING FROM EQUIPMENT SUBSTITUTION IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR.
- LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL BE LIMITED TO 5'-0" MAX. HORIZONTAL RUN WITH ONLY ONE 90 DEG. ELBOW PERMITTED. SECURE FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK WITH SCREWS & DRAW BANDS.
- DUCT SIZES INDICATED ARE NET INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
- PROVIDE CEILING OPERATIONS FOR INACCESSIBLE M.V.D.'S WHERE INDICATED, EQUAL TO YOUNG REGULATOR, REMOTE FEAR OPERATED, WITH CEILING ESCUTCHEON.
- ITEM DESIGNATIONS INDICATED HEREON ARE FOR PURPOSES OF THESE DOCUMENTS ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY W/ OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE ACTUAL "TAGGING" INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED FOR EACH ITEM OF MECHANICAL EQUIP. PRIOR TO NAMEPLATE ORDER RELEASE.
- 10. CEILING DIFFUSERS SHALL BE 36" MIN. FORM CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS. COORD. W/ ELECTRICAL DIVISION.
- 11. SECURE DIFFUSERS & GRILLES TO T-BAR CEILINGS, WHERE APPLICABLE. SUBMIT SHOP DWG. FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO BEGIN. WORK.
- 12. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR ACTUAL LOCATION OF GRILLES & DIFFUSERS IN CEILING, AS WELL AS ACCESS DOORS.
- 13. COORDINATE EQUIP. DIMENSIONS AND LAYOUT W/ PLUMBING SECTION WHERE FLOOR SINKS ARE
- 14. PIPES PASSING THRU FIRE RATED WALLS & FLOORS SHALL BE SEALED WITH U.L. LISTED MATERIAL EQUAL
- TO 3M FIRE BARRIER, CAULK OR PUTTY. SEALANT'S RATING SHALL MATCH THE RATING OF THE ASSEMBLY.
- 15. PROVIDE VALVE TAGS AND PIPE IDENTIFICATION BANDS. TAGS SHALL BE BRASS W/ CHAIN. IDENTIFICATION BANDS SHALL BE LOCATED EVERY 25 FEET AND ON EITHER SIDE OF INTERMEDIATE BARRIER.
- 16. PROVIDE 18" X 18" MIN. ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS AND WALLS FOR EQUIP. REQUIRING ACCESS OR ADJUSTMENT. COORDINATE LOCATIONS AND SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- 17. TURNING VANE RUNNERS SHALL HAVE A VANE IN EVERY SLOT IN STRICT CONFORMANCE WITH MFR.'S
- INSTRUCTIONS AND SMACNA DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS.
- 18. VERIFY FIT DUCTWORK AND PIPING PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
- 19. INSULATED PIPING EXPOSED TO VIEW (THROUGHOUT THE FACILITY), SHALL BE COVERED FINISHED W/ PVC JACKET EQUAL TO MANVILLE PVC/ PERMA-WELD PIPE JACKETING SYSTEM USING 30 MIL THICK JACKET. FITTINGS, FLANGES VALVES & ACCESSORIES SHALL BE JACKETED. INSTALL PER MFRS. INSTRUCTIONS W/ SEAM ON TOP OF PIPE SO AS NOT TO BE VISIBLE FROM OCCUPIED SPACE.
- 20. DUCTWORK LOCATED BEL. 7'-6" IN MECHANICAL ROOMS SHALL BE EQUIPPED W/ PADDING MATERIAL ON ALL CORNERS, EDGES & OTHER SURFACES WHICH MAY BE HAZARDOUS.
- 21. COORDINATE & VERIFY ACTUAL APPROVED EQUIP. DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO POURING EQUIP. PADS
- 22. DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE ZERO VELOCITY TYPE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS
- 23. DRAIN PIPING FROM A/C EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ROUTE SO AS NOT TO CREATE A TRIPPING HAZARD. COORDINATE ACTUAL DRAIN CONNECTIONS WITH PLUMBING SECTIONS. COORDINATE FLOOR SINK LOCATIONS
- 24. CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAPS SHALL BE 3" DEEP, MINIMUM.
- 25. COORDINATE ALL CHASE, SLEEVE AND SLAB BLOCK OUT REQUIREMENTS BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED
- 26. PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR IN DUCTWORK UPSTREAM OF EACH REHEAT COIL. DUCTMATE METU ROUND DUCT ACCESS DOOR.
- 27. DUCTWORK VISIBLE BEHIND DIFFUSERS, RESISTERS, OR GRILLES SHALL BE PAINTED FLAT BLACK.
- 28. REFER TO EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS, SPECS, & SHOP DRAWINGS FOR CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT.
- 29. MANUAL VOLUME DAMPERS AND VALES ON INSULATED DUCTWORK AND PIPING SHALL HAVE EXTENDED STEMS TO ALLOW FOR THE INSULATION THICKNESS. PROVIDE MIN. 12" LONG RED RIBBON QUADRANT LOCATOR ON VOLUME DAMPER HANDLES.
- 30. HVAC EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SEALED OFF, KEPT FREE FROM DEBRIS, AND SHALL REMAIN UNOPERATIONAL DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR ANY REASON. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY HEAT AS REQUIRED.
- 31. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING ERRORS AND OMISSIONS WHICH MAY OCCUR IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT VERBALLY AND IN WRITING. WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE OBTAINED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE RESULTS OF ANY ERRORS, DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, OF WHICH THE CONTRACTOR FAILED TO NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT BEFORE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR FABRICTION OF THE WORK.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:

DRAWN BY: DAS <u>CHECKED BY:</u> JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

Mechanical Cover

	ROOFTOP UNIT SCHEDULE (NATURAL GAS HEATING - DX COOLING)																						
					SUPPLY F	FAN		HE	ATING CAPACIT	Y				COOLING CA	PACITY								
TAG	MANUFACTURER/ MODEL	LOCATION/ SERVICE	TOTAL CFM	OUTDOOR AIR CFM	SUPPLY ESP (IN W.C.)	MAX FAN MOTOR RPM	MOTOR BHP	INPUT (MBH)	OUTPUT (MBH)	EAT	LAT	TOTAL MBH	SENSIBLE MBH	EAT (DB/WB)	LAT (DB/WB)	CONDENSER AMB. AIR TEMP (DEG. F)		MCA	МОСР	VOLT/PH/HZ	WEIGHT* (LBS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	NOTES
RTU-1	TRANE/ YSC092	ROOF/ SALES AREA	3400	625	0.5	754	1.12	150/105	120/84	61.2	94.5	93.7	91.9	79.6/61.9	53.6/	105	12.7	46	60	208/3/60	1175	SEE MANUF.	1-8.
RTU-2	TRANE/ YSC092	ROOF/ WHOLESALE AREA	2400	430	0.5	802	0.83	120	96	61.4	99.2	66.4	62.7	79.5/61.9	53.4/	105	12.7	39	50	208/3/60	1100	SEE MANUF.	1-8.

OR EQUIVALENT BY OTHERS

- 1. FURNISH AND INSTALL ROOFTOP UNIT. PROVIDE WITH 100% OA ECONOMIZER, 2" MERV 8 FILTERS, MODULATING OA DAMPER, STANDARD EFFICIENCY UNIT, TWO STAGE HEATING, BAROMETRIC RELIEF, COIL HAIL GUARD, AND MANUF. RECOMMENDED ROOF CURB. VERIFY LOCATION IN FIELD WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- 2. VERIFY ELECTRICAL VOLTAGE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT.
- 3. PROVIDE WITH 24/7 PROGRAMABLE THERMOSTAT. THERMOSTAT TO BE HONEYWELL VISIONPRO 8000 WITH REDLINK OR APPROVED EQUAL. SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 4. PROVIDE WITH RA MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR WITH UNIT CONTROLS AND WIRE TEST STATION INSTALLED PER LOCAL CODE.
- 5. PROVIDE WITH ETL OR UL LISTED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH.
- 6. PROVIDE UN-POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET TO BE WIRED ON SEPERATE CIRCUIT BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 7. FAN MOTORS ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH NEMA PREMIUM EFFICIENCY MOTORS RATED.

8. MID HEAT INPUT.

*WEIGHT INCLUDES WEIGHT OF ADDED ACCESSORIES

					F <i>A</i>	AN SCHE	DULE				
	TAG	MANUFACTURER/ MODEL	LOCATION/ SERVICE	CFM	ESP (IN. WC)	AMPS	VOLT/HZ/ PHASE	WEIGHT (LBS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	METHOD OF CONTROL	NOTES
Ī	<u>EF-1</u>	GREENHECK/ SP-A125	CEILING/ RESTROOM	100	0.25	0.62	115/60/1	17	SEE MANUF.	LIGHT SWITCH	1-2

OR EQUIVALENT BY COOK, ACME, AND S&P

1. PROVIDE WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER, ROOF PORTAL, TALL FLASHING CONE, STORM COLLAR, RAINCAP AND BIRDSCREEN.

2. INTERLOCK OPERATION WITH LIGHT SWITCH.

	GRILLE, DIFFUSER, AND REGISTER SCHEDULE							
TAG	USE	PATTERN	ACCESSORIES	FINISH	MAKE & MODEL	REMARKS		
<u>SD-1</u>	SPIRAL DUCT DIFFUSER	AS SHOWN	AIR SCOOP	BY ARCH	PRICE SDG	NOMINAL SIZE VARIES, SEE DRAWINGS		
<u>SD-2</u>	CEILING DIFFUSER	4-WAY	O.B.D.	BY ARCH	PRICE SCD	24"x24" FACE NECK SIZE VARIES, SEE DRAWINGS		
<u>RG-1</u>	CEILING RETURN GRILLE	N/A	RA BOOT	BY ARCH	PRICE PDDR	12"x12" FACE NECK SIZE VARIES, SEE DRAWINGS		

OR EQUIVALENT BY TITUS, KRUEGER, METAL-AIRE, OR NAILOR

1. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON PLANS, GRILLE, REGISTER AND DIFFUSER RUN-OUT SIZES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

RUN-OUT 4"Ø 6"Ø 8"Ø 10"Ø 12"Ø 14"Ø CFM <40 41-100 101-210 211-375 376-600 601-910

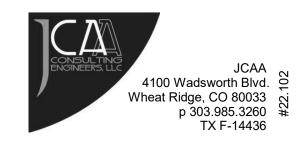
	RTU-1: OUTDOOR	AIR VENTIL	ATION	SCHEDULE (I	MC 201	5) CON	STANT VOLUME S	YSTEM		
		Rp	Az	OCCUPANT	Ra	Pz	Ez	CODE: TOTAL	EXHAUST	Voz=(Rp*Pz+Ra*Az)/Ez
ROOM	OCCUPANCY DESCRIPTION	CFM/PERSON	SQ FT	DENSITY (#/1000 SQ.FT)	AREA CFM	# People	ZONE AIR DISTANCE EFFECTIVENESS	EXHAUST (CFM)	SPECIFIED ON DRAWINGS	Minimum Outside Air Required
SALES AREA 100 (SEE NOTE 1)	SALES	7.5	2037	15	0.12	31	0.8	0	0	596.2
RESTROOM ALCOVE 410 (SEE NOTE 1)	CORRIDOR	0	35	0	0.06	0	0.8	0	0	2.6
RESTROOM 400	TOILET ROOM - PUBLIC	0	73	0	0	0	0.8	70	100	0.0
HALLWAY 310 (SEE NOTE 1)	CORRIDOR	0	29	0	0.06	0	0.8	0	0	2.2
OFFICE 300	OFFICE	5	104	5	0.06	2	0.8	0	0	20.3
									Total CFM Outside	
									Air Required:	621.3
Paragat Outside Air For Foulament									Total Outside Air	
Percent Outside Air For Equipment		18.38%							Specified:	625.0

NOTES:

1. THIS ROOM IS OPEN TO OTHER ROOMS WITH THIS NOTE. THESE ROOMS SHARE OA SUPPLY/REQUIREMENTS.

RTU-2: OUTDOOR AIR VENTILATION SCHEDULE (IMC 2015) CONSTANT VOLUME SYSTEM										
		Rp Az		OCCUPANT	Ra	Pz	Ez	CODE: TOTAL	EXHAUST	Voz=(Rp*Pz+Ra*Az)/Ez
ROOM		CFM/PERSON	SQ FT	DENSITY (#/1000 SQ.FT)	AREA CFM	# People	ZONE AIR DISTANCE EFFECTIVENESS	EXHAUST (CFM)	SPECIFIED ON DRAWINGS	Minimum Outside Air Required
WHOLESALE SALE 200	SALES	7.5	1961	15	0.06	30	0.8	0	0	428.3
									Total CFM Outside	
									Air Required:	428.3
Percent Outside Air For Equipment:		17.92%							Total Outside Air Specified:	430.0

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

DRAWN BY: DAS CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

Mechanical
Equipment
Schedules &
Calculations

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

SCOPE:

PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, TOOLS AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO INSTALL AND MAKE READY FOR OWNER'S USE COMPLETE SYSTEMS OF HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC), PLUMBING, FOR THE PROPOSED WORK AND BUILDING RENOVATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND CALLED FOR IN THESE

VISIT THE SITE TO OBTAIN DIMENSIONS, EXISTING LAYOUTS AND LOCATIONS AND EXISTING CONSTRUCTION DETAILS NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COORDINATION WITH OTHER DIVISIONS OF WORK FOR THE FULL EXTENT OF THE SCOPE. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD VERIFY ALL ASPECTS, COMPONENTS, ANY FINISHED SURFACES THAT HAVE BEEN SCRATCHED OR DISCOLORED SHALL BE TOUCHED-UP OR REPAINTED SYSTEMS, ETC. AND ACCOMMODATE THE PERFORMANCE INTENT OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT SCOPE.

BIDDERS RESPONSIBILITY:

EXAMINE THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND VISIT THE WORK SITE. BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE WORK, THE COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES REQUIRED, AND ANY OTHER CONDITIONS THAT AFFECT THE COMPLETION OF THIS WORK.

3. PERMITS, CODES AND LAWS:

APPLY FOR ALL PERMITS AND PAY ALL FEES.

ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LATEST EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING RULES AND REGULATIONS, HEREIN REFERRED TO AS "CODES":

THE LATEST OR ADOPTED EDITION OF THE APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL BUILDING, MECHANICAL, SANITATION, PLUMBING, ETC. CODES.

UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES, INC. (U.L. NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (N.F.P.A.)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (O.S.H.A)

WHERE ANY OF THESE CODES ARE AT VARIANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, THEIR REQUIREMENTS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE, UNLESS THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REQUIREMENTS EXCEED THESE CODES. INCLUDE ANY COST NECESSARY TO MEET THESE CODES IN THE BID PRICE.

MECHANICAL PLANS:

THE MECHANICAL PLANS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND BASED ON ONE MANUFACTURER'S EQUIPMENT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW EVERY ITEM IN ITS EXACT LOCATION, THE EXACT DIMENSIONS, OR ALL THE DETAILS OF THE SUBMIT ELECTRONIC (PDF) COPIES OF ALL NECESSARY DATA, CUTS, MANUFACTURER'S SELECTIONS, CATALOGS, EQUIPMENT. VERIFY THE ACTUAL DIMENSIONS OF THE EQUIPMENT PROPOSED TO BE USED.

INSTALLATION SHALL BE WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS IMPOSED BY THE ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, HVAC, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS WITH ADEQUATE SPACE FOR MAINTENANCE.

QUESTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS OF BID DOCUMENTS:

OR CLARIFICATIONS SHALL BE REFERRED IN WRITING TO THE ARCHITECT.

GUARANTEES:

ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE GUARANTEED IN WRITING. WARRANTIES SHALL INCLUDE FACTORY WARRANTIES FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE A CERTIFICATE FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. CLEARLY INDICATE ON EACH WARRANTY CERTIFICATE THE MODEL NO., SERIAL NO., LOCATION, AND OWNER'S NAME UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY THE OWNER.

ALL WARRANTIES SHALL BE FULLY TRANSFERABLE TO ANY AND ALL SUBSEQUENT BUILDING AND/OR CONDOMINIUM OWNERS, AND THEIR AGENTS, FOR THE LIFE OF EACH WARRANTY.

BIND THE ORIGINAL COPIES OF WARRANTIES FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT IN A RING BINDERS, FOR THE BUILDING AND CONDOMINIUM UNIT. AND TURN OVER TO THE BUILDING OWNER AT FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT, FOR DISTRIBUTION TO THE CONDOMINIUM OWNERS. ORGANIZE THE WARRANTIES WITHIN THE BINDER FOR THE COORDINATION OF THE WORK WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES. USING INDEX AND TABS, AS TO LOCATION WITHIN THE BUILDING.

INCLUDE COPIES OF THESE WARRANTIES IN THE MAINTENANCE MANUALS, SEE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL SPECIFICATION SECTION.

COMPLETE SYSTEM:

ALL PRODUCTS, MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM READY FOR OWNER'S BENEFICIAL USE.

WORKMANSHIP:

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY COMPETENT MECHANICS USING PROPER TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT TO PRODUCE FIRST QUALITY WORK. ALL WORK SHALL BE NEATLY INSTALLED, ACCESSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE, AND COMPLETE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES REQUIRED.

ACCESSIBILITY:

NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT.

INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT AND THEIR APPURTENANCES SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, VALVES, COILS, DRAIN PANS, DRAINS, DAMPERS, CONTROLS, MOTORS, CONTROLLERS, ETC., SO THAT THEY CAN BE SERVICED, RESET. REPLACED OR RECALIBRATED, ETC. INSTALL ALL NECESSARY ACCESS PANELS AND BUILDING ACCESS DOORS, AS RESUBMITTAL REVIEWS AT THE ENGINEER'S STANDARD HOURLY RATES. PAYMENT WILL BE REQUIRED AT BELOW, WHERE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THIS. IF ANY EQUIPMENT OR COMPONENTS DO NOT FIT WHERE INTENDED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING, REQUESTING FURTHER GUIDANCE.

PROVIDE BUILDING ACCESS DOORS FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING SERVICE. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AHU'S, FANS, DAMPERS, DUCT ACCESS PANELS, CONTROLS, PIPING, VALVES, REGULATORS, TRAPS, ETC., INSTALLED ABOVE HARD CEILINGS, BEHIND WALLS, AND BELOW FLOORS, FOR INSTALLATION BY OTHER DIVISIONS OF THE WORK. BUILDING ACCESS DOORS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHERE THE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IS NECESSARY PLANS, ELEVATIONS, SECTIONS, DETAILS, AND ISOMETRICS. SUBMIT SIX (6) PAPER COPIES AND ONE INSTALLED ABOVE LAY-IN AND ACCESSIBLE SPLINE CEILINGS. OTHER TYPES OF SPLINE CEILINGS REQUIRE BUILDING ACCESS DOORS.

SIZE THE BUILDING ACCESS DOORS FOR THE USE INTENDED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES BY 12 INCHES. WHERE HUMAN ACCESS IS REQUIRED, PROVIDE 24 INCHES BY 24 INCHES, OR LARGER.

WHERE BUILDING ACCESS DOORS CANNOT BE INSTALLED FOR STRUCTURAL OR ARCHITECTURAL REASONS,

PRIME COAT BUILDING ACCESS DOORS IN PAINTED AREAS WITH FINISH PAINTING AS SPECIFIED IN OTHER

IN WET AREAS, TOILET ROOMS, OR AREAS WITH CERAMIC TILE FLOORS OR WALLS, PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL BUILDING ACCESS DOORS.

PROVIDE BUILDING ACCESS DOORS WITH A CONCEALED KEY OPERATED LOCK AND CONCEALED HINGES. ALL LOCKS SHALL BE KEYED ALIKE.

PROVIDE BUILDING ACCESS DOORS AS SPECIFIED IN OTHER DIVISIONS OF THE WORK OR PROVIDE MILCOR DOORS, OR EQUIVALENT, SUITABLE FOR THE INSTALLATION INTENDED. PROVIDE FIRE RATED DOORS FOR ALL FIRE RATED WALLS, PARTITIONS, AND CEILINGS.

10. WORK BY OTHER TRADES:

FURNISH ALL SLEEVE FRAMES, BUILDING ACCESS DOORS, PREFABRICATED EQUIPMENT CURBS, ROOF CURBS, ETC. FOR INSTALLATION BY OTHER TRADES.

INSTALL ALL MOTORS AND FURNISH THE STARTING EQUIPMENT AND DISCONNECTS TO THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR FOR INSTALLATION. CONTROL WIRING, INCLUDING SWITCHES, THERMOSTATS, INTERLOCKS. ETC. SHALL BE FURNISHED BY MECHANICAL SUBCONTRACTOR. ENSURE THAT THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MOUNTED NEAR THE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DOES NOT BLOCK ACCESS TO SERVICE AREAS OF THE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. DO NOT ALLOW ANY EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED ON THE HVAC EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES.

11. FIRE STOPPING

ALL PENETRATIONS OF FLOORS AND OTHER FIRE-RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE FIRE AND SMOKE-STOPPED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE CODES.

12. FOUNDATIONS AND SPECIAL SUPPORTS:

FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS AND SUPPORTS REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THIS SECTION, UNLESS THEY ARE A PART OF THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AND ARE SHOWN IN OTHER SECTIONS.

13. CLEANING AND PAINTING:

THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL EQUIPMENT AND REMOVE ALL TRASH, CARTONS, ETC. MAKE ANY NECESSARY CORRECTIONS OR REPAIR/REPLACE ANY DAMAGED MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT. LEAVE THE ENTIRE SYSTEM IN A THOROUGHLY CLEAN AND ORDERLY MANNER.

BREAK TO BREAK WITH PAINT TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL COLOR. TOUCH UP PAINTED SURFACES OR REPAINT THE ENTIRE PAINTED SURFACE IF TOUCH UP IS UNACCEPTABLE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PAINTING SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL METAL ITEMS SUBJECT TO RUSTING, INSIDE OR EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE GIVEN ONE COAT OF PROPER TYPE RUST PREVENTATIVE PRIMER AS SOON AS INSTALLED. APPLY TWO FINISH COATS WITH COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

FOR ALL INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR STRUCTURAL GALVANIZED STEEL, COLD GALVANIZE ALL EXPOSED METAL CUT

ENDS, HOLES, WELDS, SCRATCHES, ETC., OR HOT DIP GALVANIZE THE ENTIRE STRUCTURE OR FRAME AFTER FABRICATION AND MOUNTING HOLES ARE CUT. UPON COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION, BUT NOT BEFORE, AND BEFORE ACCEPTANCE., THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL EXPOSED EQUIPMENT, PIPING, DUCTWORK, INSULATION JACKETS, ETC., REMOVING ALL STICKERS, LABELS,

MARKING, WRITING, FABRICATION MARKINGS, IDENTIFICATION, ADHESIVE, SEALER, GLUE, RUST, CORROSION, ETC.,

THE CLEANLINESS AND PAINTING ACCEPTABILITY IS AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF THE ARCHITECT AND MAY

REQUIRE ADDITIONAL CLEANING AND COATS OF PAINT BEFORE ANY SURFACE IS ACCEPTED.

14. SUBMITTALS:

SUBMITTAL AND SHOP DRAWINGS:

FROM THEIR EXTERIOR SURFACES.

SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFIED DATA RELATIVE TO ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, DUCTWORK, CONTROLS, ETC. REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE HVAC, PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS. SUBMIT FOR REVIEW ALL NECESSARY ENGINEERING, PRODUCT AND INSTALLATION DATA, SHOP DRAWINGS, SAMPLES ETC. FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL, AND SYSTEMS TO ASCERTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

BULLETINS, INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, DRAWINGS, DIAGRAMS, CURVES, ETC. CLEARLY INDICATE ON THE SUBMITTED DATA, THE MANUFACTURER'S NAME, PRODUCT NUMBER(S), OPTIONS, EQUIPMENT CAPACITY, DIMENSIONAL DATA, WEIGHTS, AND OTHER APPLICABLE TECHNICAL DATA FOR THE PROJECT.

TRADE NAMES, MANUFACTURERS, AND CATALOGUE NUMBERS ARE MENTIONED HEREIN AND ON THE DRAWINGS SOLELY IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A STANDARD FOR THE TYPE, GENERAL DESIGN, AND QUALITY OF PRODUCT REQUIRED. OTHER PRODUCTS SIMILAR IN DESIGN OF EQUIVALENT QUALITY CAPABLE OF FITTING WITHIN THE BIDDERS SHALL NOT RELY ON ANY ORAL CLARIFICATION OF THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS. ANY QUESTIONS SPACES ALLOCATED AND COMPLYING WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED AFTER THE CONTRACT IS LET UNLESS "PRIOR APPROVAL" REQUIREMENTS ARE SET FORTH IN THESE DOCUMENTS.

> WHERE TWO OR MORE MANUFACTURERS OR MATERIALS ARE NAMED, THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBMIT ANY OF THOSE NAMES, PROVIDED THEY CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGN INTENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE WITH THE SUBMITTAL A LIST OF ALL COMPARATIVE FEATURES INDICATING COMPLIANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.

THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER MAY REQUIRE THE SUBMISSION OF SAMPLES, PARTICULARLY WHEREVER EQUIPMENT OR APPLIANCES ARE VISIBLE IN FINISHED AREAS, SUCH AS CEILINGS, INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WALLS.

ALL DUCTS 18" AND OVER SHALL BE CROSSBROKEN. THE CONTRACTOR AND SUPPLIER SHALL ARRANGE FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OF THE INSTALLATION OF ANY OF THESE PRODUCT'S AND THEIR ABILITY TO PERFORM AS SPECIFIED, IF REQUIRED.

REVIEW OF SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR FITTING THE EQUIPMENT IN THE SPACE ALLOTTED WITH SPACE FOR ALL CONNECTIONS AND SERVICING AND

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS AND INDICATE BY STAMP OR LETTER THAT HE HAS REVIEWED THEM, BEFORE FORWARDING THEM TO THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER. SUBMITTALS AND DRAWINGS WILL BE RETURNED AFTER REVIEW INDICATING WHETHER EXCEPTIONS ARE TAKEN, THE SUBMITTAL RETURNED WITH CORRECTIONS. OR IS COMPLETELY REJECTED. RESUBMISSION OF REVISED. SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS, IF REQUIRED, SHALL BE DONE BEFORE INSTALLATION AND CONSTRUCTION IS

CORRECTIONS OR COMMENTS MADE ON THE SUBMITTALS AND DRAWINGS DURING THIS REVIEW DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THIS 21. FABRICATION, ERECTION, AND SUPPORT: REVIEW IS FOR GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN CONCEPT OF THE PROJECT AND GENERAL COMPLIANCE WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFIRMING AND CORRELATING ALL QUANTITIES AND DIMENSIONS, FABRICATION PROCESSES, TECHNIQUES OF CONSTRUCTION, COORDINATING THE WORK WITH THAT OF ALL OTHER TRADES, AND PERFORMING WORK IN A SAFE AND SATISFACTORY MANNER. REVIEW OF THE SUBMITTALS SHALL NOT PERMIT ANY DEVIATION FROM PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

SUBMITTALS FOR A SPECIFIC CLASS OF PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS, INSTALLATION PROCEDURES, SHOP DRAWINGS. ETC. WILL BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER ONE TIME AND ITS RESUBMITTAL ONE TIME, IF NECESSARY, AS ABOVE, AT NO COST TO THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BEAR THE FULL COST FOR ALL SUBSEQUENT COMPLETION OF RESPECTIVE REVIEW.

REQUIRED SHOP DRAWINGS:

SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING SHOP DRAWINGS BEFORE ANY MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, PIPING, EQUIPMENT, ETC. IS FABRICATED AND INSTALLED. SUBMIT THESE SHOP DRAWINGS IN 1/4 INCH PER FOOT MINIMUM SCALE WITH (1) CD-ROM WITH ALL THESE DRAWINGS IN AUTOCAD DRAWING DWG FILES, LATEST AUTOCAD FORMAT.

SOON AFTER AWARD OF THE CONTRACT, DETERMINE WHERE THERE MAY BE INSTALLATION, SPACE CONCERNS. AND/OR WHERE OTHER CONFLICTS MAY OCCUR. SUBMIT COORDINATION DRAWINGS, RELATING TO THESE CONFLICTS WITH THE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCT, PIPING, ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS ETC., SHOWING CLEARANCES AND RELATIONSHIP TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, PIPING, LIGHTS, CONDUITS, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, AND BUILDING COMPONENTS. IN PREPARING THESE SHOP DRAWINGS, ESTABLISH LINES AND LEVELS FOR ALL DIVISIONS OF THE WORK IN THE AFFECTED AREA. IMMEDIATELY CALL TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT ANY INTERFERENCE OR CONFLICT FOR CLARIFICATION IN WRITING.

SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL DUCTWORK.

SUBMIT LAYOUT DRAWINGS OF EACH MECHANICAL SYSTEM SHOWING THE LOCATION, ARRANGEMENT, ETC. OF ALL EQUIPMENT, ALL TRADES, ETC. TO BE INSTALLED RELATED TO THE RESPECTIVE SYSTEM.

MAINTAIN DAILY UPDATED DRAWINGS SHOWING DEVIATIONS FROM CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. AT THE END OF THE PROJECT, PROFESSIONALLY PREPARE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND SUBMIT THREE COPIES, ONE REPRODUCIBLE.

15. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS:

MAINTAIN DAILY UPDATED DRAWINGS SHOWING DEVIATIONS FROM CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. AT THE END OF THE PROJECT, PROFESSIONALLY PREPARE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND SUBMIT THREE COPIES, ONE REPRODUCIBLE

16. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS:

UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, SUBMIT THREE COPIES OF ALL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS. WARRANTIES, SPARE PARTS LIST, AS-BUILT DRAWINGS, TEST AND BALANCE REPORTS, AND LETTER OF GUARANTEE ALL BOUND IN THREE RING BINDERS, CLEARLY SHOWING WHICH EQUIPMENT WAS SUPPLIED TO THE JOB.

17. PROJECT COMPLETION:

BEFORE STARTING AND TESTING ANY SYSTEM, HVAC, OR PLUMBING, TO PREVENT INADVERTENT OPERATION OF THE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT BEFORE THE MANUFACTURER'S INSPECTION AND TESTING, THE CONTRACTOR

VERIFY THAT ALL ELECTRICAL POWER IS OFF TO ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING THE AHU'S, ACCU'S, BOOSTER PUMPS, FIRE PUMPS, ETC.

LOCK OUT EACH SYSTEM USING SETON MODEL NUMBER 70329; "DO NOT OPERATE" LOCK ON LOCKOUT TAGS, OR EQUIVALENT. INSTALL LOCKOUT TAGS AT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL DISCONNECTS, STARTERS, SWITCHES, ETC.

REMOVE THESE TAGS ONLY WHEN THE MANUFACTURER APPROVES OF THE EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION IN WRITING.

EACH MANUFACTURER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE SHALL INSPECT THEIR EQUIPMENT FOR COMPLIANCE TO THEIR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

IN ADDITION, THE COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURER SHALL INSPECT EACH REFRIGERANT PIPING INSTALLATION FOR ADHERENCE TO THE APPROVED REFRIGERANT PIPING DIAGRAMS, ROUTING.

EACH MANUFACTURER SHALL PREPARE A PUNCH LIST OF ALL DEFICIENCIES, IN WRITING WITH COPIES TO THE ARCHITECT AND CONTRACTOR.

EACH MANUFACTURER SHALL REINSPECT THE EQUIPMENT AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS CORRECTED ALL

WHEN THE MANUFACTURER HAS GIVEN THEIR WRITTEN APPROVAL WITH COPIES TO THE ARCHITECT AND CONTRACTOR, THE CONTRACTOR MAY REMOVE THE LOCKOUT TAGS, SAFELY START, AND TEST THE EQUIPMENT,

CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR ALL NECESSARY DRILLING OF WALL STUDS, CEILING JOISTS, PLATES, FINISHES, ETC. TO ACCOMMODATE ROUTING AND INSTALLATION OF ALL PIPING, DUCT, ETC.

18. VALUE ENGINEERING

IF THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, OR CONTRACTOR RETAINS THE SERVICES OF A VALUE ENGINEER (VE) TO REVIEW THESE PLANS PREPARED BY THE CONSULTANT, THESE SERVICES SHALL BE AT THEIR SOLE EXPENSE AND SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A TIMELY MANNER SO AS NOT TO DELAY THE ORDERLY PROGRESS OF THE CONSULTANT'S SERVICES. THE CONSULTANT SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING OF THE VE AND THE VE SCOPE OF SERVICES. ALL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE VE SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE CONSULTANT FOR REVIEW, AND ADEQUATE TIME WILL BE PROVIDED FOR THE CONSULTANT TO RESPOND TO THESE RECOMMENDATIONS.

IF THE CONSULTANT OBJECTS TO ANY RECOMMENDATIONS MADE BY THE VE, IS SHALL SO STATE IN WRITING, ALONG WITH THE REASONS FOR OBJECTING. IF, IN SPITE OF THE CONSULTANT'S OBJECTIONS, CHANGES IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS ARE ORDERED BY THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, OR CONTRACTOR, THEY AGREE, TO THE ARE ACCEPTABLE. FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, TO WAIVE ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THE CONSULTANT AND TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CONSULTANT FROM ANY DAMAGES, LIABILITIES OR INCORPORATION OF SUCH DESIGN

IN ADDITION, THE CONSULTANT SHALL BE COMPENSATED FOR SERVICES NECESSARY TO INCORPORATE RECOMMENDED VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGES INTO REPORTS, DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, BIDDING OR OTHER DOCUMENTS. THE CONSULTANT SHALL BE COMPENSATED AS ADDITIONAL SERVICE FOR ALL TIME SPENT TO PREPARE FOR, REVIEW AND RESPOND TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE VE. THE CONSULTANTS TIME PERFORMANCE OF ITS SERVICES SHALL BE EQUITABLY ADJUSTED.

DIVISION 23 SPECIFICATIONS:

HVAC EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND MATERIALS

DUCTWORK GENERAL

DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE INSIDE DIMENSIONS AND DO NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT LINING THICKNESS. DUCTWORK SHALL BE GALVANIZED SHEET METAL WITH GAUGES, CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND INSTALLATION ACCORDING TO N.F.P.A. STANDARD 90A, ASHRAE, AND SMACNA DUCT CONSTRUCTION MANUALS AND REQUIREMENTS.

PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS AT AIR HANDLING UNITS AND FANS.

PROVIDE SINGLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES IN ELBOWS.

PAINT DUCTS, SLEEVES, PLENUMS, ETC., INTERIORS VISIBLE THROUGH AIR DEVICES WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE COAT OF PROPER TYPE RUST PREVENTATIVE PRIMER, SUITABLE FOR GALVANIZED STEEL, AND TWO FINISH COATS REFRIGERANT OF FLAT BLACK PAINT.

20. DUCT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS:

RECTANGULAR SUPPLY, RETURN, OUTSIDE AIR, AND EXHAUST: LINED GALVANIZED SHEET METAL. ROUND DUCT AND RUN-OUTS: EXTERNALLY INSULATED GALVANIZED SHEET METAL DUCTS WITH SPIRAL LOCK

FLEXIBLE DUCT: PRE-INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT. NO FLEXIBLE DUCT RUNS LONGER THAN 5 FEET

PROVIDE DRYER VENT PIPING INSTALLED AS REQUIRED BY THE MANUFACTURER AND PER CODE USING 4 INCH ROUND GALVANIZED STEEL, SEALED AND SUPPORTED. THE USE OF FLEXIBLE DRYER VENT PIPE IS PROHIBITED.

ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE FABRICATED, ERECTED, BRACED, AND SUPPORTED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITIONS OF SMACNA AND ASHRAE REQUIREMENTS.

22. ACOUSTIC LINED DUCTWORK:

ACOUSTICALLY AND THERMALLY LINE 10' OF RECTANGULAR SUPPLY, RETURN, OUTSIDE AIR, AND EXHAUST DUCT 34. HVAC PIPING AND PLENUMS WITH 1-1/2" THICK: 1-1/2" PCF FIBERGLASS DUCT LINER (R-6 MIN.). APPLIED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S AND NAIMA REQUIREMENTS. DUCT LINER SHALL MEET OR EXCEED ASHRAE'S I.A.Q. STANDARD 62 AND IEEC. USE WELDED STICK CLIPS, IN LIEU OF ADHESIVE TYPE FASTENERS AND FULL COVERAGE ADHESIVE. PROVIDE EDGE NOSINGS WERE REQUIRED. COAT ALL EXPOSED FIBERGLASS WITH HARDCAST "LAG-GRIP 671".

SEAL ALL DUCT JOINTS AND SEAMS (LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE) WITH HIGH PRESSURE DUCT SEALER,

23. JOINT SEALING:

HARDCAST "IRON-GRIP 601" OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. REINFORCED FOIL BACKED TAPES. CLOTH OR PLASTIC BACKED TAPES (DUCT TAPE) ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

24. FLEXIBLE AIR DUCT:

DUCT SHALL BE UL LISTED UL-181, CLASS I AIR DUCT MATERIAL AND SHALL COMPLY WITH N.F.P.A 90A AND 90B AND 36. CHILLED WATER PIPING ALL LOCAL REQUIREMENTS DUCT SHALL HAVE AN OPERATING AIR PRESSURE OF 6 INCHES WG POSITIVE AND 4 INCHES WG NEGATIVE, ACOUSTICAL DOUBLE LAMINATED INNER FABRIC BONDED TO A STEEL HELIX WIRE. OUTER INSULATE INDOOR CHILLED WATER PIPING WITH 1\" THINK HEAVY DENSITY FIBERGLASS PIPE INSULATION WITH JACKET FIRE RETARDANT REINFORCED ALUMINUM MYLAR WITH FIBER GLASS INSULATION. FLEXMASTER TYPE "8M" ACOUSTICAL INSULATED OR EQUIVALENT.

MAKE ALL FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTIONS TO HARD DUCT USING STAINLESS STEEL SCREW CLAMPING BANDS AND 37. EQUIPMENT: SEALED AIR TIGHT WITH HIGH PRESSURE DUCT SEALER. PLASTIC BANDS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

SEAL FLEXIBLE DUCT VAPOR BARRIER TO HARD DUCT AND/OR ADJACENT INSULATION. NO EXPOSED FIBERGLASS SHALL BE VISIBLE.

25. AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES:

COORDINATE THE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL AIR DEVICE NEEDS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COORDINATE THE EXACT LOCATION OF EACH OUTLET WITH THE ARCHITECT WITH REGARD TO CEILING AND WALL SPACING, CENTERING ALONG SOFFITS, WALLS, ETC.

FURNISH AND INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ALL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, AND REGISTERS OF THE SIZE, TYPE, AND CAPACITY AS INDICATED IN THE AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE **ELBOWS**:

TURNING VANES AND SMOOTH RADIUS ELBOW (WITHOUT VANES):

AT ALL DUCT TURNS OF 45 DEGREES OR MORE, PROVIDE SINGLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES PER SMACNA REQUIREMENTS. ALTERNATIVELY, USE SMOOTH RADIUS ELBOW (R/W = 1.5).

AT ALL MAIN TO BRANCH DUCT TAPS, TAKEOFFS, OR RUN-OUTS PROVIDE 45 DEGREE ENTRANCE TAPS, AS DETAILED BY SMACNA STANDARDS.

28. DUCT MOUNTED ACCESS PANELS:

INSTALL ACCESS PANELS AS FOLLOWS:

AT INLET OF EACH DUCT MOUNTED FIRE AND MOTORIZED DAMPER.

FOR DUCT MOUNTED CONTROLS.

27. BRANCH TAKEOFF FITTINGS:

AS REQUIRED AND DIRECTED BY THE TEST AND BALANCE CONTRACTOR.

WHERE REQUIRED FOR DUCT INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, AND CLEANING.

ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE 18 INCHES X 18 INCHES OR LARGEST DUCT WILL ALLOW. NORMALLY CENTER THE ACCESS PANEL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE DUCT AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE DUCT MOUNTED DEVICE. ACCESS PANELS MAY BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDE OF THE DUCT, WHERE NECESSARY.

ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE DOUBLE WALL INSULATED HINGED WITH NEOPRENE GASKETS AND CAM LOCKS ON EACH UNHINGED SIDE. WHERE REQUIRED BECAUSE OF PANEL OPENING CLEARANCE, SUBSTITUTE UNHINGED ACCESS PANELS WITH CAM LOCKS ON EACH SIDE AND CAPTIVE CHAIN. ACCESS PANELS SHALL BE FLEXMASTER "TBSM-TAB DOOR" GREENHECK MODEL "HAD-10", OR EQUIVALENT

REFRIGERANT PIPING

GENERAL

REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SAFETY CODES FOR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERANT PIPING AND THE MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.

RUN ALL PIPING SQUARE TO BUILDING LINES WHEREVER POSSIBLE. FIELD ROUTE PIPING IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FOR EASE OF ACCESS TO VALVES AND OTHER APPURTENANCES.

SUPPORT INTERIOR PIPING FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE USING COPPER OR PVC COATED HANGERS. SUPPORT REFRIGERANT PIPING 4 FOOT ON CENTER AND AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION. PROVIDE 4" WIDE

SUBMIT REFRIGERANT PIPING LAYOUT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR EACH UNIQUE SYSTEM, REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE MANUFACTURER, IN WRITING. SHOW ALL FILTERS, DRIERS, SIGHT-GLASSES, VALVES, ETC. AS REQUIRED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

30. MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION

USE REFRIGERANT GRADE, TYPE "K" HARD DRAWN COPPER PIPE WITH LONG RADIUS ELBOWS. NO CAST FITTINGS

INSTALL FILTER DRIER EQUIVALENT TO SPORLAN CATCH-ALL. INSTALL SIGHT GLASSES WITH MOISTURE INDICATORS COVERED BY A PROTECTIVE CAP. LOCATE THE SIGHT

PROVIDE EXTERNAL FRONT SEATED BRASS SERVICE VALVES WITH SWEAT CONNECTIONS, WITH SERVICE PORTS FOR CHECKING OPERATING REFRIGERANT PRESSURES.

GLASSES INSIDE THE BUILDINGS, CLOSE TO THE FAN COIL IN THEIR RESPECTIVE MECHANICAL CLOSETS.

COPPER SHALL BE CLEANED AND SHINED BEFORE BRAZING. BRAZE USING J.W. HARRIS "DYNAFLOW" 6% SILVER BRAZING ALLOY.

PIPING SHALL BE PURGED WITH DRY NITROGEN WHILE BRAZING TO PREVENT OXIDATION. UPON COMPLETION OF A WELD, THE WELD SHALL BE WIPED WITH A DAMP RAG TO REMOVE FLUX WHILE STILL HOT.

ALL PIPING SHALL BE TESTED FOR 24 HOURS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE AND PROVEN

DISCHARGE AND LIQUID REFRIGERANT PIPING--300 PSIG, NITROGEN.

SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPING--150 PSIG NITROGEN.

REFRIGERANT PIPING, AFTER PROVEN TIGHT, SHALL BE EVACUATED BY MEANS OF AN APPROVED VACUUM PUMP TO A VACUUM OF 2.5 MM HG ABSOLUTE. SYSTEMS SHALL STAND UNDER VACUUM WITH VACUUM PUMP OFF FOR A MINIMUM OF 12 HOURS. SYSTEMS MAY BE CHARGED WITH PROPER REFRIGERANT AFTER ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL OF VACUUM TEST. A DEHYDRATOR SHALL BE USED IN CHARGING HOSE DURING CHARGING OF SYSTEMS WITH

INSULATION:

33. GENERAL

THIS SECTION APPLIES TO ALL MECHANICAL WORK.

ALL INSULATION SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ASHRAE STANDARDS AND ALL LOCAL AND STATE ENERGY CODES.

THE INSULATION WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A FIRM REGULARLY ENGAGED IN THIS TYPE WORK USING MECHANICS SKILLED IN THE TRADE.

INSTALL ALL MATERIALS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR THE SERVICE INTENDED. ALL INSULATION MATERIAL, INCLUDING SEALER MATERIAL, ADHESIVES, COVERING MATERIAL, FINISH, ETC. SHALL HAVE A U. L. LISTED FLAME SPREAD RATING NOT OVER 24 WITHOUT EVIDENCE OF CONTINUED PROGRESSIVE COMBUSTION AND WITH A SMOKE DEVELOPED RATING NOT HIGHER THAN 50. ALL COATINGS AND COVERINGS FOR HOT SERVICE SHALL BE BREATHER TYPE AND VAPOR BARRIER TYPE FOR COLD SERVICE.

INSULATE REFRIGERANT SUCTION LINES AND ALL CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES WITH (CODE REQUIRED THICKNESS) CLOSE CELLED ELASTOMERIC INSULATION INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. PAINT EXTERIOR INSULATION WITH TWO COATS PAINT AS REQUIRED BY THE INSULATION MANUFACTURER.

EXTERNALLY INSULATE ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK WITH 1-1/2" THICK (R-6 MIN.) DUCT WRAP FOR DUCTS LOCATED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES AND A 2" THICK (R-8 MIN.) DUCT WRAP FOR DUCTS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE

35. EXTERNALLY INSULATED DUCTS:

BUILDING, EXCEPT PRE-INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT. EXTERNALLY INSULATE ALL OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK WITH 2" THICK (R-8) DUCT WRAP WITH ALUMINUM ALL SERVICE JACKET, VAPOR BARRIER. ALL DUCT WRAPS SHALL MEET OR EXCEED ASHRAE'S I.A.Q. STANDARD 62 AND IEEC.

FLAME SAFE, ALL-PURPOSE BARRIER JACKET. INSULATE EXTERIOR CHILLED WATER PIPING AS SPECIFIED ABOVE,

BUT DOUBLE THICKNESS WITH ALUMINUM JACKET BANDED IN PLACE. INSULATE INDOOR, SMALL RUN OUT, CHILLED

WATER PIPING WITH [" THICK FIRE RETARDANT INSULATION.

CAPACITY, PERFORMANCE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCREASED COST TO HIMSELF OR OTHERS FOR EQUIPMENT WHICH DEVIATES FROM THAT SCHEDULED OR IMPLIED HEREIN. REGARDLESS OF COST AFFECT, THE ARCHITECT MUST APPROVE ANY DEVIATION FROM THE DRAWINGS AND THE

SPECIFICATION. 38. MOTORS AND STARTERS:

ALL ELECTRIC MOTORS SHALL BE HIGH EFFICIENCY TYPE WITH MAXIMUM OF 1750 RPM WITH OPEN DRIP PROOF OR TEFC ENCLOSURES. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. MOTORS LOCATED ON AIR HANDLING UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED IN RUBBER SUPPORTS OR THE FAN SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED ON SPRING ISOLATORS. MOTORS LOCATED IN THE CONDITIONED SPACE SHALL BE SELECTED FOR QUIET OPERATION AND SHALL NOT PRODUCE AN OBJECTIONABLE "MOTOR NOISE" IN THE SPACE.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC SHALL BE VERIFIED FROM THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, PRIOR TO BIDDING, AND VERIFIED ON THE JOB WITH THE ELECTRICAL SUB-CONTRACTOR. IF A CONFLICT ARISES, THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE THE AUTHORITY.

PROVIDE MOTOR STARTERS AND PROPER HEATER ELEMENTS SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 70. STARTERS SHALL BE SQUARE-D OR EQUIVALENT WITH OVERLOAD TRIP ELEMENT IN EACH PHASE. LARGER MOTORS AND THEIR STARTERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UTILITY COMPANY AS TO INRUSH ALLOWABLE AND THE TYPE OF STARTING PERMITTED.

SHOULD ANY MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRE EXTRA WORK BY OTHER TRADES, FOR PROPER INSTALLATION, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR ALL COSTS, SUCH AS INCREASED ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL, ROOFING, ETC.

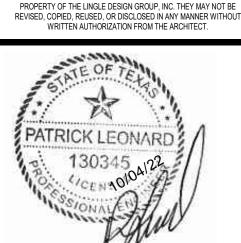
SYSTEMS TEST AND BALANCE:

39. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

THE REQUIRED TEST & BALANCE OF THE HVAC SYSTEM SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN APPROVED INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY AS SPECIFIED BELOW.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP.IN 158 WEST MAIN STREE 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM





© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE

DRAWN BY: DAS CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022
\triangle
\triangle
\triangle
\triangle
\wedge

STORE #:

XXXX

ADDRESS:

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

40. AGENCY QUALIFICATIONS:

TEST & BALANCE AGENCY (TBA) SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT AGENCY ENGAGED SOLELY IN TEST AND BALANCE WORK. AGENCY SHALL BE MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATED AIR BALANCE COUNCIL (AABC) OR NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BALANCING BUREAU, (NEBB).

SUBMIT A WRITTEN REPORT WITHIN 30 DAYS OF COMMENCING WORK, WITH ANY RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO INSURE BALANCING CAPABILITY.

SUBMIT A DETAILED TEST PLAN TO THE ARCHITECT ILLUSTRATING ALL FORMATS, DRAWINGS, AND TEST PROCEDURE TO BE USED FOR TESTING THE COMPLETED SYSTEM. THE APPROVED PLAN WILL BE USED FOR TESTING THE SYSTEMS. PROCEDURES SHALL INCLUDE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN AABC / NEBB STANDARDS, LATEST EDITION AND ANY SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT.

MAKE PROJECT VISITS AS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD INSPECTING FOR PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEM AND RELATED BALANCING DEVICES. PROJECT VISIT REPORTS SHALL BE MADE TO THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING

41. CONTRACTORS REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO TEST & BALANCE:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL REQUIRED PRELIMINARY TESTS AND OTHER PREPARATORY WORK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

MAKE SURE ALL FANS ARE OPERATING, CHECK ROTATION, RPM, AND AMPS.

CHECK ALL DAMPERS FOR OPERATION.
PUT ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT IN FULL OPERATION INCLUDING AIR UNITS, ACCU'S AND FANS.

MAKE SURE ALL HVAC CONTROLS ARE INSTALLED AND FULLY OPERATIONAL.

CLEAN/REPLACE FILTERS JUST PRIOR TO TESTING.
PROVIDE ALL BALANCING DEVICES AND DRIVE CHANGES THAT ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY T & B AGENCY FOR BALANCE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

42. TEST AND BALANCE:

TEST & BALANCE AGENCY SHALL BALANCE ALL AIR SYSTEMS FOR OPERATION WITHIN DESIGN CRITERIA. PRIME MOVERS SHALL BE WITHIN 5% OF DESIGN AND TERMINALS WITHIN 10% OF DESIGN.

AIR SYSTEMS SHALL BE BALANCED AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.

43. TEST REPORT:

THE TBA SHALL PROVIDE AN ELECTRONIC (PDF) COPY OF A FINAL COMPREHENSIVE TEST REPORT IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT.

REPORT SHALL BE BOUND 8-1/2 X 11" WITH SUBSTANTIAL COVERS USING APPROVED FORMS, TYPED OR COMPUTER GENERATED REPORTS ARE ACCEPTABLE.

REPORT SHALL BE INDEXED.

TABLE OF CONTENTS SHALL LIST ALL REPORTS.

ALL AIR OUTLETS SHALL BE LOCATED ON CODED DRAWINGS PREPARED BY THE T&B AGENCY. AIR OUTLETS FORMS SHALL BE PREPARED AND CORRELATED TO THE CODED DRAWINGS.

TEST SUMMARY SHALL DESCRIBE FINAL TEST PROCEDURES AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS DURING TESTS (SUCH AS THERMOSTAT OUTSIDE/RETURN AIR RELATIONSHIP, AND DUCT STATIC PRESSURE.

DESCRIBE OTHER DATA THAT MAY ASSIST OPERATING PERSONNEL IN THE CONTINUING OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM.

T&B CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE AND RECORD ALL NECESSARY READINGS AT THE FINAL BALANCE POINTS, SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO: AIR QUANTITIES, PRESSURES, SETPOINTS, ENTERING AND LEAVING COIL TEMPERATURES, SPACE INDOOR AND OUTSIDE WET AND DRY BULB TEMPERATURES, OUTDOOR WEATHER CONDITIONS, ELECTRICAL READINGS OF ALL NEW AND EXISTING MOTORS, COMPRESSORS, ETC.

TEST REPORT SHALL CONTAIN TBA CERTIFICATION OF TEST DATA AND SYSTEM CONDITIONS.

SUBMIT THE TEST REPORTS, FOR REVIEW, BEFORE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

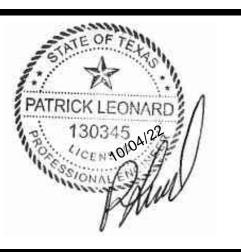
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:

DRAWN BY: DAS <u>CHECKED BY:</u> JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

XXXX

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973

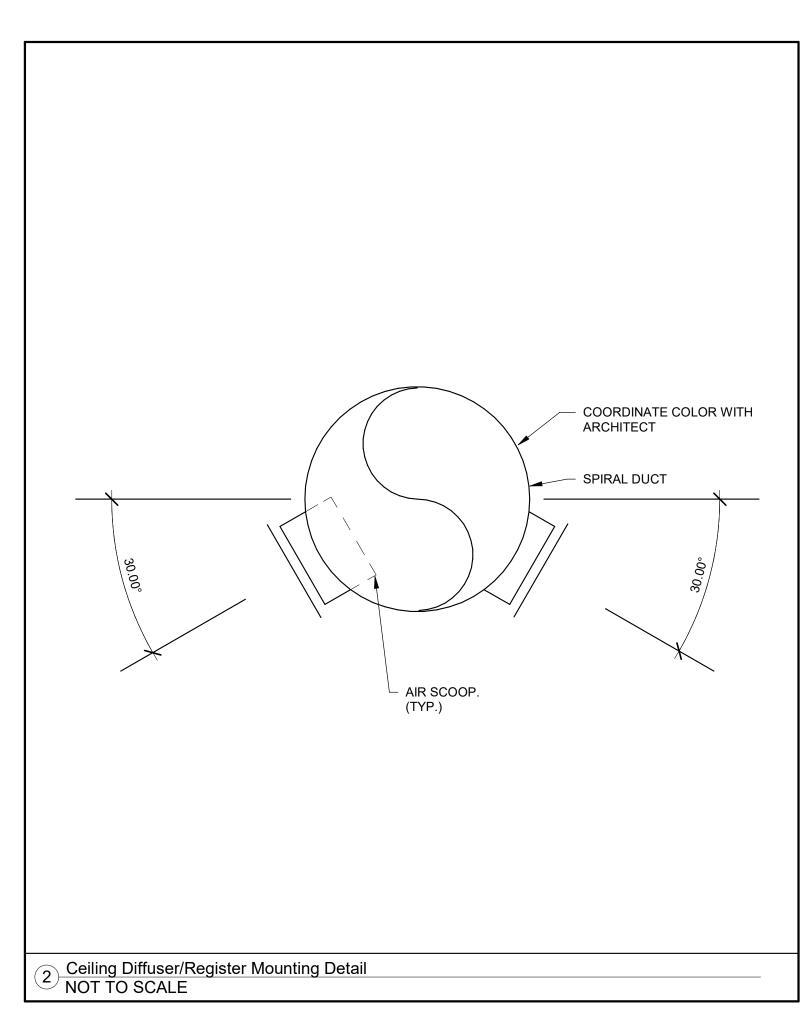
HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

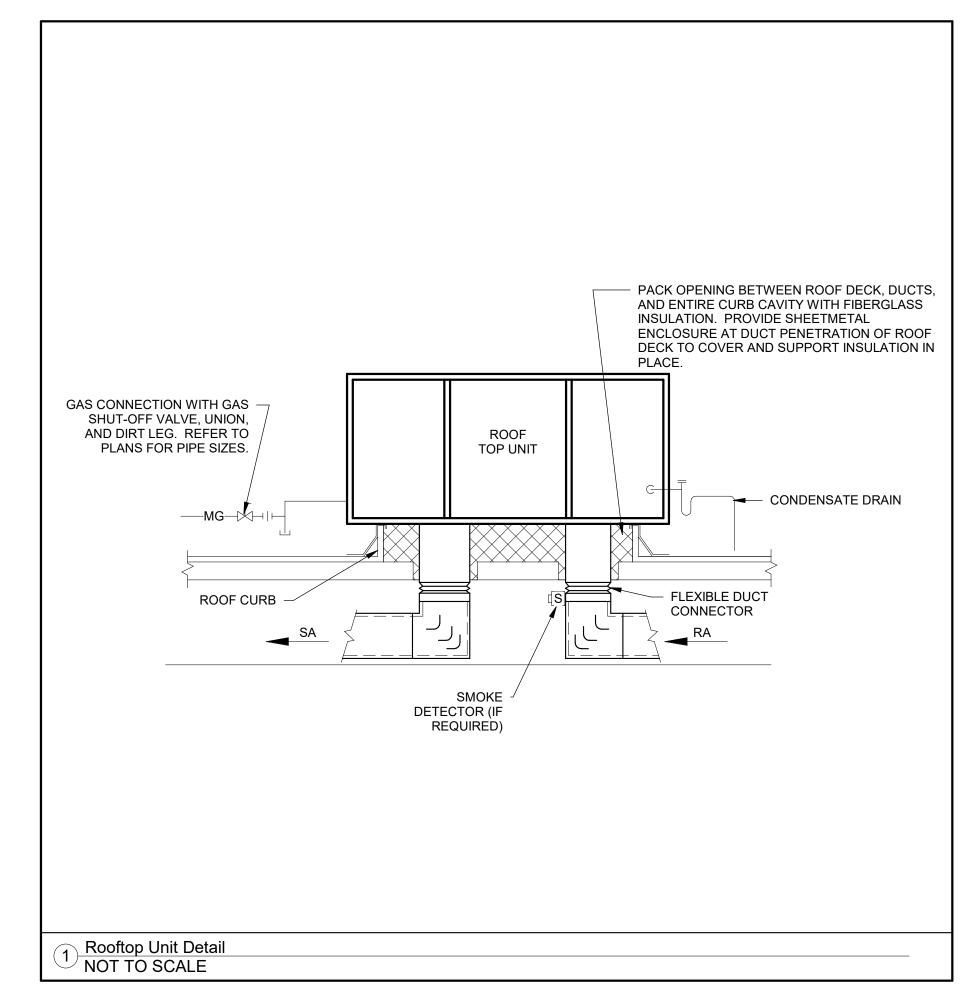
SHEET TITLE:

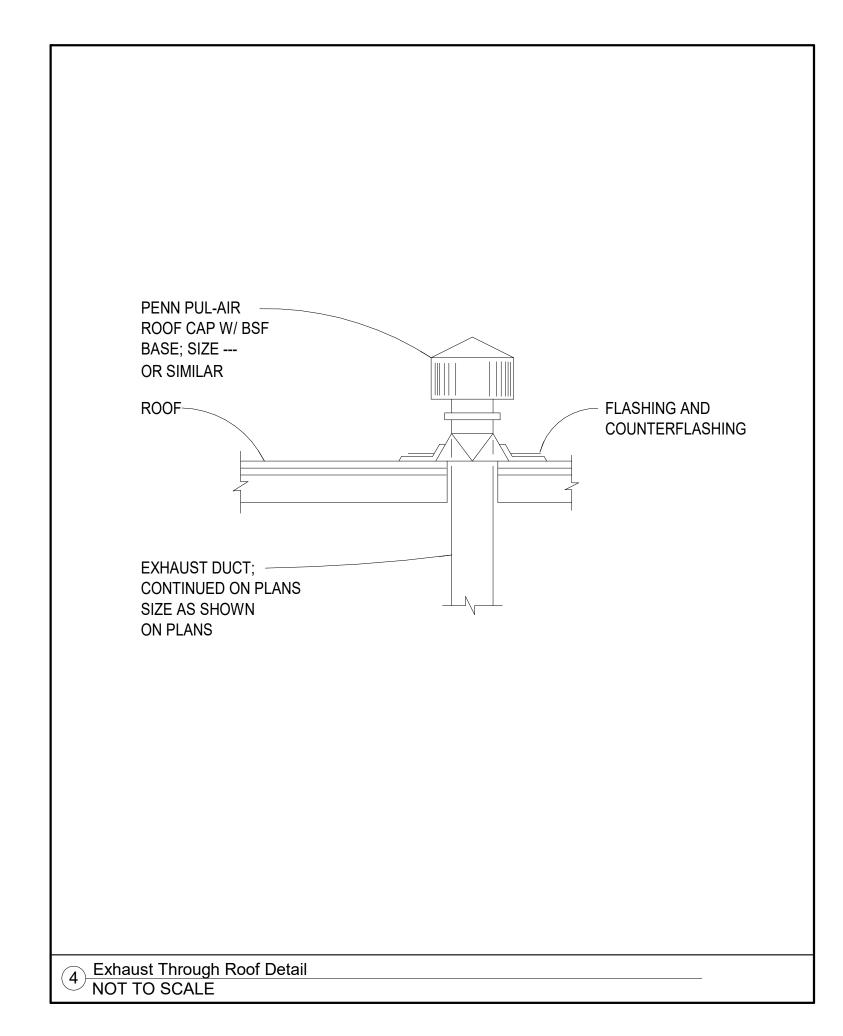
Mechanical Specifications

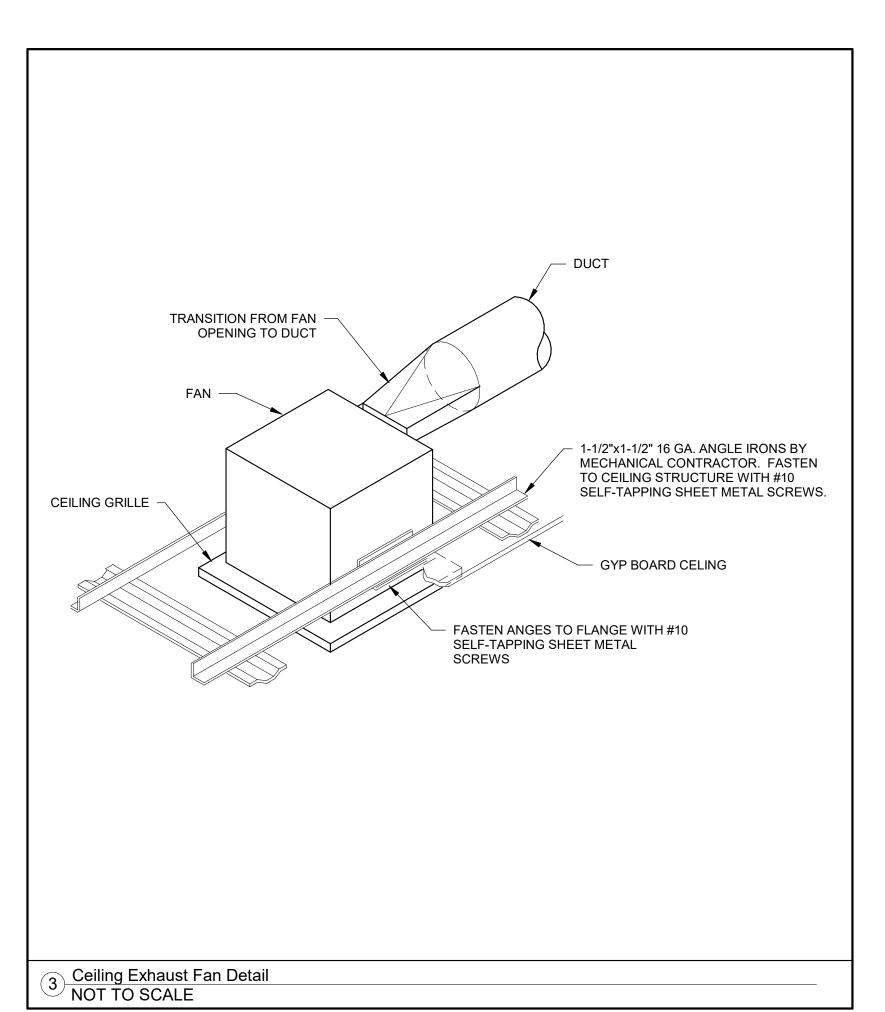
SHEET NUMBI

M004









LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET

LENA, IL 61048

815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST

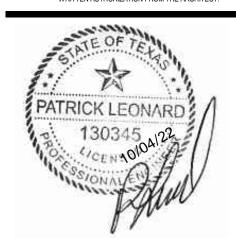
DENVER, CO 80202

303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:

DRAWN BY: DAS CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022	
\triangle	
\wedge	

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

XXXX

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973
MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

Mechanical Details

SHEET NUMBER:

MO05

▲ COMcheck Software Version 4.1.5.4 **Mechanical Compliance Certificate**

Project Information

Energy Code: 2015 IECC Project Title: Sw Manor Location: Manor, Texas Climate Zone: Project Type: New Construction

Construction Site: Owner/Agent: JCAA Consulting Engineers 4100 Wadsworth Blvd. LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 Wheatridge, CO 80033 303-985-3260

Additional Efficiency Package(s)

Credits: 1.0 Required 0.0 Proposed

Mechanical Systems List Quantity System Type & Description

1 Rtu 1 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Central Furnace, Gas, Capacity = 150 kBtu/h Proposed Efficiency = 80.00% Et, Required Efficiency: 80.00 % Et or 78% AFUE Cooling: 1 each - Single Package DX Unit, Capacity = 92 kBtu/h, Air-Cooled Condenser, Air Economizer

Proposed Efficiency = 12.70 EER, Required Efficiency: 11.00 EER + 12.6 IEER Fan System: FAN SYSTEM 1 -- Compliance (Motor nameplate HP method): Passes

FAN 1 Supply, Constant Volume, 3400 CFM, 1.0 motor nameplate hp, 0.0 fan efficiency grade

1 Rtu 2 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Central Furnace, Gas, Capacity = 120 kBtu/h Proposed Efficiency = 80.00% Et, Required Efficiency: 80.00 % Et or 78% AFUE Cooling: 1 each - Single Package DX Unit, Capacity = 66 kBtu/h, Air-Cooled Condenser, Air Economizer Proposed Efficiency = 12.70 EER, Required Efficiency: 11.00 EER + 12.6 IEER
Fan System: FAN SYSTEM 2 -- Compliance (Motor nameplate HP method): Passes

Fans: FAN 2 Supply, Constant Volume, 2400 CFM, 1.0 motor nameplate hp, 0.0 fan efficiency grade

Mechanical Compliance Statement

Compliance Statement: The proposed mechanical design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed mechanical systems have been designed to meet the 2015 IECC requirements in COMcheck Version 4.1.5.4 and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Dylan Shapiro-E.I.T.

Report date: 08/08/22 Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CALCS\comcheck_22.102.cck

Section # & Req.ID	Mechanical Rough-In Inspection	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C403.2.9. 1.3 [ME11] ³	column requires air leakage testing.	Complies Does Not	Requirement will be met.
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C403.3 [ME62] ¹	required, meet the requirements for design capacity, control signal, ventilation controls, high-limit shut-off.	Complies Does Not	Requirement will be met.
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C403.3 [ME62] ¹	required, meet the requirements for design capacity, control signal, ventilation controls, high-limit shut-off.	Complies Does Not	Requirement will be met.
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C403.4.4. 6 [ME110] ³	of individual zone boxes have static pressure setpoint reset controls.	Complies Does Not	Exception: Requirement does not apply.
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	See the Mechanical Systems list for values.
C403.4.4. 6 [ME110] ³	Multiple zone VAV systems with DDC of individual zone boxes have static pressure setpoint reset controls.	Complies Does Not	Exception: Requirement does not apply.
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	See the Mechanical Systems list for values.
C408.2.2. 1 [ME53] ³	have means for air balancing.	Complies Does Not	Requirement will be met.
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C403.5, C403.5.1, C403.5.2 [ME123] ³	coolers or walk-in freezers served by remote compressors and remote	Complies Does Not	Exception: Requirement does not apply.
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	

systems that comply with C403.5.2.

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

Project Title: Sw Manor Report date: 08/08/22 Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Page 6 of 9 Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CALCS\comcheck 22.102.cck

♠ COMcheck Software Version 4.1.5.4 **Inspection Checklist**

Energy Code: 2015 IECC

Requirements: 100.0% were addressed directly in the COMcheck software

Text in the "Comments/Assumptions" column is provided by the user in the COMcheck Requirements screen. For each requirement, the user certifies that a code requirement will be met and how that is documented, or that an exception is being claimed. Where compliance is itemized in a separate table, a reference to that table is provided.

Section # & Req.ID	Plan Review	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C103.2 [PR2] ¹	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the mechanical systems and equipment and document where exceptions to the standard are claimed. Load calculations per acceptable engineering standards and handbooks.	Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable	Requirement will be met.
C406 PR9] ¹	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the additional energy efficiency package options.	Complies Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable	Requirement will be met.

efficiency package options.

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

Project Title: Sw Manor Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CALCS\comcheck 22.102.cck

Complies?

□Not Observable
□Not Applicable

■Not Observable

■Not Observable

■Not Observable

t Applicable

■Not Observable

Final Inspection

C403.2.2 HVAC systems and equipment capacity does not exceed calculated Does Not

C403.2.4. Heating and cooling to each zone is controlled by a thermostat control.

[Fl47]³ Complies R Does Not Does Not Minimum one humidity control device per installed humidification/dehumidification

Not Observable Not Applicable

C403.2.4. Each zone equipped with setback controls using automatic time clock or programmable control system.

C403.2.4. Automatic Controls: Setback to 55°F
2.1. (heat) and 85°F (cool); 7-day clock, 2C403.2.4. hour occupant override, 10-hour
Does Not Observed
Not Observed
Not Applicat

C408.2.3. HVAC equipment has been tested to Complies

Data filename: P:\CAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor,
Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CALCS\comcheck_22.102.cck

C408.2.1 Commissioning plan developed by [FI28]³ registered design professional or approved agency.

ensure proper operation.

C303.3, Furnished O&M manuals for HVAC C408.2.5. systems within 90 days of system acceptance.

Comments/Assumptions

Report date: 08/08/22 Page 2 of 9

Page 7 of 9

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3) Project Title: Sw Manor Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor.

Report date: 08/08/22

Page 3 of 9

Section # Final Inspection Complies?

C408.2.3. HVAC control systems have been tested to ensure proper operation, calibration and adjustment of controls. Not Observable [FI29]¹ Preliminary commissioning report completed and certified by registered design professional or approved agency. Complete Does Not C408.2.5. Furnished HVAC as-built drawings submitted within 90 days of system acceptance. ONto Observa

C408.2.5. Final commissioning report due to building owner within 90 days of receipt of certificate of occupancy.

| C408.2.5. | Final commissioning report due to building owner within 90 days of receipt of certificate of occupancy. | Does Not | Does Not | Not Observable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable |

3 | Dalancing report is provided for HVAC | Does Not systems.

■Not Observable 1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3) Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor,
Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CALCS\comcheck 22.102.cck

Data filename: P:\CAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor. Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CALCS\comcheck_22.102.cck

Footing / Foundation Inspection Complies? Comments/Assumptions C403.2.4. Snow/ice melting system sensors for future connection to controls. Freeze C403.2.4. protection systems have automatic controls installed. □Not Observable
□Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Plumbing Rough-In Inspection Complies? Comments/Assumptions C404.5, Heated water supply piping conforms Complies
C404.5.1, to pipe length and volume C404.5.2 requirements. Refer to section details. Not Observable Not Applicable C404.6.3 Pumps that circulate water between a Pumps that circulate water between a Pumps that circulate water between a Pumps that limit operation from startup to Not Observable Cycle. C404.6.3 Pumps that circulate water between a heater and storage tank have controls that limit operation from startup to <= 5 minutes after end of heating cycle. C404.7 Water distribution system that pumps water from a heated-water supply pipe back to the heated-water supply pipe back to the heated-water supply pipe is a demand recirculation water system. Pumps within this system have controls that start the pump upon receiving a signal from the action of a user of a fixture or appliance and limits the temperature of the water limits the temperature of the water entering the cord-water piping to
104°F.

C404.7

Water distribution system that pumps | Complies | Rec
| PL8]³ | water from a heated-water supply | Does Not |
| pipe back to the heated-water source | Not Observable |
| through a cold-water supply pipe is a | demand recirculation water system. entering the cold-water piping to demand recirculation water system.

Pumps within this system have controls that start the pump upon receiving a signal from the action of a user of a fixture or appliance and limits the temperature of the water controls the self-water plants. entering the cold-water piping to 104°F.

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

Project Title: Sw Manor

Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor,
Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CS\comcheck_22.102.cck

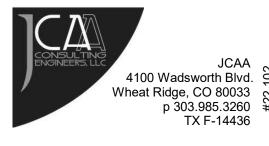
Report date: 08/08/22

Page 9 of 9

Mechanical Rough-In Inspection Complies? Thermally ineffective panel surfaces sensible heating panels have insulation >= R-3.5. C403.2.13 Unenclosed spaces that are heated use only radiant heat. Requirement will be met. See the Mechanical Systems list for values. C403.2.3 HVAC equipment efficiency verified. C403.2.4. Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX [ME113]² units having economizers. C403.2.4. Fault detection and diagnostics installed with air-cooled unitary DX units having economizers. Not Applicable C403.2.6. Demand control ventilation provided for spaces >500 ft2 and >25 Does Not people/1000 ft2 occupant density and served by systems with air side economizer, auto modulating outside air damper control, or design airflow >3 000 cfm. Requirement will be met Exception: Requirement does not apply. Not Applicable / Exhaust air energy recovery on systems meeting Table C403.2.7(1) Does Not and C403.2.7(2). ■Not Observable C403.2.8 Kitchen exhaust systems comply with Complies [ME116]³ replacement air and conditioned Does Not supply air limitations, and satisfy hood rating requirements and maximum exhaust rate criteria. C403.2.9 HVAC ducts and plenums insulated. [ME60]² Where ducts or plenums are installed in or under a slab, verification may need to occur during Foundation | Not Observable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Requirement will be met. □Not Observable
□Not Applicable 2403.2.9. Ductwork operating >3 in. water Complies
Does Not column requires air leakage testing.

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3) Project Title: Sw Manor Report date: 08/08/22 Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DRAWINGS\JCAA\MECHANICAL\CALCS\comcheck_22.102.cck

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:

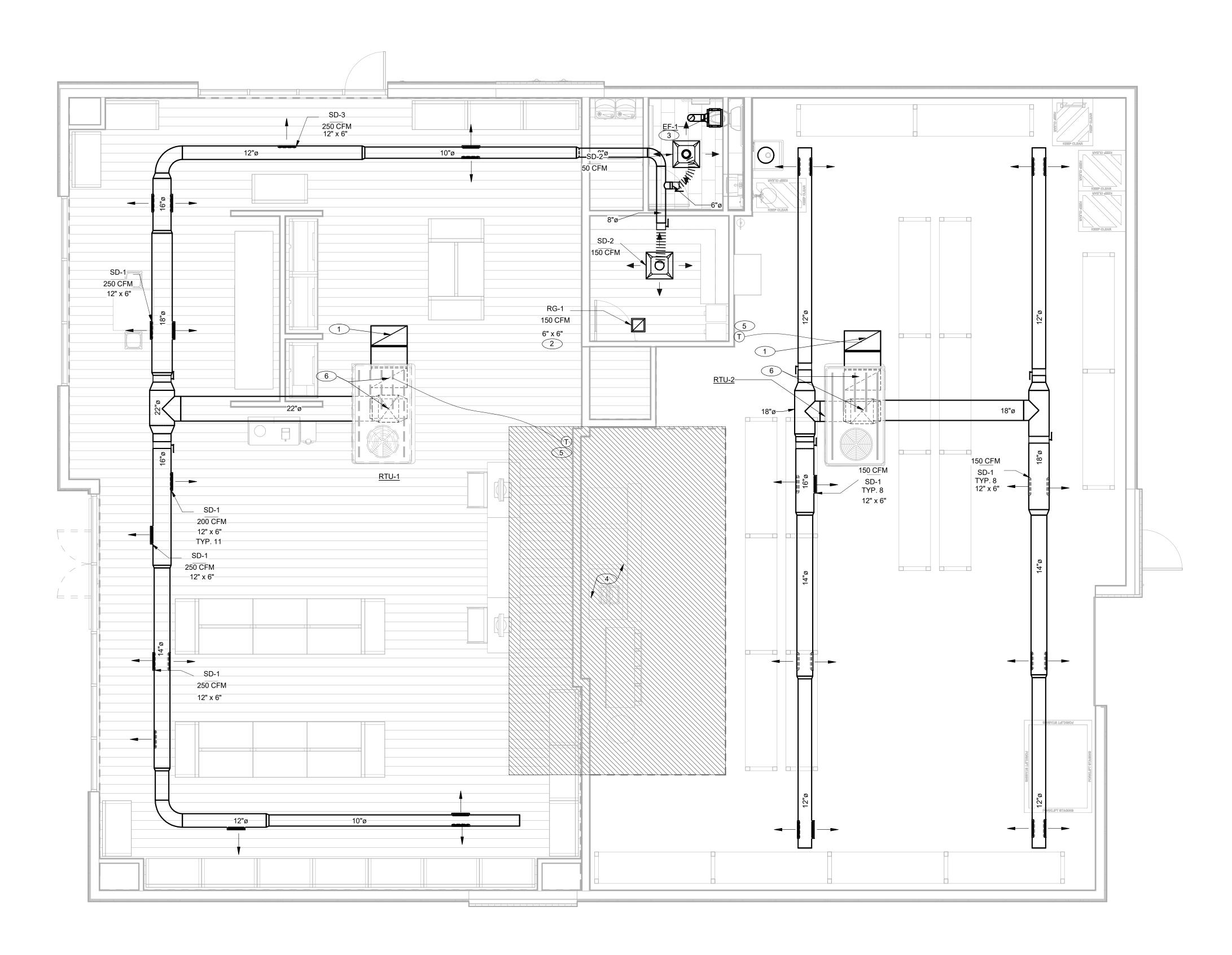
DRAWN BY: DAS <u>CHECKED BY:</u> JCAA

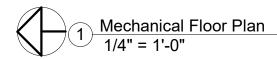
PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

Mechanical Comcheck





SHEET NOTES:

1. INSTALL TWO 90° ELBOWS TO TURN DUCT UP TOWARDS STRUCTURE. TERMINATE RA DUCT WITH 1/2" WIRE MESH APPROX. 18" BELOW

2. INSTALL RETURN GRILLE IN OFFICE CEILING AS SHOWN. LEAVE OPEN TO SPACE ABOVE CEILING.

3. INSTALL <u>EF-1</u> IN BATHROOM CEILING AS SHOWN. ROUTE 6" DUCT FROM FAN UP THROUGH ROOF ABOVE. TERMINATE WITH RAINCAP AND BIRDSCREEN. VERIFY LOCATION IN FIELD.

4. DO NOT INSTALL ANY DUCTWORK, PLENUMS, ETC. IN THIS AREA.

5. FURNISH AND INSTALL 24/7 PROGRAMABLE THERMOSTAT WITH AUTO CHANGEOVER AND RELATED WIRING TO CONTROL ROOFTOP UNIT. MOUNT AT 42" AFF IN LOCATION SHOWN. THERMOSTAT TO BE HONEYWELL VISIONPRO 8000 WITH REDLINK OR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY FINAL MOUNTING LOCATION WITH OWNER/ARCH. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION IN FIELD. REFER TO DATABOARD DETAIL 2, E300. PROVIDE 100' T-STAT WIRE.

6. 33"x18" SA AND 32"x18" RA DOWN FROM RTU ON ROOF. RE: ROOF PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. MECHANICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE EVERY REQUIRED OFFSET, FITTING, ETC. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND FROM THE STRUCTURE ITSELF BEFORE FABRICATING ANY WORK, VERIFY ALL SPACE REQUIREMENTS COORDINATING WITH OTHER TRADES, AND INSTALL THE SYSTEMS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGES TO THE OWNER.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK INDICATED WITH PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL, AND ARCHITECTURAL DIVISIONS. SUBMIT 1/4" SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, DIMENSIONED TO INCORPORATE THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. INDICATE SPACES RESERVED FOR PLUMBING PIPING, MECHANICAL PIPING, MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, & ELECTRICAL CONDUIT MAINS. VERIFY FIT OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. COORDINATE ALL CHASE, SLEEVE, AND SLAB BLOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED OR BLOCK IS SET.

3. BOTTOM OF ALL DUCTWORK SHALL NOT BE LOWER THAN 12'-0" AFF.

4. FURNISH AND INSTALL GALVANIZED STEEL DUCTWORK, SIZES AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS. SIZES SHOWN ARE CLEAR, INSIDE DIMENSIONS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTERNAL FINISH. SUSPEND WITH AIRCRAFT CABLE.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET









PROJECT #:

DRAWN BY: DAS CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022	
\triangle	
\wedge	

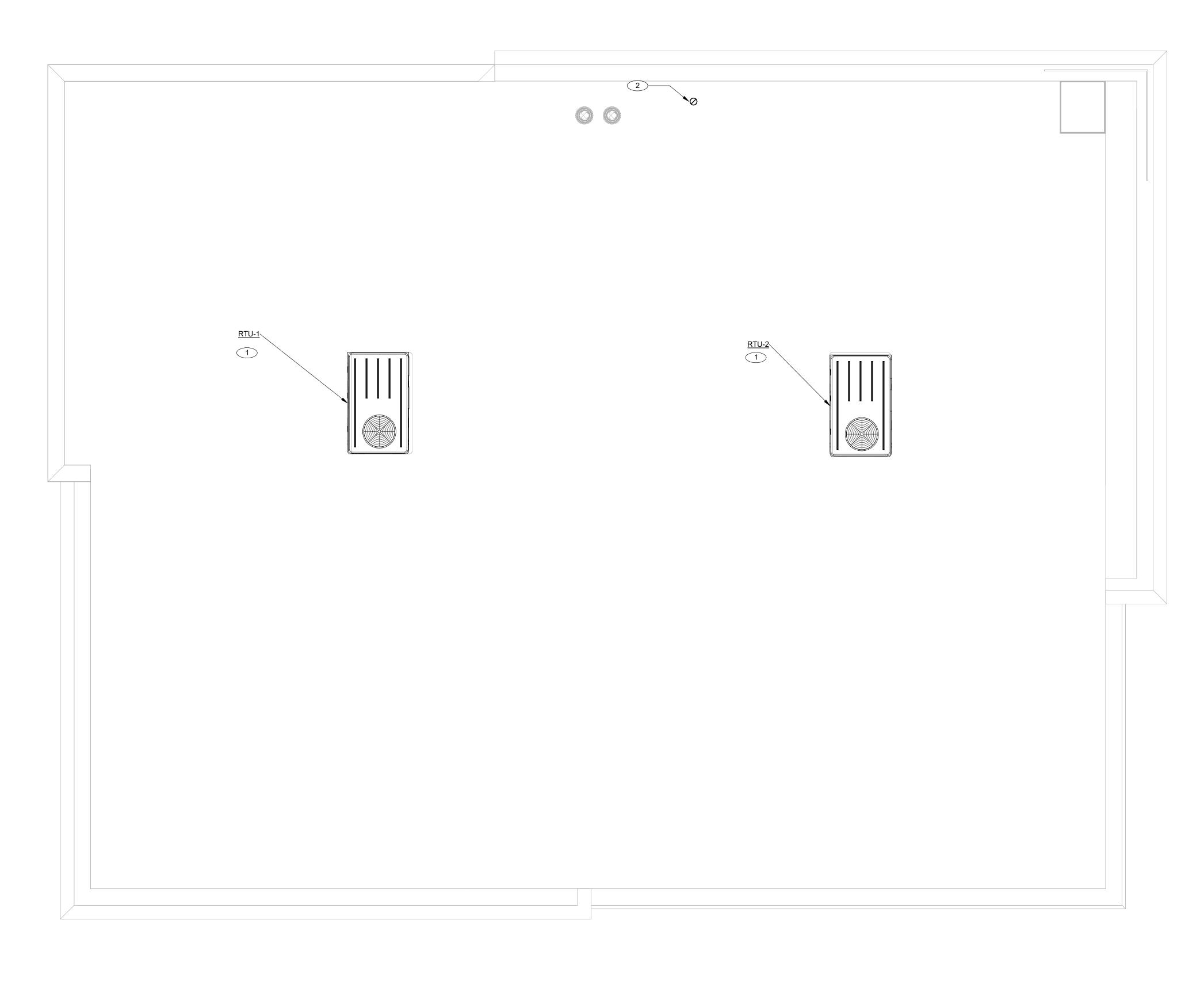
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

Mechanical Floor Plan

SHEET NUMBER:

M100



Mechanical Roof Plan
1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES:

1. INSTALL RTU IN LOCATION SHOWN PER MANUF. SPECIFICATIONS. RTU LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL LOCATIONS ARE TO BE VERIFIED WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

2. EXHAUST FAN DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF TO APPROVED VENT CAP & BIRDSCREEN.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. MECHANICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE EVERY REQUIRED OFFSET, FITTING, ETC. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND FROM THE STRUCTURE ITSELF BEFORE FABRICATING ANY WORK, VERIFY ALL SPACE REQUIREMENTS COORDINATING WITH OTHER TRADES, AND INSTALL THE SYSTEMS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGES TO THE OWNER.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK INDICATED WITH PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL, AND ARCHITECTURAL DIVISIONS. SUBMIT 1/4" SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, DIMENSIONED TO INCORPORATE THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. INDICATE SPACES RESERVED FOR PLUMBING PIPING, MECHANICAL PIPING, MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, & ELECTRICAL CONDUIT MAINS. VERIFY FIT OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. COORDINATE ALL CHASE, SLEEVE, AND SLAB BLOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED OR BLOCK IS SET.



158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:

DRAWN BY: DAS CHECKED BY: JCAA

	PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022
\triangle	
\wedge	

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

Mechanical Roof Plan

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

THE NOTES BELOW ARE PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THEM.

1. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

2. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT PLUMBING FIXTURE LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS. OBTAIN EXACT F.D. AND F.S. LOCATIONS FROM MECHANICAL AND FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. ROUGH-IN KITCHENS, BARS, ETC. FROM APPROVED FOOD SERVICE SHOP DRAWINGS.

3. V.T.R.'S SHALL BE MIN. (25'-0")(10'-0") FROM O.A. INTAKES. COORDINATE WITH A.C. SECTION.

4. VERIFY LOCATION OF HANDICAPPED FIXTURES WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

5. PROVIDE CHROME PLATED ESCUTCHEONS AT PIPE SLEEVES FOR EXPOSED BARE PIPE.

6. PROVIDE A.D.'s IN GYP. BOARD CEILINGS AND INACCESSIBLE WALLS FOR VALVES AND C.O.'S.

7. PLUMBING FIXTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDER RELEASE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY PLUMBING FIXTURES W/ ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID.

8. AT HANDICAP LAVATORIES & SINKS, COVER OFFSET WASTE, P-TRAP, HOT & COLD WATER ANGLE STOPS & SUPPLIES WITH WHITE SKAL GARD MODEL SG-102, 103 & 104. (EQUAL BY PROWRAP).

9. ARRANGE W.H.'S TO PROVIDE EASE OF DISASSEMBLY & MAINTENANCE.

10. PIPES PASSING THRU FIRE RATED WALLS & FLOORS SHALL BE SEALED WITH U.L. LISTED MATERIAL EQUAL TO 3M FIRE BARRIER, CAULK OR PUTTY. SEALANT'S RATING SHALL MATCH THE RATING OF THE ASSEMBLY.

11. EQUIPMENT START-UP SHALL BE BY MFR'S. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES.

12. SHOWER HEAD ESCUTCHEONS SHALL BE RIGIDLY ATTACHED TO THE WALL USING "POLYSEAM SEAL" CAULKING MATERIAL.

13. FLOOR SINKS SHALL BE LOCATED SO AS NOT TO CREATE TRIPPING HAZARD WHEN ROUTING DRAIN LINES @ FLOOR LEVEL. VERIFY EXACT DRAIN LINE ROUTING PRIOR TO FLOOR SINK ROUGH-IN.

14. PLUMBING RISER ISOLATION & DRAIN VALVES, AS WELL AS HWR THROTTLING VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN EASY REACH OF CEILING, WHERE CEILINGS OCCUR BELOW & DROPPED TO WITHIN A MAX. 10'-0" OF FIN. FLOOR WHERE NO CEILING OCCURS.

15. PIPING SHALL BE SEISMICALLY BRACED IN ACCORDANCE W/ SMACNA GUIDELINES FOR SEISMIC RESTRAINT.

16. WHERE HANDICAPPED WATER CLOSET INDICATED (VERIFY W/ ARCH. DWGS.), LOCATE FLUSH VALVE ON WIDE SIDE OF STALL PER A.D.A. STANDARDS.

17. INSULATED PIPING EXPOSED TO VIEW THROUGHOUT THE FACILITY SHALL BE COVERED AND FINISHED W/ PVC JACKET EQUAL TO MANVILLE PVC / PERMAPIPE JACKETING SYSTEM USING 30 MIL THICK JACKET. INSTALL PER MFR.'S INSTRUCTIONS W/ SEAM ON TOP OF PIPE SO AS TO NOT BE VISIBLE FROM OCCUPIED SPACE.

18. PROVIDE WALL CLEANOUTS AT SINKS AND URINALS IN ACCORDANCE W/ APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE APPLICABLE PLUMBING

19. TRAP PRIMER EQUAL TO PRECISION PRODUCTS CO. "PRIME-RITE" SHALL BE INSTALLED AT FLOOR SINKS & FLOOR DRAINS IN MECHANICAL ROOMS, AND TOILET ROOMS. PIPE PER MFR.'S. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

20. PROVIDE 1/2" S.O.V. AHEAD OF EACH TRAP PRIMER.

21. PROVIDE S.M. DRAIN PAN UNDER SOIL & WASTE PIPING WHERE PIPING OCCURS ABOVE KITCHENS. PIPE 3/4" D. FROM DRAIN PAN TO OVER NEAREST F.S.

22. PROVIDE A 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE SLEEVE SYSTEM EQUAL TO IPS WATER-TITE FOR COPPER DOMESTIC WATER PIPE BELOW

23. HOT & COLD WATER S.O.V.'S & HOT WATER RETURN T.V.'S SHALL BE LOCATED TO BE EASILY ACCESSED.

24. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS & SCHEDULES FOR KITCHEN & BAR LAYOUTS, PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS. PROVIDE PIPING, VALVES, FIXTURES, INDIRECT WASTE, P.R.V.'S ETC. (NOT PROVIDED BY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR) AS REQUIRED TO MAKE A COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEM (INCLUDING HOOD DRAIN PIPING, VENTILATOR CONTROL PANEL PIPING, REFRIGERANT PIPING, BEER AND SYRUP LINE RACEWAYS, DRAIN PIPING FROM REFRIGERATION FAN COILS, ETC.). EXPOSED PIPING ABOVE COUNTER HEIGHT SHALL BE CHROME PLATED. PROVIDE R.P. TYPE BACKFLOW PREVENTER AT CARBONATORS. VACUUM BREAKER AND P.R.V.'S FOR HOOD HOT & COLD WATER IS FURNISHED BY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR & INSTALLED BY DIVISION 15 (PLUMBING). COORDINATE W/ KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR ACCORDINGLY.

25. REFER TO KITCHEN PLANS FOR HOT AND COLD WATER HOSE BIBB LOCATIONS UNDER HAND SINKS IN KITCHEN AREAS.

26. MINIMUM DISTANCE FOR CONNECTIONS AT THE BASE OF SOVENT STACKS ARE 50" FOR 5" STACK, 40" FOR 4" STACK AND 30" FOR 3" STACK. THIS DISTANCE SHALL APPLY TO EACH CONNECTION INCLUDING FIXTURE BRANCHES.

27. THE CAST IRON SOVENT SYSTEM SHALL BE MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED BY CONINE MANUFACTURING CO., INC. OF TYLER, TEXAS. THE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH CAST IRON SOVENT DESIGN MANUAL NO. 802. SOVENT AERATOR AND DEAERATOR FITTINGS SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD ASME/ANSI B16.45-1987, SPONSORED AND PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

28. PIPE GAS REGULATOR VENTS UP THRU ROOF.

29. GREASE TRAP INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM WITH CCSD REQUIREMENTS. MANHOLE SHALL NOT EXCEED 10'-0" ON CENTER.

PROVIDE QUANTITY AS RED'D TO COMPLY W/ MAX. SPACINGS.

30. PROVIDE SELF-REGULATING HOT WATER TEMPERATURE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM FOR EACH TEMPERED WATER SYSTEM, FROM TEMPERING STATION, TO THE POINT OF USE. SYSTEM SHALL BE EQUAL TO RAYCHEM HWAT-B FOR 105°F DESIGN TEMP., STRAIGHT LACED AND INSTALLED UNDER PIPE INSULATION. PROVIDE POWER CONN. KIT, TEE CONN. KITS AS REQ'D., END SEAL KIT AND SPLICE KIT AND SPLICE KITS AS REQ'D. INSTALLATION AND TESTING SHALL COMPLY IN ALL RESPECTS W/ MFR.'S INSTALLATION AND TESTING PROCEDURES. SUBMIT TEST REPORT TO ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW. SYSTEM SHALL BE FOR 208V/1∅ SERVICE. PROVIDE RAYCHEM HWAT-R FOR 140°F DESIGN TEMP. W/ INSULATION, ETC., AS DESCRIBED ABOVE FOR GREASE WASTE PIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS.

31. MOTORS 1 H.P. & LARGER SHALL BE PREMIUM EFFICIENCY.

32. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZE & LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTION.

33. PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS EQUAL TO WATTS REGULATOR NO. 15 SERIES. PROVIDE ON HOT & COLD WATER PIPING SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION RECOMMENDATIONS. DEVICES SHALL BE PDI CERTIFIED AND ANSI APPROVED.

34. WHERE SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS ARE REQUIRED ON FIRST FLOOR, SET INTERCEPTORS FLUSH WITH FINISHED FLOOR -COORDINATE INTERCEPTOR ACCESS WITH SINK AND CABINET.

35. PLUMBER SHALL MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, INCLUDING LAB FAUCETS AND TURRETS. (NOTE: FAUCETS, GAS AND AIR FITTINGS IN WOOD CASEWORK ARE NOT IN DIVISION 15).

36. TRAP PRIMERS SHALL BE INSTALLED FOR FLOOR SINKS IN MECHANICAL ROOMS & FLOOR DRAINS IN TOILET ROOMS. EQUAL TO PPP "PRIME RITE" WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT FOR MULTIPLE F.D.'S. TRAP PRIMER SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED PER

37. WATER PIPING SHALL BE ROUTED "AROUND" ELECTRICAL ROOMS.

38. COORDINATE SEQUENCE OF DEMOLITION W/ GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PREVENT WATER DAMAGE TO EXISTING AREAS TO

39. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY INCORRECT ASSUMPTIONS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY WORK.

MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. (PROVIDE S.O.V. AT EACH TRAP PRIMER WITH 6"x6" ACCESS DOOR).

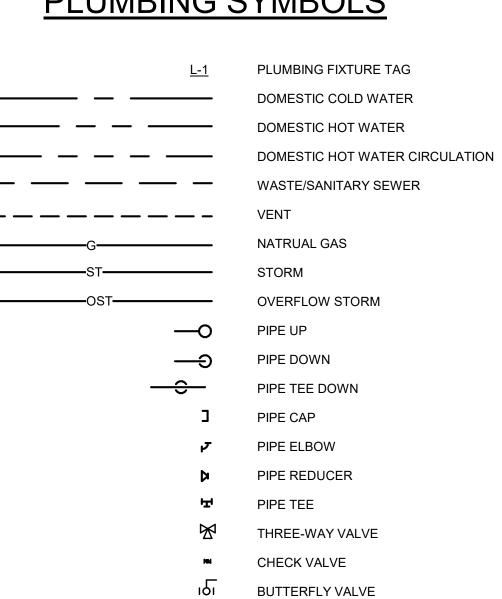
40. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING ERRORS AND OMISSIONS WHICH MAY OCCUR IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT VERBALLY AND IN WRITING. WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE OBTAINED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE RESULTS OF ANY ERRORS, DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, OF WHICH THE CONTRACTOR FAILED TO NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT BEFORE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR FABRICTION OF THE WORK.

41. SUBMITTED EQUIPMENT WILL BE REVIEWED FOR CONFORMITY OF SCHEDULED INFORMATION INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS, OPTIONS, AND OTHER FEATURES AS NOTED. IF THE CONTRACTOR SUBMITS MANUFACTURERS OR MODELS OTHER THAN THE SCHEDULED ITEMS, THE EQUIPMENT WILL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND ACCEPTANCE/REJECTION AT THE ENGINEER'S DISCRETION. OWNER WILL HAVE FINAL AUTHORIZATION OF EQUIPMENT APPROVAL.

42. MECHANICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE EVERY REQUIRED OFFSET, FITTING, ETC. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND FROM THE STRUCTURE ITSELF BEFORE FABRICATING ANY WORK, VERIFY ALL SPACE REQUIREMENTS COORDINATING WITH OTHER TRADES, AND INSTALL THE SYSTEMS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGES TO THE

43. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK INDICATED WITH PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL, AND ARCHITECTURAL DIVISIONS. SUBMIT 1/4" SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, DIMENSIONED TO INCORPORATE THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. INDICATE SPACES RESERVED FOR PLUMBING PIPING, MECHANICAL PIPING, MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, & ELECTRICAL CONDUIT MAINS. VERIFY FIT OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. COORDINATE ALL CHASE, SLEEVE, AND SLAB BLOCKOUT REQUIREMENTS BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED OR BLOCK IS SET.

PLUMBING SYMBOLS



GENERAL SYMBOLS

ROOM TAG

ENLARGED VIEW TAG

SECTION VIEW TAG

VIEW REFER

<u>L-1</u>	PLUMBING FIXTURE TAG	Room name	
	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	101	ROOM NAME ROOM NUMBER
_	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	SIM	VIEW NILIMDED
	DOMESTIC HOT WATER CIRCULATION	(1) (A101)	<u>VIEW NUMBER</u> SHEET NAME
	WASTE/SANITARY SEWER		
	VENT	SIM	VIEW NUMBER
	NATRUAL GAS	1 A101	SHEET NUMBER
	STORM	Alui	
	OVERFLOW STORM	1 / A101	VIEW NUMBER/SHEET NUMBER
<u> </u>	PIPE UP		
⊸	PIPE DOWN	#	SHEET NOTE
	PIPE TEE DOWN	•	POINT OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING
]	PIPE CAP		
7	PIPE ELBOW	<u>ABBREVIATION</u>	DESCRIPTION
Þ	PIPE REDUCER	AD	ACCESS DOOR
· 	PIPE TEE	AF AFF	AIR FOIL ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
₩	THREE-WAY VALVE	APD	AIR PRESSURE DROP
101	CHECK VALVE	BAS	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM
اکا	BUTTERFLY VALVE	CHWS CHWR	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY CHILLED WATER RETURN
×	BALL VALVE	CV CWS	CONSTANT VOLUME CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY
凶	BALANCING VALVE	CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN
Å	MOTORIZED CONTROL VALVE	(D) DDC	DEMO'D DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL
¥	Y-STRAINER	DIFF	DIFFUSER
•	PRESURE GAGE	(E) EA	EXISTING EXHAUST AIR
_	THERMOMETER	EMS ESP	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE
- X -		FC	FORWARD CURVED
-1×1-	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	FD FS	FLOOR DRAIN FLOOR SINK
M//W	DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER	GR GCO	GRILLE GRADE CLEAN OUT
		HWR HWS	HEATING WATER RETURN HEATING WATER SUPPLY
		MA	MIXED AIR
		(N) NG	NEW NATURAL GAS
		OBD OSA OST	ON-BOARD DAMPER OUTSIDE AIR OVERFLOW STORM
		(R) RA	RELOCATED RETURN AIR
		SA SP SD	SUPPLY AIR STATIC PRESSURE STORM DRAIN
		T-STAT	THERMOSTAT

TDH

TSP

VAV

VFD

WPD

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD

VARIABLE AIR VOLUME

WATER PRESSURE DROP

TRAP PRIMER

WATER COLUMN WORKING PRESSURE

TOTAL STATIC PRESSURE

VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

SHEET LIST				
Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Current Revision	Current Revision Date	Current Revision Description
P001	Plumbing Cover Sheet			
P002	Plumbing Schedules & Calculations			
P003	Plumbing Specifications			
P004	Plumbing Details and Isometric			
P100	Plumbing Waste and Vent Plan			
P101	Plumbing Water and Gas Plan			

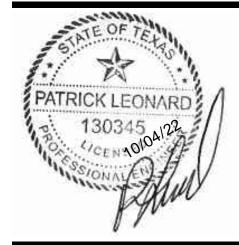
	DESIGN CRITERIA				
JURISDICTION: CITY OF MANOR, TEXAS					
PLUMBING CODE:	2015 IPC WITH AMENDMENTS				
FUEL GAS CODE:	2015 IFGC WITH AMENDMENTS				
DOMESTIC WATER TAP: PER 2015 IPC NEW BUILDING HAS A TOTAL OF 12.5 FIXTURE UNITS PRIMARILY FLUSH TANK SYSTEMS. 12.5 FIXTURE UNITS = 16.25 GPM DEVELOPED LENGTH 100 FT (x1.2 FITTING FACTOR) = 120 FT EQUIVALENT LENGTH JCAA ASSUMES THAT THE WATER PRESSURE AVAILABLE AT THE NEW CONSTRUCTION SITE IS 58 PSI. EXISTING 1-1/2" TAP WITH A 1-1/2" SERVICE LINE AND 1" WATER METER. 1-1/4" DISTRIBUTION WILL BE REQUIVED.					





PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE



DRAWN BY: NP CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK A, MANOR COMMONS SE

IFGC PIPE SIZING CALCULATOR FOR PRESSURES LESS THAN 1.5 PSI

Meter Discharge Pressure ("W.C.)= 7
Allowable Pressure Drop ("W.C.)= 0.5
Total Equivalent Length of Pipe (feet)= 75

ı		
	Nominal Schd. 40 Steel Pipe size (inches)	Capacity (cfh)
	0.5	58
	0.75	121
	1	228
	1.25	468
	1.5	701
	2	1350
	2.5	2152
	3	3805
	4	7760
	5	14039
	6	22732

*Pipe capacity is calculated using formula for low pressure gas (1.5 psi and less) located in IFGC Appendix A

Q = 2313*D^2.623*((ΔH)/(Cr*L))^.541

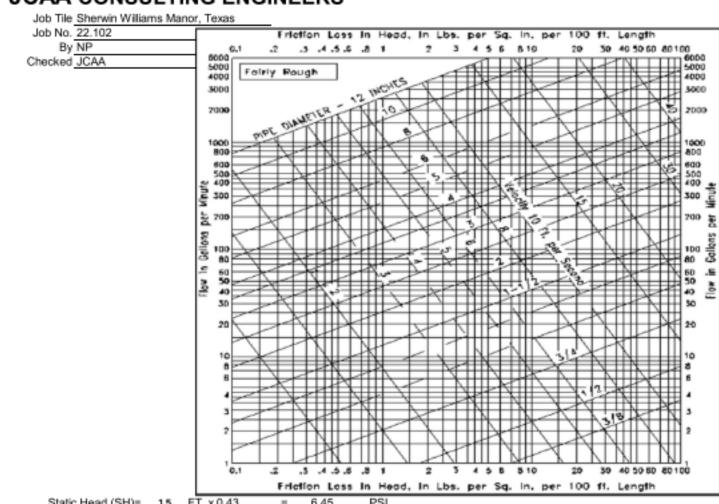
Q = Capacity (cfh)
D = Inside Pipe Diameter
ΔH = Allowable Pressure Drop ("W.C.)

Cr = Factor For Viscosity, Density, and Temp. = =0.6094 L = Length of Pipe (feet)

		Proposed					
Fixture	Qty.	CW FU	CW FU 100%	HW FU 100%	Total FU for Domestic Water Tap/Meter Sizing	Waste or Sewer FU	Total Waste or Sewer FU
WC Tank 1.6 GPF	1	5	5	-	5	4	4
WC Flush Valve 1.6 GPF		10	0	-	0		0
WC Flushometer 1.6 GPF		2	0	-	0	4	0
Urinal 3/4" Flush Valve, < 1.0 GPF		5	0	-	0	2	0
Urinal 1" Flush Valve, < 1.0 GPF		10	0	-	0		0
Urinal Flush Tank, > 1.0 GPF		3	0	-	0	4	(
Lavatory (public)	1	2	1.5	1.5	2	1	1
Lavatory (private)		0.7	0	0	0	1	(
Bar Sink		2	0	0	0	1	0
Kitchen Sink (hotel, restaurant)		4	0	0	0	2	0
Kitchen Sink (apartment)		1.4	0	0	0		0
Sink General 11/2" trap		4	0	0	0		0
Laundry Tub		3	0	0	0	_	
Sink Washup each set of faucets		3	0	0	0	_	C
Bedpan Washer Flush Valve w\sink		10	0		0		0
Service,Mop Sink	1	3	2.25	2.25	3		2
Shower (public)		4	0	0	0		0
Shower (private)		1.4	0	0	0		0
Bathtub (public)		4	0	0	0		Č
Bathtub (private)		1.4	0	0	0		0
EWC or DF	1	0.25	0.25	-	0.25	0.5	0.5
Hose Bibb		2.5	0.20		0		-
Hose Bibb (additional)		1	0		0		_
Clotheswasher (commercial)		4	0	0	0		0
Clotheswasher (residential)		1.4	0	0	0		1
Hand Sink		2	0	0	0		0
Hand Sink Indirect		2	0	0	0		_
3-Compartment Sink		4	0	0	0		_
Prep Sink		3	0	0	0		_
Dishwasher (hotel, restaurant)		6	_	0	0		_
Dishwasher (private)		1.4	_	0	0		
Glasswasher (hotel, restaurant)		6	_	0	0		_
Coffee Brewer	1	0.25	0.25		0.25	_	_
Tea Brewer	1	0.25	0.20		0	_	_
Carbonator		0.25	0	-	0	_	_
Ice Machine		0.25	0	_	0	_	_
Eye Wash Station	1	2	1.5	1.5	2		
ayo maan daban			1.0	1.0	_		
Bathroom Group, ≤ 1.6 GPF (hotel, apartment)		3.6	0	0	0	5	0
Bathroom Group, > 1.6 GPF (hotel, apartment)		8	0	0	0		0
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Ü		-	Ů	Ü	
2" Floor Sink		_	_	_	_	2	0
3" Floor Sink			_		_	6	0
4" Floor sink		_	_		_	8	0
2" Hub Drain	1	_	_	_		2	2
2" Floor Drain	1		_		_	2	2
Floor Drain-Emergency		_	_	_	_	_	

JCAA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JCAA CONSULTING ENGINEERS



Pipe Size	Max. Flow (GPM)	Flush Tank F.U.	Flush Valve F.U.	Velocity FPS
1/2*	5	9.4		6.96
3/4*	13.6	16.5		8.91
1"	27.5	22		10.75
1 1/4"	47.8	28		12.24
1 1/2"	76	36.5		13.77
2"	158	56		16.53

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE							
			ROUGH-IN CONNECTION (IN)				
TAG	DESCRIPTION	HW	CW	V	TRAP	S/W	NOTES
<u>L-1</u>	LAVATORY: AMERICAN STANDARD "COMRADE" 0124.024.020 WHITE, WALL HUNG OR EQUAL. FAUCET: BRADLEY CORP S53-315 "AERADA 1200 SERIES CS FAUCET", PLUG IN ADAPTER, CAPACITIVE SENSING ACTIVATION NO SUBSTITUTIONS.	1/2"	1/2"	2"	2"	2"	PROVIDE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE SET TO 110°F (ADJ.) SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
<u>US-1</u>	UTILITY SINK: ELKAY B1C24X24X STAINLESS STEEL, FAUCET: CHICAGO FAUCET 897 WITH WALL BRACE, PAIL HOOK, AND MALE HOSE THREADED OUTLET.	3/4"	3/4"	2"	3"	3"	ELEVATED ON METAL LEGS. PROVIDE WITH ALL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER GUIDELINES.
<u>WC-1</u>	WATER CLOSET: TOTO, ELONGATED BOWL, TWO PIECE, FLUSH VALVE PROVIDED BY BRADLEY, WHITE, TRIP LEVER INSTALLED ON WIDE SIDE OF STALL, ASSEMBLY CODE D2010300	-	1/2"	2"	-	4"	SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
<u>EW-1</u>	EYE WASH: BRADLEY S19224DC WALL MOUNTED WITH EMERGENCY MIXING VALVE BRADLEY S19-20000EFX OR EQUAL	1/2"	1/2"	-	-	-	INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER GUIDELINES. ROUTE DRAIN TO NEARBY HUB DRAIN.
<u>DF-1</u>	DRINKING FOUNTAIN: ELKAY WALL MOUNT SOFT-SIDES BI-LEVEL WITH WALL PLATE, NON-REFRIGERATED, NON-FILTERED, STAINLESS, INSTALLED BARRIER FREE, ADAAG COMPLIANT OR EQUAL.	-	1/2"	2"	2"	2"	
<u>HD-1</u>	HUB DRAIN: JR SMITH 9654 GENERAL PURPOSE STAINLESS STEEL HUB DRAIN OR EQUAL.	-	-	2"	2"	2"	SEE DETAIL.
<u>FD-1</u>	FLOOR DRAIN: ZURN #Z-550-P OR EQUAL. CAST IRON FLOOR DRAIN WITH DOUBLE DRAINAGE FLANGE AND WEEPHOLES WHERE WATERPROOF MEMBRANES OCCUR, MEDIUM DUTY CAST IRON STRAINER, AND 1/2" TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION. PROVIDE P-TRAP OF MATERIAL SPECIFIED FOR DRAINAGE PIPING AND SIZE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. TRAP PRIMER: WATTS LFTP300 OR EQUAL.	-	-	-	2"	2"	SET DRAIN FLUSH AND LEVEL WITH FINISHED SURFACES, COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH OTHER TRADES. COVER DRAIN DURING CONSTRUCTION TO PREVENT FOREIGN OBSTACLES FROM ENETERING DRAIN. FLOOR DRAIN CONNECTION SIZE AS NOTED ON PLANS.

PLUMBING EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE					
TAG	DESCRIPTION				
<u>WH-1</u>	AO SMITH MODEL DEL-20-4 ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. 20 GALLON STORAGE CAPACITY WITH 4 KW SINGLE HEATING ELEMENT. HEATING ELEMENT POWERED AT 208 V / 3 PH. PROVIDE 1/2" DRAIN PAN AND ROUTE 3/4" DRAIN LINE TO SERVICE SINK BELOW.				
<u>ET-1</u>	WATTS PLT-5 EXPANSION TANK. 2.1 GALLON VOLUME, 1.48 GALLON ACCEPTANCE.				
HCP-1	BELL AND GOSSETT ECOCIRC SERIES RECIRCULATION PUMP. MODEL: E3-4V/BTXRZ. 120 V, 60 HZ, 1 PH, 5-28 WATTS POWER. LEAD FREE BRASS CONSTRUCTION. 1/2" THREADED CONNECTION.				





© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



DRAWN BY: NP CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

XXXX

ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK
A, MANOR COMMONS SE
COMMERCIAL
MANOR. TEXAS. 78653
SHEET TITLE:

Plumbing Schedules & Calculations

SHEET NUMBER:

P002

DIVISION 22 SPECIFICATIONS:

PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND MATERIALS

PRODUCTS

1. GENERAL

ALL PRODUCTS USED SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE PLUMBING CODE IN EFFECT IN THE BUILDING LOCATION. WHERE BIDDER IS NOT SURE, HE IS ADVISED TO DETERMINE WHAT LIMITATIONS, IF ANY, ARE IMPOSED AT THE SITE.

2. WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPE

PIPE 4" AND SMALLER SHALL BE TYPE "L" COPPER WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS FOR PIPE NOT IN OR UNDER FLOOR SLABS.

DIELECTRIC UNIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEREVER ANY DISSIMILAR METALS ARE USED.

3. SANITARY SOIL, WASTE AND VENT SYSTEMS

SOIL AND WASTE PIPE SHALL BE CAST IRON AS APPROVED BY CODE FOR THIS DUTY. NO VENT STACK SHALL BE LESS THAN 2" IN DIAMETER.

4. SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

PROVIDE GALVANIZED SHEET METAL SLEEVES FOR ALL PIPES AT FLOORS, CEILINGS AND PARTITIONS. PROVIDE PIPE SLEEVES TWO PIPE SIZES LARGER THAN PIPE OR INSULATION AT PENETRATIONS. CAULK AND INSTALL ESCUTCHEONS AS SPECIFIED.

PROVIDE NICKEL PLATED BRASS ESCUTCHEONS WITH SPRING LOCKS OR SET SCREWS AT CEILINGS, FLOORS, AND WALLS FOR ALL PIPES. DO NOT USE CHROME PLATED FERROUS METAL ESCUTCHEONS.

5. VALVES

VALVES SHALL BE SOLID BRONZE THROUGH 2" SIZE AND BRONZE FITTED FOR LARGER SIZES.

PROVIDE FULL PORT BALL VALVES WITH SOLDER CONNECTIONS.

VALVES SHALL BE RATED AT 125 PSI SWP/200 PSI WOG EQUIVALENT TO NIBCO, STOCKHAM, CRANE OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.

6. CLEANOUTS AND COVERS

PROVIDE CLEANOUTS AT THE BASE OF EACH STACK AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. SPACING SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 50 FEET APART. PROVIDE CLEANOUT AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION OF THE WASTE LINE GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES AND AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY ROD THE SYSTEM.

CLEANOUT COVER SHALL BE THE PROPER TYPE FOR THE LOCATION AS ACCEPTED BY THE TRADE AS GOOD PRACTICE, THAT IS, FLUSH SCORED TOP FOR TILE AREAS, RECESSED TOP FOR VINYL FLOOR AREAS, DEEP CUT FOR TERRAZZO AREAS, FLUSH MOUNTED ON FLOOR UNDER CARPET WITH SCREW MARKER, CHROME PLATED COVER PLATE FOR FINISHED WALLS, ETC.

7. ROOF FLASHING FOR ROOF DRAINS AND VENT STACKS

FLASHING SHALL BE LEAD OF NOT LESS THAN FOUR POUNDS PER SQUARE FEET AND SHALL BE TALL ENOUGH TO TURN INTO THE TOP OF THE VENT PIPE 12" ABOVE THE ROOF AND EXTEND OUT FROM THE ROOF DRAINS AND STACKS AT LEAST 12" ON EACH SIDE. OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

8. PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

HANGERS FOR HORIZONTAL PIPES IN BUILDING SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE TYPE SUPPORTED BY THREADED RODS EQUIVALENT TO FEE AND MASON #239 OR #400. HANGERS ON BARE COPPER LINES SHALL BE COPPER PLATED. INSULATED LINES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A 20 GAUGE MINIMUM SADDLE 12" LONG FOR PIPES 2" AND SMALLER AND 18" FOR LARGER PIPES.

SUPPORT ALL PIPING BELOW THE BUILDING, SIDEWALKS, ETC. WITH 1/4 INCH STAINLESS STEEL RODS 4 FOOT ON CENTER AND AT EACH SIDE OF EACH FITTING. FOR NEW CONCRETE, EMBED IN THE CONCRETE ABOVE AND WIRE TO THE STEEL REINFORCING. FOR EXISTING CONCRETE SLABS, USE THREADED STAINLESS STEEL RODS AND 1/4 INCH CONCRETE DRILL AND SET ANCHORS. DRILL ANCHORS ONLY INTO BEAMS AND WEBS. TWIST THE RODS AROUND THE PIPING WITH THREE COMPLETE TURNS AROUND THE VERTICAL ROD. PROVIDE 1 FOOT LONG SCHEDULE 40 PVC SADDLES FOR ALL COPPER AND PVC PIPING. THE SADDLES SHALL BE THE SAME DIAMETER AS THE PIPE. WHERE REPAIRS ARE BEING MADE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL THESE SUPPORT RODS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE REPAIR FOR A DISTANCE OF 4 FEET OF THE EXISTING PIPE.

9. UNION

UNIONS 2" AND SMALLER SHALL BE GROUND JOINT TYPE WITH FLANGES BEING USED IN PIPES LARGER THAN 2".

10. FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT GENERAL

FURNISH ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, DRAINS AND EQUIPMENT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IF THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS DIFFER FROM THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS, THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO BIDDING. FURNISH FIXTURES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT COMPLETE WITH ALL REQUIRED AND NECESSARY TRIM, FITTINGS, AND OTHER DEVICES FOR A COMPLETE FINISHED PROJECT AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE THE MANUFACTURER'S NAME OR TRADE MARK IMPRINTED ON OR ATTACHED BY METALLIC NAME PLATE. ALL FIXTURES AND ALL TRIM SHALL BE BY THE SAME MANUFACTURER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. TRIM MAY BE OF DIFFERENT MANUFACTURER THAN FIXTURES, BUT EQUIVALENT TO THAT SPECIFIED.

ALL EXPOSED TRIM SHALL BE CHROME PLATED. TOPS OF ALL FLOOR DRAINS SHALL BE CHROME OR NICKEL BRONZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

FURNISH BOLT CAPS FOR ALL TOILETS AND URINALS.

11. PLUMBING FIXTURES

GENERAL: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, WITH ALL ASSOCIATED VALVES, TRIM, CONNECTORS, ETC., SHOWN ON THE ACCOMPANYING DRAWINGS. ALL FIXTURES MUST BE DELIVERED TO THE BUILDING PROPERLY CRATED. ESCUTCHEONS SHALL BE CHROME PLATED BRASS OR STAINLESS STEEL. TRAPS SHALL BE 17-GAUGE AND SHALL HAVE COUNTER SUNK CLEANOUT PLUG.

EXECUTION

12. GENERAL

ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL GOVERNING CODES AND THE BEST PRACTICES AND ALL PRODUCTS INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY THE MANUFACTURER THROUGH THEIR WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

13. DISINFECTION

DISINFECT NEW WATER PIPING (AND EXISTING WATER PIPING AFFECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATION) IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C601. FILL PIPING SYSTEMS WITH SOLUTION CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 50 PARTS PER MILLION OF AVAILABLE CHLORINE AND ALLOW SOLUTION TO STAND FOR A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS. FLUSH SOLUTION FROM SYSTEMS WITH CLEAN WATER UNTIL MAXIMUM RESIDUAL CHLORINE CONTENT IS NOT GREATER THAN 0.2 PARTS PER MILLION.

14. EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING

DO ALL EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING REQUIRED. TRENCHES SHALL BE WIDE ENOUGH FOR PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE PIPE. GRADE THE DITCH BOTTOM FOR PROPER SLOPE AND PROVIDE BELL HOLES TO ALLOW THE FULL BEARING OF THE PIPE BARREL. COMPLY WITH ALL HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS RELATING TO DITCHING.

DEWATER TO EXTENT NECESSARY TO GIVE PROPER COMPACTION UNDER ALL PIPES. CONTINUE DEWATERING OPERATION UNTIL SYSTEM HAS BEEN TESTED, APPROVED, BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED.

EXCAVATE 6" BELOW THE PIPE AND FILL WITH COMPACTED OR WETTED SAND TO PIPE GRADE.

NO EXCAVATION SHALL BE UNDER OR NEAR FOOTINGS WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.

BACKFILL WITH CLEAN DIRT OR SAND, NO ROCKS, CLODS OR TRASH. TAKE CARE NOT TO DISTURB THE PIPE GRADE OR ALIGNMENT. COMPACT AROUND AND UNDER THE PIPE CAREFULLY. FINISH BACKFILL WITH APPROVED MATERIAL AND LEAVE SLIGHTLY MOUNDED. CLEAN UP AROUND THE DITCH AREA TO REMOVE TRASH AND ANY EXCESS DIRT.

WHERE DITCH IS UNDER FUTURE PAVEMENT, FINISH SURFACES, OR FOOTINGS, THE FILL SHALL BE COMPACTED IN 6" LAYERS WITH A POWER TAMPER.

15. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:

SETTING FLOOR AND WALL SLEEVES IN PROPER LOCATIONS

INFORMING OTHER TRADES OF LOCATION OF AND SIZE OF CHASES, STACKS, CLEANOUTS, ETC. THAT WILL LATER RELATE TO THEIR WORK.

PROVIDING ACCESS TO ALL ITEMS REQUIRING ROUTINE SERVICE.

SETTING THE ELEVATION OF FLOOR DRAIN TOPS TO PROVIDE FOR A SLOPE OF 1/16" PER FOOT TOWARD THE DRAIN. THIS REQUIRES COORDINATION WITH THE CONCRETE SUBCONTRACTOR AND RECHECKING AT THE TIME THE POUR IS BEING MADE.

INSULATION:

16. GENERAL

THIS SECTION APPLIES TO ALL PLUMBING WORK.

ALL INSULATION SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE ALL LOCAL AND STATE ENERGY CODES.

THE INSULATION WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A FIRM REGULARLY ENGAGED IN THIS TYPE WORK USING

INSTALL ALL MATERIALS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR THE SERVICE INTENDED. ALL INSULATION MATERIAL, INCLUDING SEALER MATERIAL, ADHESIVES, COVERING MATERIAL, FINISH, ETC. SHALL HAVE A U. L. LISTED FLAME SPREAD RATING NOT OVER 24 WITHOUT EVIDENCE OF CONTINUED PROGRESSIVE COMBUSTION AND WITH A SMOKE DEVELOPED RATING NOT HIGHER THAN 50. ALL COATINGS AND COVERINGS FOR HOT SERVICE SHALL BE BREATHER TYPE AND VAPOR BARRIER TYPE FOR COLD SERVICE.

17. DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER

MECHANICS SKILLED IN THE TRADE.

DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER PIPE ABOVE GRADE AND IN CONCEALED SPACES SHALL BE INSULATED USING ALL SERVICE JACKET WITH SELF-SEALING LAPS. THICKNESS FOR ALL SIZES OF PIPE SHALL BE \ INCH THICK FIBERGLASS FOR NON HOTWATER RECIRCULATING SYSTEMS AND 1" THICK FOR PIPING SYSTEM WITH HOTWATER RECIRCULATION. INSULATION SHALL MEET OR EXCEED IEEC. FITTINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH FORMED SECTIONS OF MATERIAL.

18. COLD DRAIN LINES

INSULATE ALL HORIZONTAL DRAIN LINES WHICH CAN RECEIVE COLD CONDENSATE WITH 1" THICK (3/4 LBS/CU. FT. DENSITY) DUCT WRAP WITH ALUMINUM ALL SERVICE JACKET, VAPOR BARRIER.

19. WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPING

EXTEND FROM THE WATER ENTRANCE TO EVERY FIXTURE, WATER HEATER, OR OUTLET REQUIRING HOT OR COLD WATER. PROVIDE STOP VALVE AND A DRAIN FOR THE SYSTEM. EVERY LOW POINT SHALL BE DRAINED WITH A CAP OR PLUG AND DRAIN VALVE.

PIPE SIZES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE INTERNAL DIAMETER.

EVERY FIXTURE CONNECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A STOP VALVE AND AN 3/4" X 15" HIGH AIR CHAMBER VERTICALLY AT THE FIXTURE CONNECTION.

AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, EXISTING BRANCH (NOT MAIN) DOMESTIC WATER PIPING MAY BE REUSED WITHIN UNIT IF TESTED AND PROVEN TO BE IN PROPER CONDITION WITH APPROVAL OF ARCHITECT.

20. BUILDING DRAIN, WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM

THE WASTE AND VENT SYSTEM SHALL BE GENERALLY AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS WITH CHANGES ON THE JOB AS REQUIRED TO MEET JOB CONDITIONS. ANY MAJOR CHANGE FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT.

A FIXTURE SHALL WASH THE BOTTOM OF ALL STACKS WHETHER REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODE OR NOT.

EXTEND VENT STACKS 12" ABOVE THE ROOF AND FLASH WITH FLASHING. TURN THE TOP OF FLASHING INTO THE STACK.

THERE SHALL BE NO HORIZONTAL OFFSET IN VENTS LESS THAN 6" ABOVE THE FLOOD RIM OF THE HIGHEST FIXTURE IN THE GROUP

21. TESTING

NOTIFY ARCHITECT THREE WORKING DAYS BEFORE ANY TESTS ARE MADE. NO JOINTS OR FITTINGS SHALL BE CONCEALED UNTIL TESTED AND APPROVED. REPEAT TEST AS NECESSARY UNTIL PROVEN SATISFACTORY.

THE FOLLOWING TEST AS DESCRIBED IN THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE, SECTION 312, SHALL BE

SEWER SYSTEM

WATER TEST - FILL SYSTEM WITH WATER AND HOLD FOR 45 MINUTES WITHOUT DROP IN WATER LEVEL.

MINIMUM HEAD SHALL BE 10 FEET OF WATER.

BALL TEST - PASS A WOODEN SEWER BALL THROUGH THE SYSTEM USING ONLY WATER TO ASSIST.

WATER SYSTEM

IMPOSE 150 PSI WATER PRESSURE ON THE SYSTEM WITH SYSTEM FULL OF WATER AND HOLD FOR FOUR HOURS WITHOUT PRESSURE DROP. IN FREEZING WEATHER ONLY, USE 150 PSI AIR PRESSURE AND HOLD FOR 8 HOURS WITHOUT DROP IN PRESSURE BEYOND THAT EXPECTED FROM TEMPERATURE CHANGES. INSTALL PRESSURE GAUGE FOR EITHER TEST AND LEAVE IN PLACE UNTIL WATER SUPPLY IS CONNECTED.

22. SCREWED PIPE FITTINGS

CUT THREADS TO FULL DEPTH AND MAKE UP USING TEFLON TAPE. USE DRAINAGE PATTERN FITTINGS FOR WASTE AND VENT SYSTEMS.

23. CAST IRON PIPE FITTINGS

FITTINGS MAY BE NO-HUB, PUSH TYPE, OR LEAD AND OAKUM. INSTALL AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER USING TOOLS AS RECOMMENDED BY THEM. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO PREVENT SHIFTING OR SETTLING OF PIPE.

24. SOLDER TYPE FITTINGS

BRAZE USING J.W. HARRIS "DYNAFLOW" 6% SILVER BRAZING ALLOY.

CLEAN PIPE AND FITTINGS BRIGHT WITH SAND PAPER OR WIRE BRUSH AND APPLY PASTE FLUX (LIQUID FLUX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE) AND ASSEMBLE JOINT. APPLY HEAT EVENLY TO THE PIPE AND FITTINGS AND APPLY SOLDER TO FILL THE JOINT BY CAPILLARY ACTION. CLEAN JOINT OF EXCESS SOLDER BEFORE IT COOLS. FITTINGS DISCOLORED BY HEAT SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE JOINT REMADE.

25. GRADES

PIPE SHALL GRADE IN DIRECTION OF FLOW NOT LESS THAN THE FOLLOWING BUILDING SEWER AND BUILDING DRAIN- 1/8" PER FOOT. WASTE AND VENT 2-1/2" AND SMALLER- 1/4" PER FOOT.

26. PIPE SLEEVES

TIGHTLY CAULK ALL ANNULAR SPACES BETWEEN PIPES (OR INSULATION) AND SLEEVES WITH SILICONE TYPE SEALANT.

SLEEVES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS SHALL EXTEND 2" ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION AROUND PIPE. THE SLEEVE SHALL ALSO BE SEALED TO THE FLOOR.

27. PROTECTION OF PIPE BELOW SLABS.

WASTE AND VENT 3" AND LARGER- 1/8" PER FOOT.

ALL STEEL AND COPPER PIPES INSTALLED BELOW A FLOOR SLAB AND NOT INSULATED SHALL BE GIVEN ONE HEAVY TROWEL COAT OF MASTIC EQUIVALENT TO KOPPERS NO. 50. THE THREADS SHALL BE GIVEN A SECOND COAT

28. INSTALLATION OF PIPES

ALL THREADED PIPES SHALL BE REAMED TO REMOVE ALL CUTTING LIPS FROM THE INSIDE EDGE AND SHALL BE THREADED WITH CLEAN DIES TO THE PROPER DEPTH. CUTS SHALL BE CLEAN AND NOT GOUGED OR ROUGH. APPLY LUBRICANT TO MALE THREAD ONLY.

ALL COPPER PIPES SHALL BE REAMED TO REMOVE ALL CUTTING LIPS FROM INSIDE EDGE.

PIPE SHALL BE LAID OR SUPPORTED IN A STRAIGHT AND TRUE MANNER WITH FITTINGS USED TO MAKE ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION.

ALL PIPE SHALL BE CUT CLEAN AT PRECISE ANGLE, HAND CUTTING OF PVC PIPE SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE

29. PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

SUPPORT ALL SUSPENDED PIPE WITH PROPER ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL HANGERS WITH MAXIMUM SPACING AS FOLLOWS:

CAST IRON - ONE HANGER FOR EACH SECTION OF CAST IRON PIPE. SCREWED AND SOLDER PIPE - 6 FOOT SPACING FOR PIPE 1-1/2" AND SMALLER AND 10 FEET FOR LARGER.

- PIPE 2" AND SMALLER 3/8" PIPE 2-1/2 TO 4" - 1/2"
- PIPE ABOVE 4" 5/8"

SUPPORT ALL VERTICAL PIPE WITH KNEE ANCHORS OR FLOOR CLAMPS AND BRACE AS REQUIRED.

CLAMPS AND HANGERS ON INSULATED PIPE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A HEAVY GALVANIZED BEARING PLATE NOT LESS THAN FOUR INSULATION DIAMETERS LONG.

BARE COPPER PIPES SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH COPPER PLATED HANGERS.

SUPPORT HANGERS FROM BEAM CLAMPS, INSERTS IN CONCRETE, JOIST CLAMPS, ETC. AS NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE WEIGHT. NO WIRE OR STRAPS ARE TO BE USED FOR HANGERS.

30. PROTECTION DURING CONSTRUCTION

INSTALL TEST PLUGS, WOOD PLUGS OR CAPS IN ALL OPEN PIPES AT TIME OF INSTALLATION AND DO NOT REMOVE UNTIL PIPE IS CONNECTED.

MAINTAIN PRESSURE AND PRESSURE GAUGE ON ALL WATER LINES DURING CONSTRUCTION. USE WATER EXCEPT IN COLD WEATHER.

DRAIN ALL WATER FROM LINES TO PREVENT FREEZING.

ALL THREAD HANGER RODS SHALL BE USED AS FOLLOWS:

PROTECT ALL FINISHED SURFACES OF FIXTURES AND BRASS FROM ANY DAMAGE. FIXTURES OR BRASS OF ANY TYPE THAT IS DAMAGED, SCRATCHED, DISCOLORED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THIS CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE

31. NAUTRAL GAS SYSTEM

GAS PIPING ROUTED WITHIN THE BUILDING, 2" AND BELOW, SHALL BE BLACK STEEL SCHEDULE 40 WITH MALLEABLE FITTINGS, GAS PIPING 2 1/2" AND ABOVE SHALL BE BLACK STEEL SCHEDULE 40, WITH WELD FITTINGS. GAS PIPING INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM IN ALL RESPECT TO APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. PROVIDE DRIP LEGS WHERE EVER DIRECTION CHANGES FROM HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL. GAS PLUG COCKS SHALL BE ROCKWELL, NORDSTRUM, DEZURICK OR APPROVED EQUAL.

VENT ALL GAS REGULATORS TO OUTDOORS.

EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED W/ GAS COCK AND UNION IN ACCORDANCE TO CODE.

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

32. PROVIDE NEW FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

OBTAIN FULL APPROVAL OF THE REVIEWING AUTHORITY BEFORE INSTALLING ANY PART OF THE SYSTEM. COMPLY WITH ALL CODES AND REGULATIONS INCLUDING: NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA), OWNER'S INSURER, AND GOVERNING LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL CODES.

PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS, DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND DATA SHEETS TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF STATE FIRE MARSHAL. VISIT THE JOB SITE AND REVIEW ALL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS IN ORDER TO SATISFY ALL STATE FIRE MARSHAL REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY SHOP DRAWINGS WITH CALCULATIONS AND MATERIAL CUT SHEETS. PROVIDE NECESSARY AND REQUIRED REVIEW AND SUBMITTAL FEES AND PAY PACKAGE DELIVERY COSTS FOR THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL REVIEW PACKAGE(S), INCLUDING ANY RESUBMITTAL REVIEW AND DELIVERY COSTS. PROVIDE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY COSTS TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY, AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, OR ENGINEER, WHEN NECESSARY.

INSTALL ALL WORK AND PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO, FIRE PUMPS, SPRINKLER HEADS, PIPING, VALVES, CONTROLS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE NFPA STANDARDS, U.L., STATE AND LOCAL FIRE SPRINKLER CODES AND REQUIREMENTS, HEREIN REFERRED TO AS THE

PERFORM A FIRE SPRINKLER WATER FLOW TEST BEFORE ANY CALCULATIONS ARE COMPLETED. USING THE RESULTS OF THIS TEST, DETERMINE THE NECESSITY OF INSTALLING AND INSTALL A FIRE PUMP WITH NECESSARY CONTROLLER, JOCKEY PUMP, VALVES, ETC.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NECESSARY FIRE PUMP ASSOCIATED CONTROLLER, JOCKEY PUMP, VALVES, ETC. PER

DDE.

ALL PIPING IN AREAS HAVING CEILING SHALL BE CONCEALED.

AVOID INTERFERENCES WITH AIR CONDITIONING DUCTS, LIGHTS, AND MECHANICAL PIPING AND EQUIPMENT. IT IS

NOT THE INTENT OF DRAWINGS TO SHOW CLEARANCES. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE U.L. LISTED.

LETTER TO THE OWNER.

USE SCREW FITTINGS FOR THE SPRINKLER HEADS, PIPING, 2 INCHES AND SMALLER. USE FLANGED JOINTS OR

GROOVED JOINTS WITH U.L. LISTED COUPLINGS, FOR PIPING 2 1/2 INCHES AND LARGER, AT RISERS.

FASTEN ALL PIPING SECURELY USING U.L. APPROVED HANGERS AS REQUIRED BY CODE.

INSTALL ON EACH SYSTEM AN INSPECTOR'S TEST CONNECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ALLOWING AN INSPECTOR

PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION SIGNS AND TAGS FOR ALL CONTROL VALVES, DRAINS, TEST VALVES AND OTHER ITEMS AS REQUIRED CODE.

TO OPEN INSPECTOR'S TEST VALVE AND PROVE THAT SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS OPERATING CORRECTLY.

AFTER THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETELY APPROVED, SECURE A LETTER OF FINAL

AS REQUIRED BY CODE, PROVIDE A U.L. LISTED SHUTOFF VALVES WITH TAMPER SWITCH AND A U.L. FLOW SWITCH WITH RETARD FEATURE. CONNECT THESE SWITCHES TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

ACCEPTANCE FROM THE FIRE RATING BUREAU HAVING JURISDICTION, AND DELIVER THREE (3) COPIES OF THE

33. IF REQUESTED, JCAA CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC. WILL PROVIDE ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE DIVISION 15 AND 16 SYSTEMS RELATED TO THIS PROJECT FOR THE PURPOSES OF PREPARATION OF SHOP DRAWINGS BY THE CONTRACTOR OR HIS SUB-CONTRACTORS. COPY WILL BE PROVIDED AT A COST OF \$45.00 PER FILE, PAYABLE AT TIME OF ISSUE, AND WITH THE SIGNING OF A DISCLAIMER FOR THE USE OF THE FILE.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



FROJECT #.

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

DRAWN BY: NP CHECKED BY: JCAA

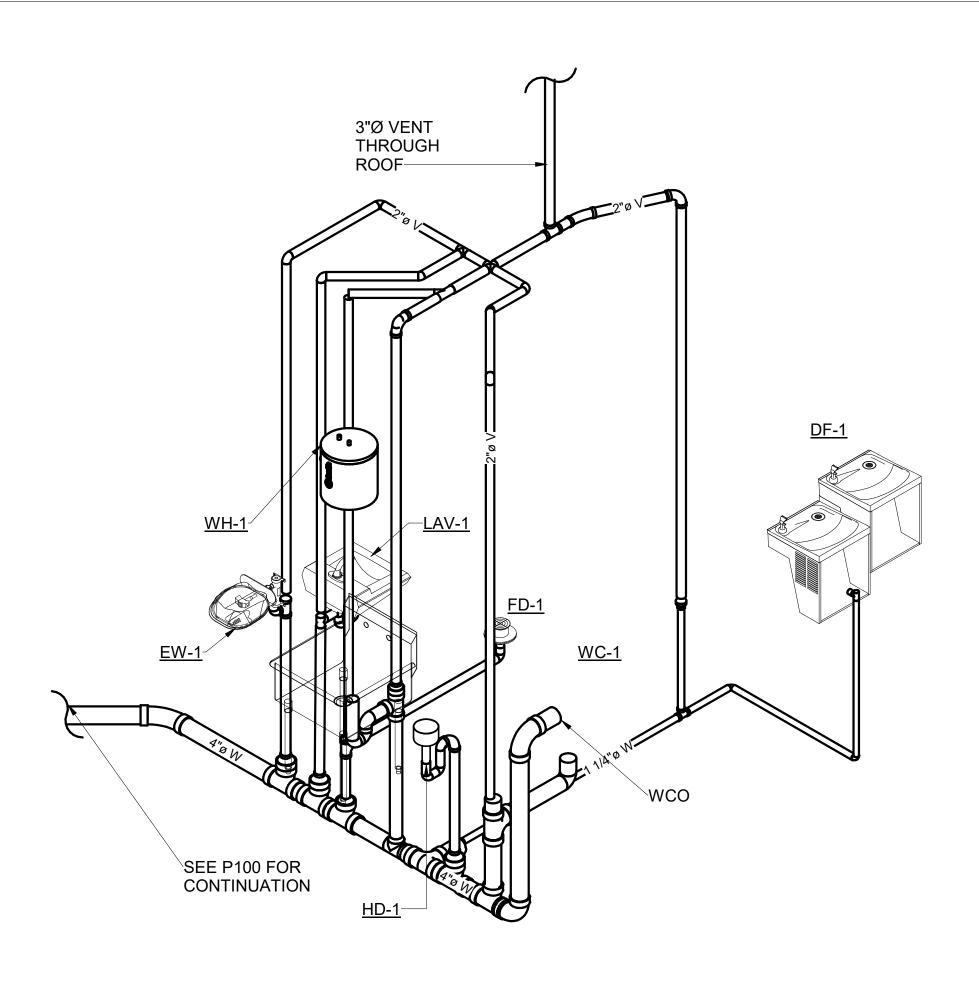
STORE #:

A, MANOR COMMONS
COMMERCIAL

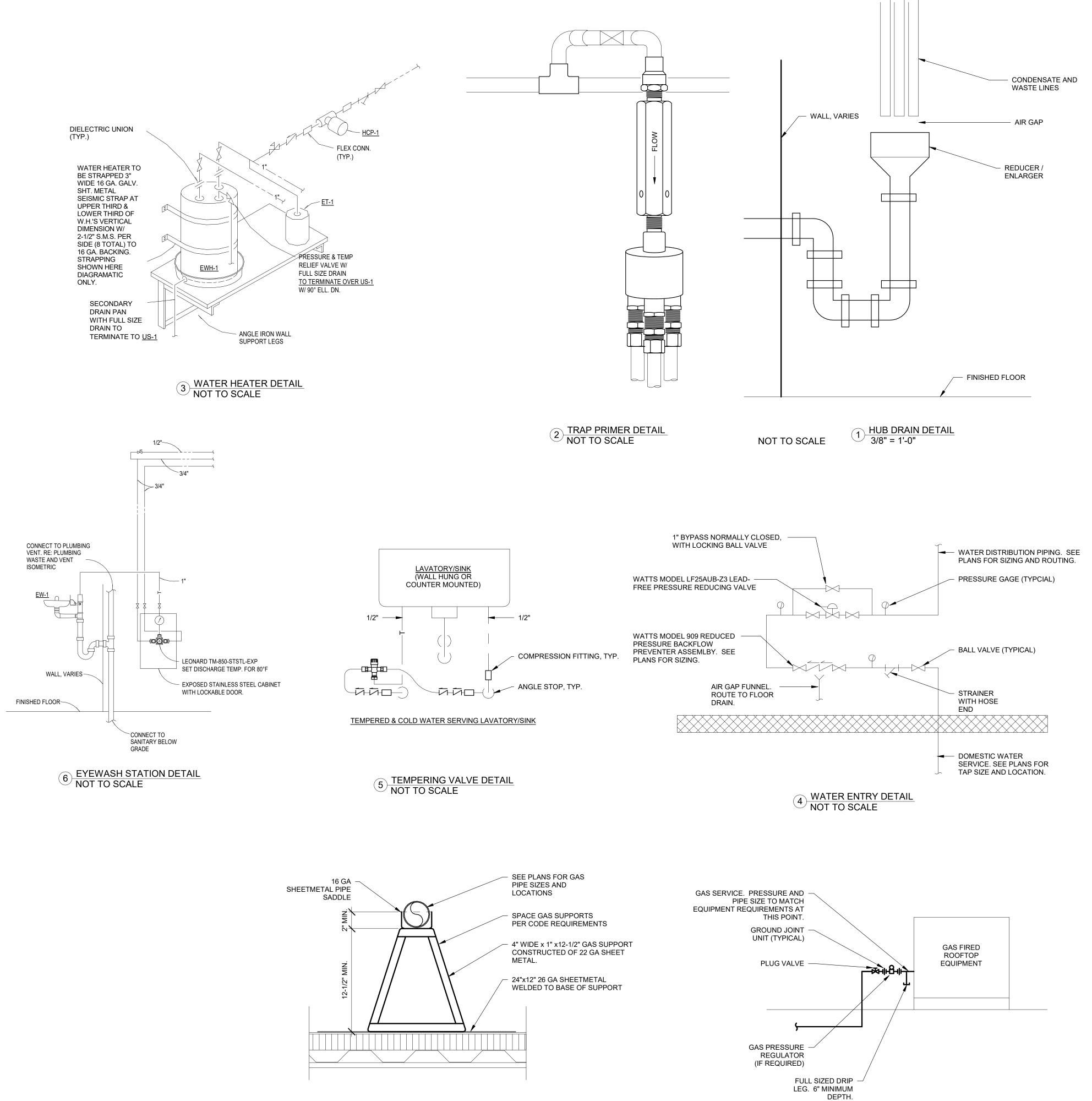
Plumbing

CHEET NII IMDED:

P003



PLUMBING WASTE AND VENT 7 ISOMETRIC NOT TO SCALE



9 GAS PIPE SUPPORT ON ROOF DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

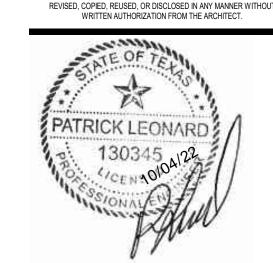


LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC

158 WEST MAIN STREET



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:

DRAWN BY: NP CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

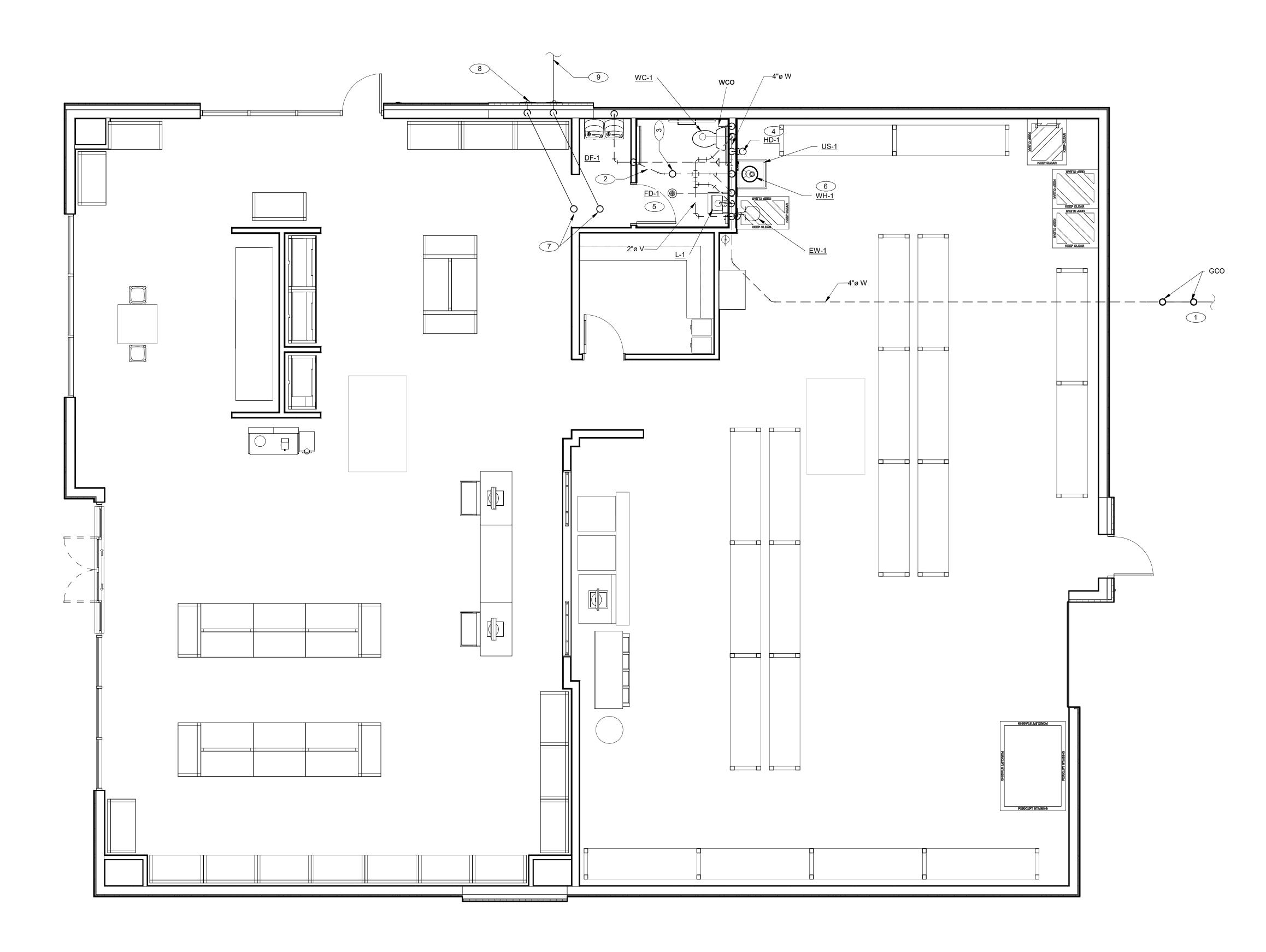
STORE #:
XXXX
ADDDEGG
ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK
A, MANOR COMMONS S
COMMERCIAL
<u>MANOR, TEXAS, 78653</u>
SHEET TITLE:

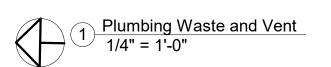
Plumbing Details and Isometric

SHEET NUMBER:

ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT GAS

8 CONNECTION NOT TO SCALE





GENERAL NOTES:

1. PLUMBING DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE EVERY REQUIRED OFFSET, FITTING, ETC. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND FROM THE STRUCTURE ITSELF BEFORE FABRICATING ANY WORK, VERIFY ALL SPACE REQUIREMENTS COORDINATING WITH OTHER TRADES, AND INSTALL THE SYSTEMS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGES TO THE OWNER.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK INDICATED WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, AND ARCHITECTURAL DIVISIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZE & LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTION. SUBMIT 1/4" SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING SYSTEMS, DIMENSIONED TO INCORPORATE THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. INDICATE SPACES RESERVED FOR FIRE SPRINKLER, PLUMBING PRIOR TO FABRICATION. COORDINATE ALL CHASE, SLEEVE, AND SLAB BLOCKOUTS BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED OR BLOCK SET.

3. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE CLEANOUTS AS REQUIRED PER CODE.

4. ALL WATER SUPPLY LINES LESS THAN 1" IN DIAMETER SHALL BE COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY. USE ONLY CAST AND WROUGHT COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY PRESS-CONNECT PRESSURE FITTINGS: ASME B16.51, DO NOT USE SOLDER OR BRAZED CONENCTIONS. PRESS-CONNECT JOINTS: PRESS-CONNECT JOINTS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FITTING MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS USING A PRESS-CONNECT TOOL AND JAWS APPROVED FOR USE FOR THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFIC FITTING CONFIGURATION. COPPER ALLOY TUBE SHALL BE MECHANICALLY CLEANED AND REAMED PRIOR TO JOINING TO REMOVE ALL BURRS (INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR) AND RESTORE FULL INSIDE DIAMETER AND A SMOOTH, CHAMFERED EXTERIOR SURFACE. FITTINGS SHALL HAVE EPDM SEALING ELEMENTS.

SHEET NOTES:

- 1. 4" SANITARY WASTE LINE OUT OF BUILDING. SEE CIVIL FOR CONTINUATION. PC TO VERIFY EXACT SIZE, LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATION PRIOR TO WORK. CONTACT ENGINEER IF ANY DISCREPANCIES ARE DISCOVERED.
- 2. ALL VENT PIPING FROM ALL FIXTURES ARE 2" DIAMETER UNLESS SPECIFIED
- 3. ROUTE 3" SANITARY VENT UP THROUGH ROOF. MAINTAIN A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 10' FROM NEAREST AIR INTAKE. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION IN
- 4. 2" HUB DRAIN WITH TRAP PRIMER LINE CONNECTED TO LAVATORY.
- 5. INSTALL 2" FLOOR DRAIN IN BATHROOM FLOOR AS SHOWN.
- 6. ROUTE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE DOWN AND INDIRECTLY DRAIN TO UTILITY SINK BELOW.
- 7. 5" SD UP TO ROOF DRAIN. REFER TO ARCH PLANS FOR ROOF DRAIN SPECIFICATIONS. COORDINATE WITH ARCH AND STRUCTURAL.
- 8. TERMINATE 5" SD FROM OVERFLOW TO WALL. REFER TO ARCH FOR SPECIFICATION.
- 9. 5" SD BELOW GRADE. REFER TO CIVIL FOR CONTINUATION.

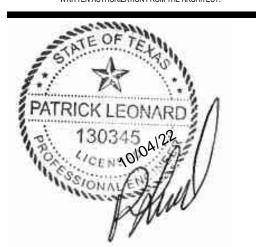
LINGLEDESIGNGROUP,INC 158 West Main Street

LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



DRAWN BY: NP CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022

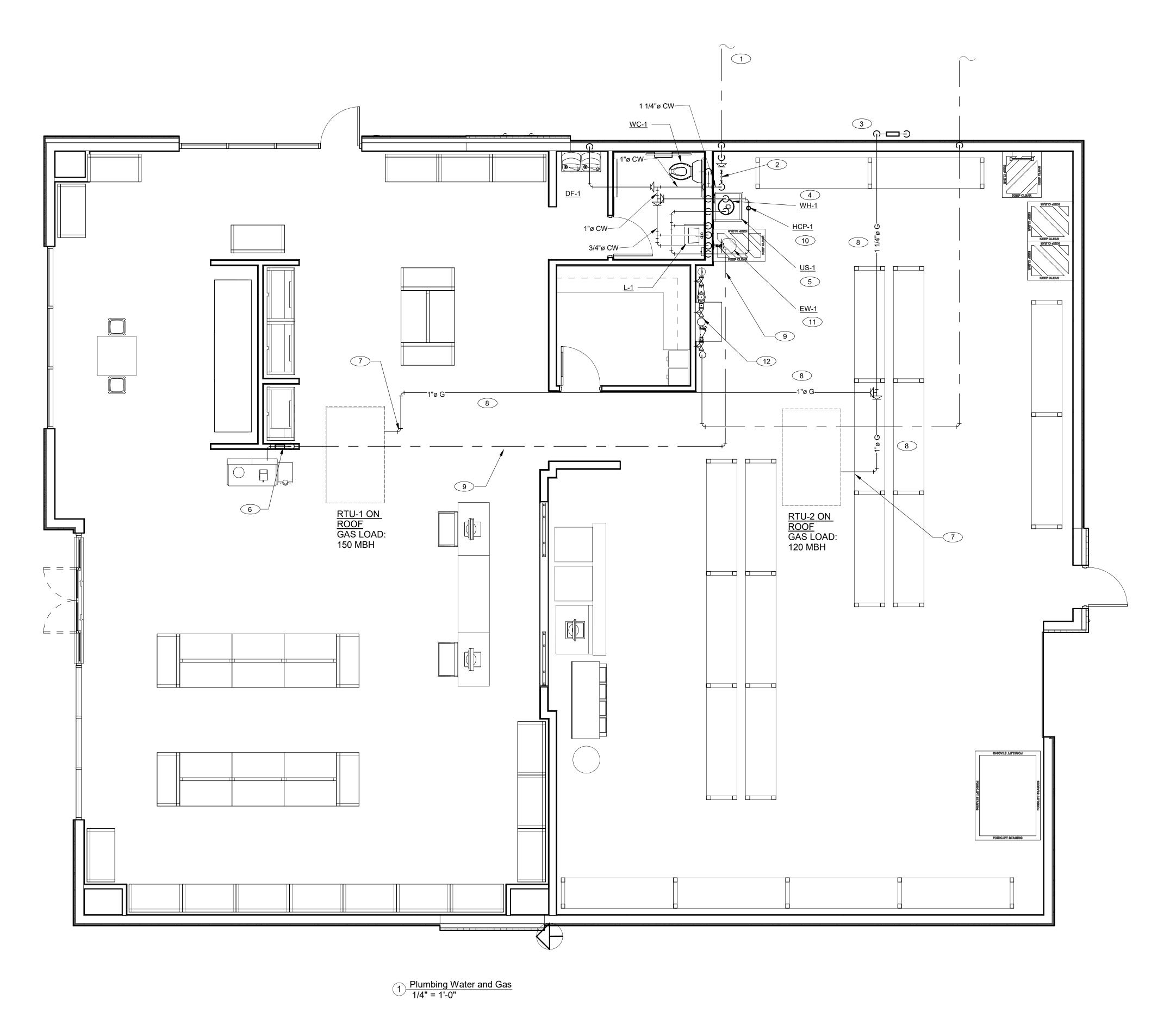
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK
A, MANOR COMMONS SE
COMMERCIAL MANOR, TEXAS, 78653

Plumbing Waste and Vent Plan

SHEET NUMBER:

P100



GENERAL NOTES:

1. PLUMBING DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE EVERY REQUIRED OFFSET, FITTING, ETC. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND FROM THE STRUCTURE ITSELF BEFORE FABRICATING ANY WORK, VERIFY ALL SPACE REQUIREMENTS COORDINATING WITH OTHER TRADES, AND INSTALL THE SYSTEMS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGES TO THE OWNER.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK INDICATED WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, AND ARCHITECTURAL DIVISIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SIZE & LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTION. SUBMIT 1/4" SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR PLUMBING SYSTEMS, DIMENSIONED TO INCORPORATE THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. INDICATE SPACES RESERVED FOR FIRE SPRINKLER, PLUMBING PRIOR TO FABRICATION. COORDINATE ALL CHASE, SLEEVE, AND SLAB BLOCKOUTS BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED OR BLOCK SET.

3. PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE SHUT-OFF VALVES ON ALL NEW FIXTURE HW & CW

4. ALL WATER SUPPLY LINES LESS THAN 1" IN DIAMETER SHALL BE COPPER OR COPPER ALLOY. USE ONLY CAST AND WROUGHT COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY PRESS-CONNECT PRESSURE FITTINGS: ASME B16.51, DO NOT USE SOLDER OR BRAZED CONENCTIONS. PRESS-CONNECT JOINTS: PRESS-CONNECT JOINTS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FITTING MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS USING A PRESS-CONNECT TOOL AND JAWS APPROVED FOR USE FOR THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFIC FITTING CONFIGURATION. COPPER ALLOY TUBE SHALL BE MECHANICALLY CLEANED AND REAMED PRIOR TO JOINING TO REMOVE ALL BURRS (INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR) AND RESTORE FULL INSIDE DIAMETER AND A SMOOTH, CHAMFERED EXTERIOR SURFACE. FITTINGS SHALL HAVE EPDM SEALING ELEMENTS.

5. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS FOR ALL FLOOR AND HUB DRAINS.

SHEET NOTES:

1. EXISTING 1-1/2" WATER SERVICE PIPE FROM OUTSIDE OF BUILDING TO EXISTING 1" METER AND 1-1/2" TAP. SEE CIVIL FOR CONTINUATION.

2. FURNISH AND INSTALL 1" BACKFLOW PREVENTER AND STRAINER FOR DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE. ROUTE RELIEF PIPING TO DISCHARGE INDIRECTLY IN TO SERVICE SINK DRAIN. SEE DOMESTIC WATER ENTRY DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION. ROUTE DOMESTIC WATER ENTRY ASSEMBLY EITHER ABOVE OR BELOW FIRE SPRINKLER RISER. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE IN FIELD.

3. ROUTE 1-1/2" GAS PIPING TO NEW GAS METER. TOTAL GAS METER LOAD: 270 MBH. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY METER LOCATION IN FIELD. VERIFY GAS METER LOCATION WITH GAS COMPANY PRIOR TO WORK.

4. MOUNT WATER HEATER ABOVE UTILITY SINK ON PLATFORM.

5. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ANTI-SCALD MIXING VALVE AT LAVATORY AND UTILITY SINK TO TEMPER HOT WATER FOR PUBLIC USE. SET VALVE TO DISCHARGE A MAXIMUM OF 110°F.

6. COLD WATER CONNECTION TO COFFEE MAKER. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVE AND BACKFLOW PREVENTER IN WALL IN A RECESSED VALVE BOX PRIOR TO CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.

7. GAS PIPING TO ROOF TOP UNIT. PROVIDE GAS COCK, DIRT LEG AND UNION PRIOR TO TO CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT. TRANSITION AS NECESSARY.

8. LOW PRESSURE GAS PIPING ON ROOF.

9. ROUTE CW PIPING CONCEALED IN SLAB TO COFFEE MAKER. PIPING SHALL NOT BE EXPOSED IN SALES FLOOR.

10. HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PUMP INSTALLED ON 1/2" HOT WATER RETURN. SET HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PUMP TO 1 GPM.

11. ROUTE CW/HW PIPING DOWN TO EYEWASH MIXING VALVE. REFER TO DETAIL 6

12. FIRE SPRINKLER RISER SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFER TO FIRE DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC 158 West Main Street

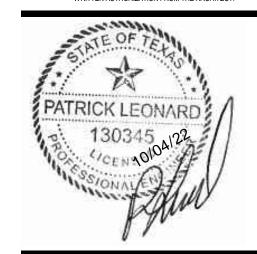
815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875

LENA, IL 61048

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



DRAWN BY: NP CHECKED BY: JCAA

	PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022	
\triangle		
$\overline{\Delta}$		
$\overline{\Delta}$		
$\overline{\Delta}$		
$\overline{\triangle}$		

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

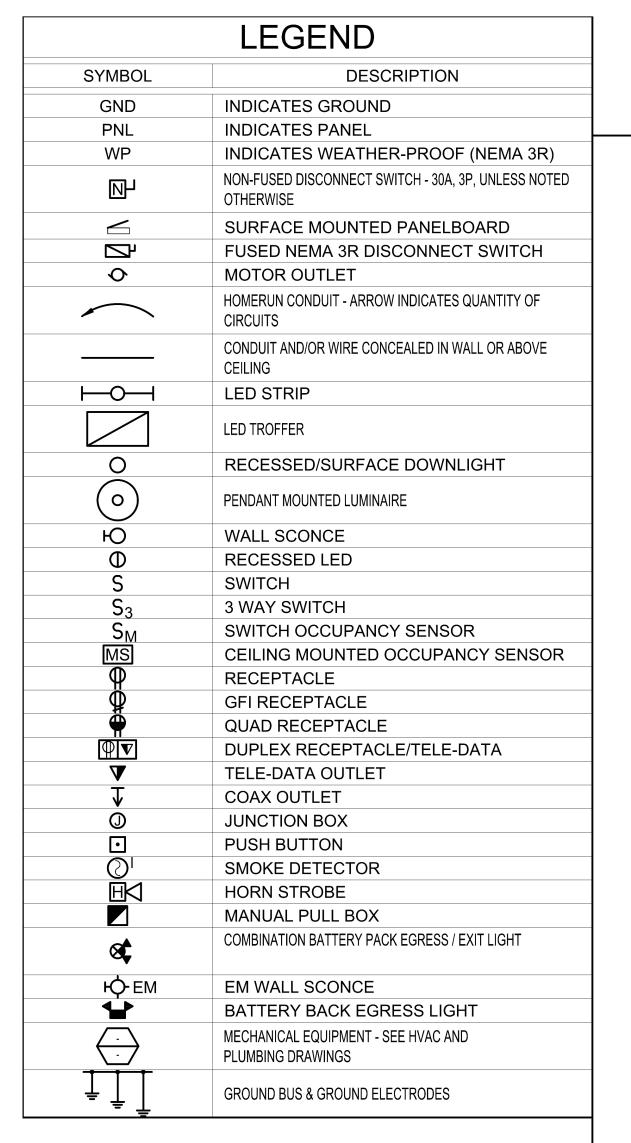
ADDRESS: LOT 3, BLOCK A, MANOR COMMONS SE COMMERCIAL MANOR, TEXAS, 78653

Plumbing Water and Gas Plan

SHERWIN WILLIAMS SITE PLAN

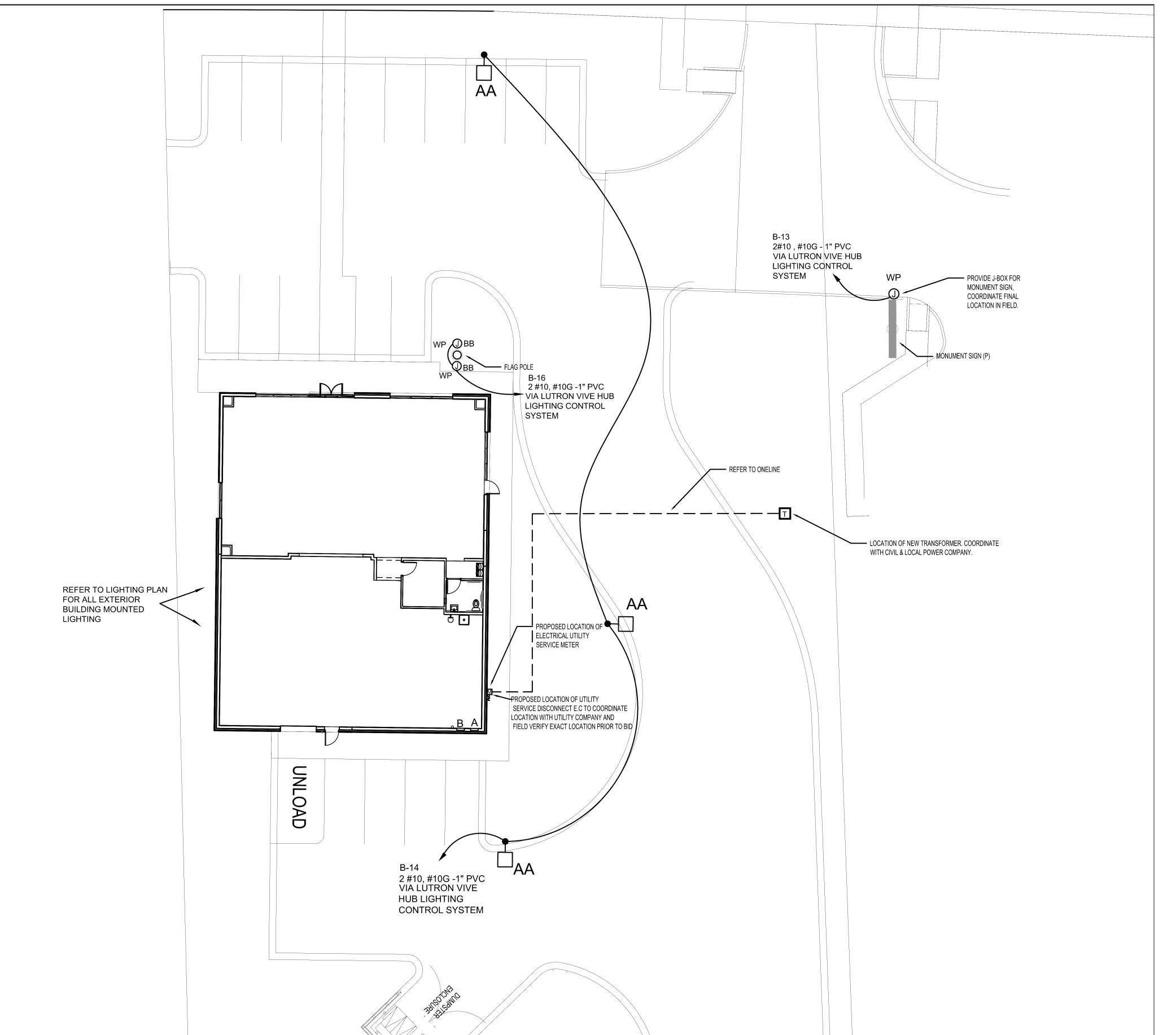
LOCATED OFF OF FM 973 N & RING DR, MANOR, STATE OF TEXAS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653



CODES & DESIGN CRITERIA				
JURISDICTION:	MANOR, TX			
ELECTRICAL CODE:	2014 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE			
ENERGY CODE	2015 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE			

	SHE	ET INDEX
ISSUE		
PER CITY COMMENTS - 06/06/2022	ר	
	SHEET NO.	SHEET DESCRIPTION
	E001	ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
	E100	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
	E101	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
•	E200	LIGHTING PLAN
	E300	POWER PLAN
•	E400	ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM
	E500	COMCHECK
	E501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
	E600	PHOTOMETRICS
	E600	PHOTOMETRICS



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

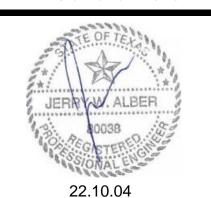
I 58 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:
22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE #: XXXX

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973
MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

DIVISION 16 - ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 16100 ELECTRICAL SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. GENERAL

- A. APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF AIA DOCUMENT A201, "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION", AND DIVISION 1 GENERAL CONDITIONS GOVERN WORK UNDER THIS SECTION AND ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF DIVISION 16.
- B. APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION GOVERN WORK UNDER ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF DIVISION 16. WORK COVERED BY THIS SECTION SHALL CONSIST OF PROVIDING ALL MATERIAL, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE, TESTED AND ADJUSTABLE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION READY FOR OPERATION AS SPECIFIED HEREIN AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- C. THE TERM CONTRACTOR AS USED IN THIS SECTION SHALL MEAN ANY CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR WHO HAS CONTRACTED TO PERFORM WORK INCLUDED IN AND DEFINED BY THIS SECTION AND ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF DIVISION 16.
- D. PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS TO PERFORM ELECTRICAL WORK SHOWN, NOTED OR SCHEDULED FOR A COMPLETE AND FINISHED INSTALLATION. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COMMERCIAL GRADE AND SHALL CARRY A U.L. LABEL.
- E. MATERIALS, PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING COMPONENTS THEREOF SHALL BE NEW AND SUCH AS APPEARS ON THE UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORY LIST OF APPROVED ITEMS AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF RECOGNIZED STANDARDS. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SIZED IN CONFORMITY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THENATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODEAND OTHER APPLICABLE CODES.

2. EXISTING CONDITIONS

A. THESE DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED TO OUR OFFICE AT THE TIME OF DESIGN. THEREFORE, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SERVICE LOCATION, SERVICE LAYOUTS, SECONDARY FEEDER LENGTH, TELEPHONE SERVICE LOCATION, ETC... AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY CONSTITUTE THAT THE CONTRACTOR PROVIDE ANY AND ALL ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, LABOR, ETC... TO MEET THE INTENDED DESIGN PARAMETERS.

3. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

- A. PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID, CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY EXAMINE THESE
 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE DEVELOPER'S EXHIBITS, AND THE SITE, TO INQUIRE FULLY
 INTO DIFFICULTIES AND COSTS OF WORK, AND TO DETERMINE THE SCOPE AND CHARACTER OF
 WORK TO BE DONE. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY COSTS TO LOCATE AND/OR
 EXTEND ALL UTILITIES INCLUDING LIGHTING PANELS, POWER PANELS, ELECTRICAL SERVICE,
 PHONE SERVICE AND/OR MODIFY EQUIPMENT TO MEET THE INTENT OF THE CONTRACT
 DOCUMENTS. THE OWNER, OWNER'S AGENT, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER OR DESIGNER SHALL NOT
 BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FAILURE OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE DIFFICULTIES AND COSTS
 IN THE PROJECT OR FOR HIS OVERLOOKING OF THE REQUIREMENTS.
- B. IF THIS CONTRACTOR DOES NOT CLEARLY UNDERSTAND THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR IF THERE ARE ANY REQUIREMENTS WHICH ARE AMBIGUOUS IN THE CONTRACTOR'S OPINION, HE SHOULD CALL THIS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BIDDING, SINCE THIS CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RIGIDLY TO THE INTERPRETATIONS OF THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- C. CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE HIS WORK IN COOPERATION WITH OTHER TRADES INSTALLING INTERRELATED WORK. ALL WORK SHALL BE SCHEDULED TO MAINTAIN SERVICE TO ALL REQUIRED AREAS DURING THE COURSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT FOR SHORT TERM PLANNED SHUTDOWNS, ANY OF WHICH SHALL BE PRE--SCHEDULED WITH THE OWNERS AGENT AND THE LANDLORD

4. WORKMANSHIP AND GUARANTEE

A. IN ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT COVERING THIS WORK, THE CONTRACTOR ACCEPTS THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND GUARANTEES THAT THE WORK WILL BE CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR FURTHER GUARANTEES THAT THE WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL WILL BE OF THE BEST PROCURABLE AND THAT NONE BUT EXPERIENCED WORKMEN EXPERIENCED IN EACH PARTICULAR CLASS OF WORK WILL BE EMPLOYED. CONTRACTOR FURTHER GUARANTEES TO REPLACE AND MAKE GOOD AT HIS OWN EXPENSE ANY DEFECTS DUE TO FAULTY WORKMANSHIP OR MATERIAL WHICH MAY DEVELOP WITHIN ONE (1) YEAR AFTER FINAL PAYMENT AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE ARCHITECT.

5. CODES AND STANDARDS

A. CONTRACTOR WILL COMPLY IN ALL RESPECTS WITH THE ADOPTED BUILDING CODES,
APPLICABLE LAWS, ORDINANCES, AND REGULATIONS AS MAY APPLY ACCORDING TO THE RULING
OF THE CONTROLLING PUBLIC OFFICIAL SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR PERFORM ANY WORK THAT
DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE LAWS, ORDINANCES AND
REGULATIONS, OR WHICH DOES NOT RECEIVE THE APPROVAL OF THE CONTROLLING PUBLIC
OFFICIAL, HE SHALL BEAR ALL COSTS ARISING IN CORRECTING THE DEFICIENCIES. ALL
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL SHALL BEAR THE UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORY LABEL.

6. FEES ON PERMITS

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING AND MAKING PAYMENT FOR ALL FEES, PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS RELATING TO HIS WORK.

7. CONTRACT DRAWINGS

- A. THE DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND INTENT OF THE DESIGN AND SHALL BE FOLLOWED AS CLOSELY AS ACTUAL BUILDING CONDITIONS AND THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES WILL PERMIT. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO INDICATE ALL OFFSETS, FITTINGS, AND ACCESSORIES WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED, NOR IS IT IMPLIED THAT ALL CONFLICTS BETWEEN VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF THE SYSTEMS OR BUILDING COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN INDICATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INVESTIGATE ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK AND ARRANGE HIS WORK ACCORDINGLY, PROVIDING SUCH FITTINGS, OFFSETS, ACCESSORIES AND DEVICES AS MAY BE REQUIRED. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE MUTUALLY COMPLEMENTARY, AND ANY WORK REQUIRED BY ONE BUT NOT BY THE OTHER SHALL BE PERFORMED BY BOTH. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL MATERIALS AND SERVICES REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND WORKING PROJECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST EVEN THOUGH EACH AND EVERY NECESSARY ELEMENT THEREOF IS NOT SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN EACH AND EVERY NECESSARY ELEMENT THEREOF IS NOT SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN.
- B. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE FROM THE DRAWINGS BUT SHALL FOLLOW THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR EXISTING BUILDING CONDITIONS WHERE APPLICABLE, IN ESTABLISHING DIMENSIONS AND LINES OF RUN, SINCE DIMENSIONS ON THE FINAL ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR AT THE SITE MAY NOT COINCIDE WITH THOSE SHOWN ON THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, THE CONTRACTORS SHALL VERIFY WITH THE DIMENSIONED ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR THE SITE CONDITIONS THE EXACT MATERIAL QUANTITIES AND LENGTHS NECESSARY.
- C. SIGNIFICANT DEVIATIONS OR CHANGES FROM THE DRAWINGS WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THE INTENT OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS MUST BE REVIEWED WITH THE ARCHITECT AND APPROVED BEFORE PROCEEDING.

8. SHOP DRAWINGS

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, FOUR (4) COPIES MINIMUM, FOR ALL MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS. EACH SHOP DRAWING SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL TO ASSURE THAT ALL DIMENSIONS, QUANTITIES, CONNECTIONS, CAPACITATES AND ACCESSORIES SHOWN ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, AND SHALL BE MARKED OR STAMPED TO CONFIRM THAT SUCH REVIEW WAS MADE AND COMPLIANCE WAS CONFIRMED.
- B. APPROVAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS BY THE OWNER, OWNER'S AGENT, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER OR DESIGNER, WILL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE RESPONSIBILITY OF COMPLYING WITH ALL TERMS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMANCE OF ALL EQUIPMENT PURCHASED, FOR PROPER FIT, AND OTHER DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

9. RECORD DRAWINGS

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AT THE JOB SITE ONE SET OF DOCUMENTS AS "RECORD DRAWINGS" FOR THE PURPOSE OF DAILY MARKING OF ALL SUBSTANTIAL REVISIONS TO THE DOCUMENTS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ELECTRICAL CHANGES, AND LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES, PANELBOARDS, DISCONNECTS, STARTERS AND OTHER DEVICES REQUIRING PERIODIC OPERATIONAL ATTENTION, ADJUSTMENT, OR SERVICE INCLUDING ACCESS THERETO, AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, THIS SET SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING FINAL "AS-BUILT DRAWINGS".

10. EQUIPMENT SUBSTITUTION

- A. SPECIFIC MANUFACTURERS AND MODELS OF EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN USED IN THE
 DEVELOPMENT OF THE DRAWINGS AND DESIGNS. THIS CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT TO THE
 OWNER ANY CHANGES AND/OR SUBSTITUTIONS FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OR
 EXECUTION. ANY CHANGES WHICH DO NOT RECEIVE THE OWNER'S APPROVAL MAY BE SUBJECT
 TO REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT AS ORIGINALLY SPECIFIED, AND WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S
 EXPENSE
- B. IF THIS CONTRACTOR SUBSTITUTES FOR SPECIFIED EQUIPMENT ANY OTHER EQUIPMENT WHICH REQUIRES ANY CHANGES TO THE DESIGN, ALL COST OF REDESIGN AND RECONFIGURATION RESULTING FROM SAID SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE BORNE BY THE SUBMITTING CONTRACTOR.

11. EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AND SUPPORT

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPORT PLUMB, RIGID AND TRUE--TO--LINE ALL WORK AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLED. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE HOW EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, ETC., ARE TO BE SUPPORTED, MOUNTED, OR SUSPENDED AND SHALL PROVIDE ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR PROPER SUPPORT WHETHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT. IF SUPPORTS ARE REQUIRED, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DRAWINGS TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.
- B. PRODUCTS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS PRINTED INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE LITERATURE. COMPONENTS REQUIRING PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OR ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE LOCATED OR INSTALLED AS TO PERMIT ACCESS WITHOUT DAMAGE TO STRUCTURE, FINISHES OR OTHER EQUIPMENT.
- C. ALL CONDUIT CONNECTING TO SWITCHGEAR, PANELS, MOTORS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHOUT STRAIN AT THE CONNECTIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED, AS DIRECTED, TO DISCONNECT CONDUITS TO DEMONSTRATE THAT THEY HAVE BEEN SO CONNECTED.

12. DEMOLITION

A. ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, NOT INDICATED TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE NEW SYSTEM SHALL
BE DISCONNECTED BY THIS CONTRACTOR FOR REMOVAL BY OTHERS FROM THE JOB SITE.
CARE SHALL BE USED SO THAT NO DAMAGE IS DONE TO EXISTING BUILDING, PIPING,
DUCTWORK, AND/OR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. ANY DAMAGE ATTRIBUTED TO THIS CONTRACTOR
SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THIS CONTRACTOR.

13. CUTTING AND PATCHING

- A. ALL CUTTING THAT MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK OR ANY REQUIRED PATCHING THAT RESULTS THEREFROM SHALL BE DONE BY THE PROPER TRADE INVOLVED AND SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT. PATCH TO DUPLICATE UNDISTURBED ADJACENT FINISHES, COLORS, TEXTURES AND PROFILES. COLUMNS, BEAMS, GIRDERS OR JOISTS SHALL NOT BE CUT.
- B. ALL WORK AFFECTING ROOF OR STRUCTURES SHALL BE PERFORMED BY LANDLORD'S CONTRACTOR AT TENANT'S EXPENSE.

14. CLEANING

A. COMPLETION AS IT PERTAINS TO THE CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE IS DEFINED AS THE DAY THE PROJECT IS TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER IN THOROUGHLY CLEAN CONDITION. READY FOR THE OWNER TO TAKE POSSESSION. ALL FIXTURES, MOTORS, EQUIPMENT AND ALL OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED OR INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED.

15. <u>TESTS</u>

A. PROVIDE THE TESTS AS OUTLINED HEREINAFTER AND OTHER TESTS NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH THE ADEQUACY, QUALITY, SAFETY, COMPLETED STATUS AND SUITABLE OPERATION OF EACH SYSTEM. CORRECT PROMPTLY ANY FAILURE OR DEFECTS REVEALED BY THESE TESTS AND RECONDUCT TEST ON THE CORRECTED ITEMS.

B. TEST THE GROUNDS WITH A GROUND RESISTANCE DIRECT READING SINGLE-TEST MEGGER.

- C. INSULATION RESISTANCE BETWEEN PHASE CONDUCTORS AND GROUND NOT LESS THAN 1,000,000OHMS.
- D. THE PANELBOARDS SHALL HAVE PHASE CURRENTS BALANCED TO WITHIN +/-- 10% VARIATION BETWEEN AVERAGE PHASE CURRENT AND MEASURED INDIVIDUAL PHASE.
- E. AN OPERATIONAL TEST OF THE EMERGENCY LIGHTS AND THE EXIT LIGHTS SHALL BE PERFORMED FOR THE OWNER TO DEMONSTRATE CONFORMANCE TO THE SPECIFICATIONS.

16. TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL SERVICE

- A. TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL SERVICE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BUILDING CODE.

 TEMPORARY LIGHTING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY A LAMP LOCATED FOR EVERY 625 SQUARE
 FEET OF BUILDING AREA WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE PER ROOM. THE LAMP TO BE 100 WATT
 AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
- B. TEMPORARY POWER DISTRIBUTION SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO ACCOMMODATE THE TEMPORARY FOR CONSTRUCTION", DIVISION 1 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND SECTION 16100 ELECTRICAL SPECIAL CONDITIONS GOVERN WORK UNDER THIS SECTION.
- B. INTO OUR USE PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF ITS PERMANENT POWER CONNECTIONS.

17. EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL EXCAVATION REQUIRED AS SHOWN ON PLANS OR REQUIRED FOR PROPER OPERATION. EXCESS EXCAVATION BELOW THE REQUIRED LEVEL SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH EARTH AND THOROUGHLY TAMPED. UTILITY SERVICES, SHALL BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY THE PROPER INSPECTION AUTHORITY BEFORE BACKFILLING.

SECTION 16200 ELECTRICAL POWER AND LIGHTING

1. RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF AIA DOCUMENT A201, "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT LIGHTING AND CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, INCLUDING THE USE OF POWER TOOLS (BUT NOT INCLUDING HEAVY--DUTY ELECTRICAL WELDING UNITS), ELECTRICAL HEATING UNITS, AND START--UP OF SPECIFIED BUILDING EQUIPMENT, WHICH IS TO BE TESTED, STARTED OR PLACED REFER TO SECTION 16100 ELECTRICAL SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS AFFECTING ALL WORK DESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION.

2. POWER SERVICE

A. POWER SERVICE FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM THE UTILITY CO. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH TO INSURE THAT ALL WORK AND MATERIALS ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE UTILITY CO'S REQUIREMENTS.

3. NAMEPLATES

- A. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PANELBOARDS, DISCONNECTS TRANSFORMERS, CONTROLS, ETC., SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH THREE PLY LAMINATED PLASTIC. THE OUTSIDE LAMINATIONS SHALL BE BLACK. ENGRAVING SHALL EXTEND THROUGH THE FRONT LAMINATION SO THAT THE BLACK LETTERS APPEAR ON A WHITE BACKGROUND. NAMEPLATES SHALL BE PERMANENTLY ATTACHED WITH SCREWS.
- B. CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN (HANDWRITTEN IS NOT ACCEPTABLE) AND SHALL IDENTIFY CIRCUIT AS TO TYPE AND LOCATION AS FOLLOWS:
- "LTG" -- FOR LIGHTING CIRCUIT FOLLOWED BY AREA IN WHICH CIRCUIT APPEARS, I.E.,
 "STOCKROOM", "CASH WRAP", ETC.
- "RECEPT" -- FOR RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT FOLLOWED BY AREA IN WHICH RECEPTACLE APPEARS,
 "STOREFRONT", "CASH REGISTER", ETC.
- "MOTOR" -- FOR MOTOR FOLLOWED BY THE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION AND AREA IN WHICH MOTOR IS LOCATED, I.E. "EXH FAN TOILET", "AHU--ROOF", ETC.

4. CONDUIT

- A. CONDUIT SHALL BE STANDARD STEEL, RIGID IMC OR EMT (THIN WALL). CONDUIT SHALL BE CONCEALED IN FINISHED AREAS. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. INDOOR EMT CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SET SCREW TYPE FITTING WHERE ALLOWED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. EXTERIOR EMT CONNECTIONS SHALL BE COMPRESSION TYPE.
- B. MINIMUM SIZES OF CONDUIT SHALL BE 3/4" EXCEPT 1/2" FOR SWITCH LEGS. EMT SHALL BE GALVANIZED OR ELECTRO--GALVANIZED. EMT SHALL BE USED FOR FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS RUN ABOVE SUSPENDED CEILINGS OR CONCEALED IN INTERIOR PARTITIONS. EMT SHALL NOT BE CONCEALED IN POURED CONCRETE FLOOR OR WALLS.

C. USE HEAVY WALL CONDUIT OR PVC FOR UNDER SLAB INSTALLATIONS.

- D. THE USE OF NONMETALLIC--SHEATHED CABLE, TYPE NM, AND TYPE USE WITH GROUND WIRE CABLES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 1. THE USE OF METAL CLAD CABLES IS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUNS TO PANELBOARDS AND DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUITS.
- E. ALL OPENINGS IN FIRE AND SMOKE WALLS, PARTITIONS, FLOORS AND OTHER SIMILAR PENETRATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, CABLE OR EQUIPMENT, WHETHER CUT OR IN PLACE, SHALL BE CLOSED WITH A UL APPROVED FIRE RESISTANT SILICONE FOAM SEALANT TO MAINTAIN THE FULL RATING AND INTEGRITY OF THE PARTITIONS, WALLS OR FLOOR.
- F. CONDUIT BENDS FOR POWER AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN STANDARD RADIUS BENDS. CONDUIT BENDS FOR FEEDERS, TELEPHONE AND COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN LONG RADIUS BENDS.
- G. O.Z. TYPE DX, TX, OR AX CONDUIT EXPANSION DEFLECTION FITTINGS ARE REQUIRED IN ALL CONDUIT RUNS WHERE MOVEMENT MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. ALL EMT COUPLINGS SHALL BE COMPRESSION TYPE.
- H. EXPOSED CONDUIT SHALL BE SECURELY SUPPORTED IN PLACE PER CODE BUT ON A MAXIMUM OF 10 FOOT INTERVALS, WITHIN THREE FEET OF EACH BEND, AT EVERY OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOX AND AT THE END OF EACH STRAIGHT RUN TERMINATING AT A BOX OR CABINET. CONDUIT SHALL NOT BE SUPPORTED FROM DUCTWORK OR PIPE WORK. CONDUITS SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL TO AND AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE BUILDING LINES. GENERALLY, CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN IN CONTACT WITH STRUCTURAL PARTS OF THE BUILDING SO AS TO AVOID SUSPENDED LENGTHS OF CONDUIT. CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED AS TO BE ACCESSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT AND MAINTENANCE AND GENERALLY CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED TO PERMIT DRAINAGE.

5. WIRE AND CABLE

- A. ALL WIRE AND CABLE SHALL BE COPPER AND RUN IN CONDUIT. ALL WIRE AND CABLE FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE N.E.C. AND SHALL MEET ALL ASTM SPECIFICATIONS. WIRE AND CABLE SHALL BE NEW, SHALL HAVE SIZE, GRADE OF INSULATION VOLTAGE AND MANUFACTURER'S NAME PERMANENTLY MARKED ON OUTER COVERING AT REGULAR INTERVAL AND SHALL BE DELIVERED IN COMPLETE COILS OR REELS WITH IDENTIFYING SIZE AND INSULATION TAGS.
- B. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CALCULATE VOLTAGE DROP ON CONDUCTORS WITH LENGTHS GREATER THAN 75 FEET FROM THE PANELBOARD AND PROPERLY SIZE THE CONDUCTORS PER N.E.C.
- C. POWER CONDUCTORS: NO WIRE LESS THAN NO. 12 SHALL BE USED EXCEPT FOR CONTROL CIRCUITS OR LOW VOLTAGE WIRING. WIRE SIZES NO. 12 TO NO. 10 SHALL BE SOLID EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED. WIRE SIZES NO. 8 AND LARGER SHALL BE STRANDED. ALL WIRE SIZES SHOWN ARE AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE SIZES. SIZES NO. 12 AWG THROUGH NO. 8 AWG SHALL BE "THHN." SIZE 4 AWG AND LARGER SHALL BE "THW."
- D. CONTINUITY: ALL WIRES SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FROM OUTLET TO OUTLET.
- E. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: CABLE AND WIRE SHALL BE STANDARD TYPE AS MANUFACTURED BY GENERAL CABLE COMPANY, CAROL, ANACONDA, ROM OR ITT ROYAL.

6. COLOR CODING

- A. A COLOR CODING SYSTEM AS LISTED BELOW SHALL BE FOLLOWED THROUGHOUT FOR FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS AND USED AS A BASIS FOR BALANCING LOAD.
- ----120/208V: PHASE A----BLACK, PHASE B----RED, PHASE C----BLUE, NEUTRAL----WHITE, GROUND----GREEN
- ----277/480V: PHASE A----BROWN, PHASE B----ORANGE, PHASE C----YELLOW, NEUTRAL----GRAY, GROUND----GREEN

7. BOXES AND FITTINGS

- A. ALL OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH GALVANIZED OR SHERARDIZED BOXES SUITABLE IN DESIGN TO THE SPACE THEY OCCUPY AND THE PURPOSE THEY SERVE. WALL MOUNTED OUTLET BOXES, EXCEPT FOR 2" PARTITIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST 1 1/2" DEEP AND/OR DEEPER IF REQUIRED BY THE DEVICE THEY HOLD OR THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
- B. ALL PULLBOXES SHALL BE MADE OF GALVANIZED STEEL, OF METAL GAUGE AND PHYSICAL SIZE AS REQUIRED BY THE N.E.C. FOR THE NUMBER AND SIZE OF RACEWAYS AND CONDUCTORS INVOLVED.
- C. FIXTURE OUTLET BOXES IN OR ON CEILINGS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1--1/2" DEEP OR LESS THAN 4" SQUARE. ALL OUTLET BOXES INTENDED TO SUPPORT FIXTURES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH 3/8" FIXTURE STUDS FASTENED THROUGH THE BOTTOM OF THE BOX WITH FOUR BOLTS.

8. CIRCUIT BREAKER PANELBOARDS

- A. PANELS SHALL BE DEAD FRONT, SAFETY TYPE, FURNISHED WITH BRANCH CIRCUIT PROTECTING DEVICES, EQUIPMENT GROUNDING BOX, MAIN BUS AND CABLE LUGS FACTORY ASSEMBLED, WITH ALL COMPONENTS IN PLACE, READY FOR INSTALLATION.
- B. CURRENT CARRYING CONTACT SURFACES SHALL BE SILVER OR TIN PLATED. THE CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE OF THE MOLDED CASE, PLUG--IN TYPE SUITABLE FOR VOLTAGE AND AMPERE RATINGS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND IN SCHEDULES AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM INTERRUPTING CAPACITY OF 22,000 AMPERES FOR 120/208V AND 25,000 AMPERES AT
- C. MAIN BUSES AND CONNECTORS SHALL BE HARD DRAWN COPPER OF 98% CONDUCTIVITY, WITH CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY TO MAINTAIN ESTABLISHED RISE TESTS AS DEFINED IN UL STANDARD
- UL
 D. CA67.BINET SIZES ARE BASED UPON A 20" WIDE BY 6" DEEP PANEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 PANELBOARDS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH FLUSH TYPE LOCK AND CATCH.
 SHALL BE KEYED ALIKE, AND TWO KEYS ARE TO BE SUPPLIED WITH EACH LOCK.
- E. BREAKERS SERVING LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE RATED FOR SWITCH DUTY.
- F. BREAKERS SERVING COOLER, FREEZER AND HVAC EQUIPMENT SHALL BE HACR RATED.

 G. ALL LUGS SHALL BE OF THE SOLDERLESS TYPE AND RATED AT A MINIMUM OF 75 DEGREES.
- H. PROVIDE PANEL DIRECTORY, TYPED AND INSTALLED BEHIND CLEAR PLASTIC COVER ON INSIDE OF THE DOOR.
- I. PANELBOARDS TO BE BY SQUARE D, GENERAL ELECTRIC, SIEMENS OR EATON.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

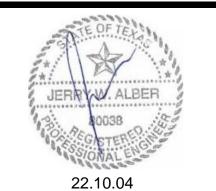
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875





© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #: 22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STORE:

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973

CUEET TITI E:

ELECTRICAL

9. TRANSFORMERS

- A. DRY--TYPE TRANSFORMERS (DOE 2016) SHALL BE OF THE ENCLOSED VENTILATED TYPE WITH KVA AND VOLTAGE RATING AS CALLED FOR ON THE DRAWINGS AND WITH 150° CLASS H INSULATION AND MINIMUM OF SIX STANDARD FULL CAPACITY TAPS. SOUND LEVEL SHALL BE LOW AND INSTALLATION SHALL INCLUDE KORFUND OR EQUAL VIBRATION DAMPENING MOUNTS AND FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT FOR PRIMARY AND SECONDARY. (MOUNT TRANSFORMER ON VIBRATION ISOLATORS). LOCATE TRANSFORMER AS NOT TO CAUSE SERVICING OR CLEARANCE DIFFICULTIES OF VIOLATIONS WITH OTHER EQUIPMENT.
- B. COMPARABLE EQUIPMENT AS MANUFACTURED BY SQUARE D, GENERAL ELECTRIC, SIEMENS OR FATON

10. TOGGLE SWITCHES

A. TOGGLE SWITCHES SHALL BE WHITE AND SHALL BE RATED 20 AMPERES 120/277 VOLT AC TYPE AS MANUFACTURED BY HUBBELL AND SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

SINGLE POLE -- 1221--W THREE WAY -- 1223--W

- B. TOGGLE SWITCHES SHALL BE MOUNTED 4'--0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR TO TOP OF MOUNTING PLATE AND, AT DOORS, INSTALLED ADJACENT TO THE TRIM ON THE STRIKING SIDE OF THE DOOR, REGARDLESS OF THE LOCATION INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS; THEREFORE, CHECK ALL DOOR SWINGS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CONDUIT OUTLETS.
- C. COMPARABLE EQUIPMENT AS MANUFACTURED BY COOPER WIRING, SLATER, LEVITON, AND BRYANT WILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

11. RECEPTACLES

- A. RECEPTACLES SHALL BE WHITE AS MANUFACTURED BY HUBBELL AND SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

 DUPLEX RECEPTACLE -- 20A--125 VOLT 5362--W

 GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE -- 20A--125 VOLT GF5362--W
- B. RECEPTACLES SHALL BE MOUNTED 18" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF BOX UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- C. COMPARABLE EQUIPMENT AS MANUFACTURED BY COOPER WIRING, SIERRA ELECTRIC CORPORATION, SLATER, BRYANT AND LEVITON WILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

12. DEVICE PLATES

- A. DEVICE PLATES SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. COMPARABLE EQUIPMENT AS MANUFACTURED BY COOPER WIRING, SIERRA ELECTRIC CORPORATION, HARVEY HUBBLE INC., BRYANT AND LEVITON WILL BE ACCEPTABLE. PAINT MATCH ADJACENT FINISH COLOR.
- B. GRAY PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON SINGLE DEVICE, DEDICATED CIRCUITS.

13. DISCONNECT SWITCHES

A. FURNISH AND INSTALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES AS REQUIRED BY CODE. DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE NEMA HEAVY DUTY TYPE AND UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES LISTED, MANUFACTURED BY SQUARE D, GENERAL ELECTRIC, EATON OR SIEMENS.

14. GROUNDING

- A. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL GROUNDING PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 250 EQUIPMENT GROUNDING SHALL USE ONLY APPROVED GROUNDING CLAMPS AND CONNECTORS AS MANUFACTURED BY PENN--UNION, BURNDY, OR O--Z MFG. COMPANY.
- B. GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE N.E.C. ARTICLE 250 AND THE UTILITY COMPANY REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONNECT THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS TO THE NEUTRAL BAR INSIDE THE MAIN PANEL.
- C. THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING SYSTEM SHALL CONSIST OF A CONTINUOUS CONDUIT INSTALLATION AND A GREEN INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR. THIS GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EVERY CONDUIT OR RACEWAY WITH THE FEEDER OR BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS. THIS GROUNDING SHALL BE EXTENDED FROM THE HOUSING OF EVERY ELECTRICAL LOAD, THROUGH PANELBOARD STATIC GROUNDING BUSSES, TO THE STATIC GROUNDING BUS IN THE MAIN PANEL. THE GROUNDING BUS SHALL BE BONDED TO THE GROUNDING NEUTRAL BAR INSIDE THE MAIN PANEL.

15. <u>LIGHTING FIXTURES</u>

- A. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND LAMPS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND LAMPS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED BELOW, COMPLETE WITH HANGERS, PLASTER FRAMES AND ALL OTHER NECESSARY ACCESSORIES.
- B. ALL BALLAST, STARTERS AND LAMPHOLDERS IN FLUORESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ARE TO BE ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES, UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AND CERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS APPROVED. ALL BALLAST FOR FLUORESCENT FIXTURES SHALL BE OF THE HIGH POWER FACTOR TYPE AND SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRIC "MAXI--MISER II" OR ADVANCED MARK III. WHERE OCTRON LAMPS ARE SPECIFIED PROVIDE APPROPRIATE BALLASTS.
- C. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE FINAL CEILING AND FINISH SCHEDULES TO INSURE THE PROPER INSTALLATION AND MOUNTING OF FIXTURES AND SHALL COORDINATE BEFORE MAKING SUBMITTALS.

16. LIGHTING CONTROLS

- A. PANEL #GR1408LTENC--xMNE1--GR1408--DTCMOD WITH 8 RELAYS AND BUILT--IN TIME CLOCK AND AS MANUFACTURED BY LC&D.
- B. TIME SWITCHES SHALL BE 24 HOUR, 7 DAY, DAY SKIPPER 365 DAYS AND HOLIDAYS TYPE AS MANUFACTURED BY TORK, INTERMATIC, OR PARAGON.

17. TELEPHONE SERVICE

A. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A TELEPHONE SERVICE CONDUIT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND FURNISH AND INSTALL (1) 3' \times 4' \times 3/4" PLYWOOD PANEL MOUNTED ON THE WALL AT LOCATION SHOWN ON PLANS.

18. SURFACE METAL RACEWAY

A. SURFACE METAL RACEWAY SHALL BE TWO PIECE #2100 AS MANUFACTURED BY WIREMOLD. ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO FIT THE CONFIGURATION SHOWN SHALL BE PROVIDED. RECEPTACLES SHALL BE 120 VAC, 23 APMS, CATALOG NUMBER #2127GT.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

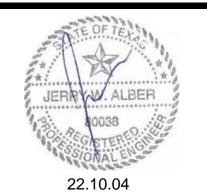
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:
22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

XX

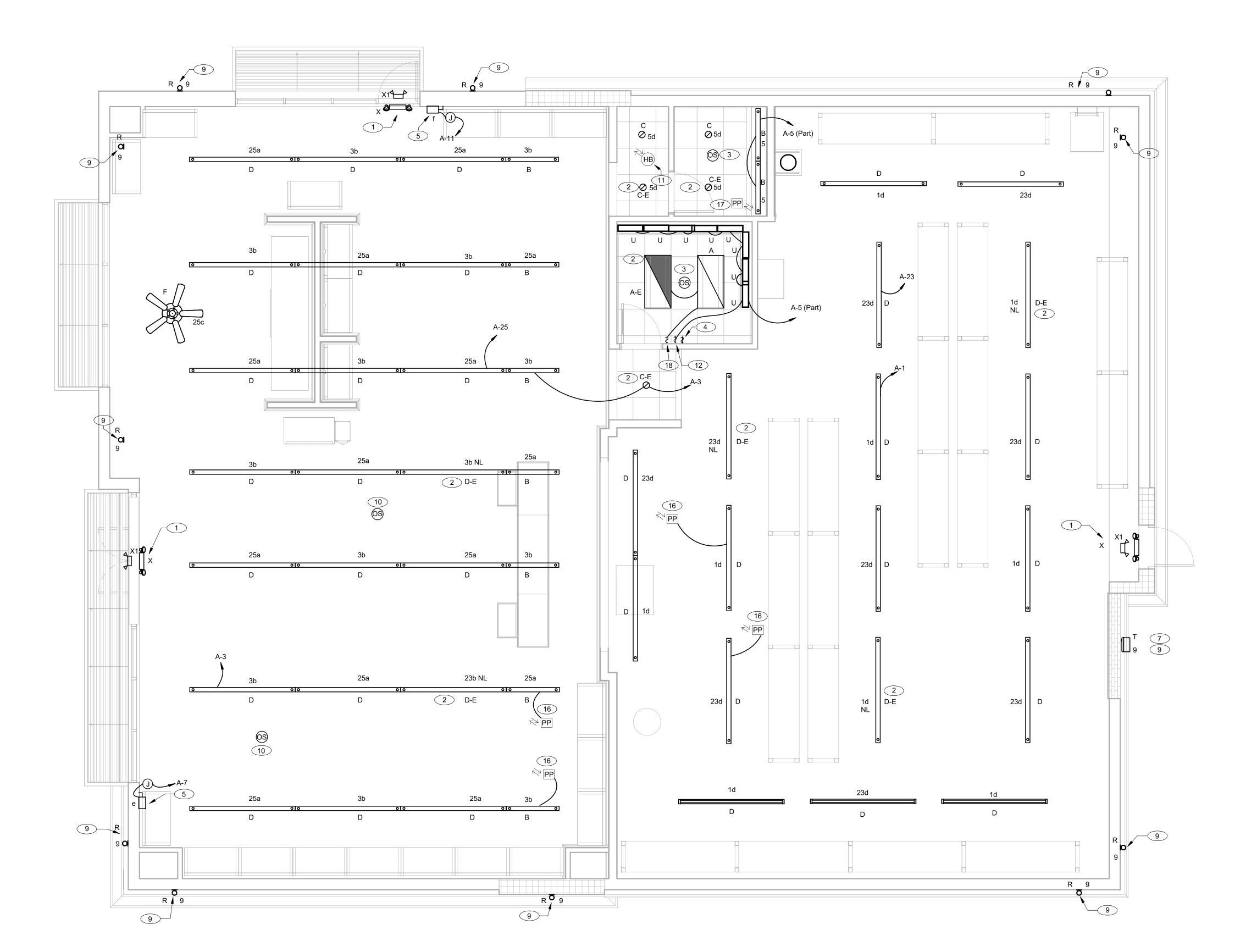
LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973
MANOR, TX 78653

CUEET TITI E:

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SHEET NUMBER:

E101



GENERAL NOTES:

EC SHALL REFER TO AND COORINDINATE ALL FIXTURE LOCATIONS, HEIGHTS AND TYPE WITH A130.

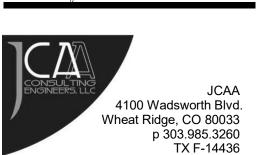
SHEET NOTES

- 1 CONNECT EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING FIXTURES AHEAD OF ALL LIGHTING CONTROLS OF GENERAL LIGHTING CIRCUIT SERVING AREA.
- 2 NIGHT LIGHTING TO BE CONNECTED TO UNSWITCHED LEG OF CIRCUIT SERVING SPACE. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 3 E.C. TO PROVIDE LUTRON #LFR2-OCR28-0-WH OCCUPANCY SENSOR FOR CONTROL OF AREA LIGHTING AT CEILING MOUNTED HEIGHT OR AS DIRECTED BY G.C. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 4 LOCATION OF MAIN LIGHTING SWITCHBANK. REFER TO SWITCHBANK DETAIL ON SHEET E400 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PROVIDE PERMANENT LABELS.
- 5 E.C. TO PROVIDE 20A1P, 120V POWER FOR SIGN. PROVIDE NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. PROVIDE DEDICATED CIRCUIT #10 COPPER GROUND WIRE FROM EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS IN PANEL FOR CIRCUIT SERVING SIGN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E400 FOR VIVE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM. DO NOT USE CONDUIT AS GROUND. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF ROUGH-IN WITH OWNER REPRESENTATIVE. COORDINATE AND VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH SIGNAGE VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. MOUNT ABOVE DOOR, SHOWN OFFSET FOR CLARITY.
- 6 NOT IN USE.
- EXTERIOR LIGHTING CIRCUITS CONTROLLED THROUGH LUTRON VIVE HUB LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM. VERIFY EXACT FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 8 EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED LED FIXTURE TO BE INSTALLED ABOUVE OVERHEAD DOOR. LIGHT SHALL BE CONTROLLED VIA PHOTO-EYE SWITCH. COORDINATED EXACT LOCATION WITH G.C PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 9 COORDINATE FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND G.C.
- E.C. TO PROVIDE LUTRON #LRF2-DCRB-WH DAYLIGHT SENSOR FOR CONTROL OF LIGHTING IN DAYLIGHT ZONE. ALL LIGHTING WITHIN SPECIFIED AREA TO BE PROVIDED WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROL DIMMING VIA DAYLIGHTING SENSOR SWITCH. TWO HOUR MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL SHALL BE PROVIDED AT SWITCH BANK. DAYLIGHTING SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS CONTROL ZONE "N".
- E.C. TO PROVIDE LUTRON #HJS-0-GM HUB ABOVE CEILING FOR CONTROL OF AREA LIGHTING.
- E.C. TO PROVIDE LUTRON #PJ2-4B-GWH-L01 (CW-1-WH) PICO 4 BUTTON CONTROL FOR LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCHING. CONNECT TO ASSOCIATED POWER PACK DIMMING MODULE FOR CONTROL DIMMING OF LIGHTING.
- 13 NOT IN USE.
- 14 NOT IN USE.
- 15 NOT IN USE.
- 16 PROPOSED LOCATION OF LUTRON #RMJS-8T-DV-B DIMMING MODULE FOR 0-10V DIMMING CONTROL OF LIGHTING. COORDINATE WITH LUTRON SYSTEMS AND ASSOCIATED SWITCHING AS SHOWN.
- 17 PROPOSED LOCATION OF LUTRON #RMJS-5R-DV-B POWER PACK RELAY MODULE FOR CONTROL OF AREA LIGHTING. COORDINATE WITH LUTRON SYSTEMS AND ASSOCIATED SWITCHING AS SHOWN.
- 18 E.C. TO PROVIDE LUTRON #MRF2S-6ELV120-WH WIRELESS DIMMING CONTROL SWITCHING FOR CONTROL OF UNDER COUNTER TASK LIGHTING. COORDINATE WITH LUTRON SYSTEMS AND MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 19 PROPOSED LOCATION OF LUTRON #RMJS-20R-DV-B RECEPTACLE CONTROL RELAY MODULE. COORDINATE WITH LUTRON SYSTEMS AND ASSOCIATED SWITCHING AS SHOWN. COORDINATE WITH SHEET E300.

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

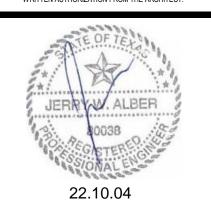
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875



WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM

© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:
22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

XXXX

ADDRESS:

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973
MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

LIGHTING PLAN

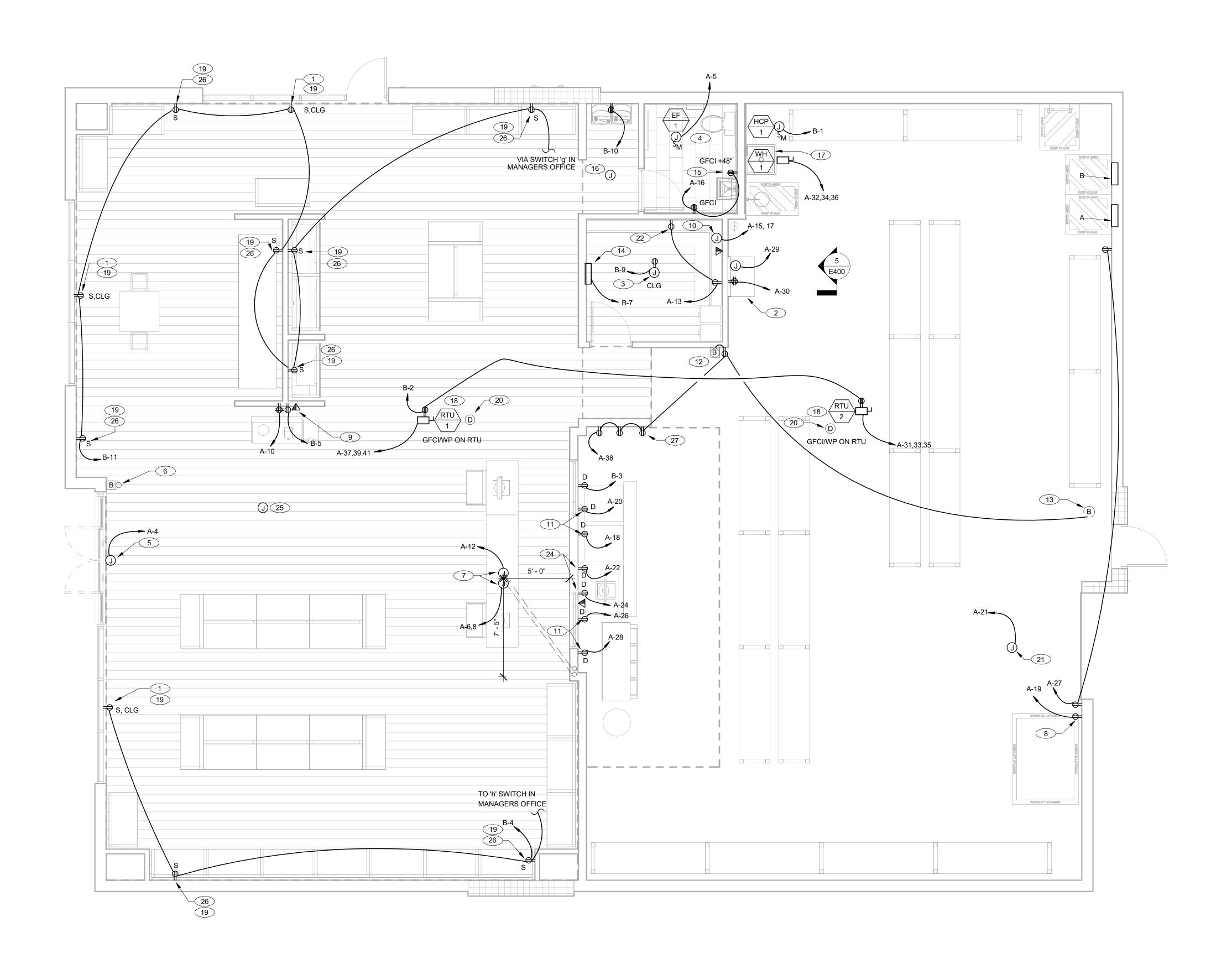
SHEET NUMBER:

E200

1 <u>LIGHTING PLAN</u>
1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

- 1 E.C. TO PROVIDE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNTED IN SOFFIT ABOVE WINDOW FOR SHOW WINDOW REQUIREMENTS PER NEC 210.62 FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 2 E.C. TO INSTALL TTB / PHONE BOARD FOR CONNECTION TO LOW VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT AND DATA REQUIREMENTS. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DETAIL A5 ON SHEET A300 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 3 E.C. TO PROVIDE J-BOX IN OFFICE FOR INSTALLATION OF CEILING MOUNTED DUPLEX OUTLET. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH G.C. PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 4 BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN TO BE AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED WITH AREA OCCUPANCY LIGHTING SENSOR. COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH M.C.
- 5 E.C. TO PROVIDE J-BOX AT 10'-0" A.F.F. OR AS DIRECTED BY G.C. FOR CONNECTION TO AUTOMATIC DOOR CONTROL. VERIFY CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS AND INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 6 E.C. TO PROVIDE LOW VOLTAGE CONDUIT FROM AUTOMATIC DOOR SENSOR TO OFFICE FOR FUNCTION OF DOOR CONTROL COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 7 THE LANDLORD SHALL INSTALL PULL BOXES RECESSED INTO THE SLAB IN THE SALES AREA. THE CONDUITS AND FEEDS FOR THE PULL BOXES SHALL EXTEND FROM A WALL AND UNDER THE SLAB. PULL BOX "A" SHALL RECEIVE TWO DEDICATED, 20-AMP, SINGLE PHASE, 120 VOLT CIRCUITS AND ONE STANDARD SINGLE PHASE, 120 VOLT CIRCUIT. PULL BOX "B" SHALL RECEIVE (2) 1-1/4 INCH CONDUITS WITH PULL WIRES FROM THE PULL BOX AND TERMINATE AT THE SATELLITE BOARD.
- 8 E.C. TO PROVIDE DUPLEX AT +48" A.F.F. OR AS DIRECTED BY FOR CONNECTION TO FORKLIFT CHARGING STATION.
- 9 E.C. TO INSTALL DUPLEX AND DATA OUTLET AT +83" A.F.F. TO TOP OF RECESSED ELECTRICAL BOX. REFER TO NOTE #2 AND #3, DETAIL #6 ON SHEET A300 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS WITH G.C. PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 10 E.C. TO PROVIDE J-BOX AS DIRECTED BY G.C. ABOVE COUNTER FOR CONNECTION TO (2) OFFICE RACEWAYS. RACEWAY TO BE INSTALLED BY G.C. / E.C. VERIFY SCOPE OF WORK PRIOR TO BID.
- RECEPTACLES AT AREA INDICATED ON PLANS TO BE 'D' TYPE OUTLET MOUNTED AT +40" A.F.F. EACH RECEPTACLE SHALL BE DEDICATED 20A, 1P, 120V CIRCUIT WITH GRAY DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE PER ARCHITECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- INSTALL OPTEX CHIME SYSTEM RECEIVER UNIT. BUZZER AND REQUIRED STANDARD OUTLET ON STAGING WALL AT +108" PROVIDE CONNECTION TO EXTERIOR WEATHERPROOF BUZZER BUTTON AS SHOWN. CHIME RECEIVER SHALL BE OPTEX MODEL #RCTD-20U. BUZZER SHALL BE EDWARDS COMPANY MODEL #725.
- 13 EXTERIOR WEATHERPROOF BUZZER BUTTON TO BE INSTALLED ON THE EXTERIOR WALL BETWEEN THE OVERHEAD DOOR AND THE ADJACENT PERSONNEL DOOR AT +48" A.F.F. AS SHOWN. VERIFY CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION. BUZZER BUTTON SHALL BE EDWARDS COMPANY MODEL #1786-B.
- 14 E.C. TO COORDINATE WITH AUTOMATIC DOOR MANUFACTURER. MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF AUTOMATIC DOOR CONTROL PANEL. VERIFY CONNECTION AND POWER REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 15 E.C. TO PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTED OUTLETS FOR CONNECTION TO AUTOMATIC FAUCETS BENEATH LAVATORY. COORDINATE WITH P.C. VERIFY CONNECTION AND POWER REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 16 E.C. TO PROVIDE LUTRON #HJS-O-FM HUB WITH INTEGRATED TIMECLOCK ABOVE CEILING AS REQUIRED TO CONTROL LIGHTING AND SIGNAGE. SEE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL DIAGRAM ON SHEET E400 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- 17 E.C. TO PROVIDE J-BOX AND 30A, 3P, 208V DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH 4#10 WIRE IN 3/4" CONDUIT TO ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. COORDINATE CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. VERIFY MOUNTING HEIGHT OF J-BOX WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION.
- 18 E.C. TO COORDINATE PER MECHANICAL PLANS FOR ALL WORK REQUIRED FOR RTU-1 & RTU-2. VERIFY SCOPE OF WORK PRIOR TO ANY BID. PROVIDE NEW WEATHERPROOF GFCI PROTECTED RECEPTACLE.
- 19 E.C. TO INSTALL 'S' TYPE OUTLETS AT LOCATION AND HEIGHTS NOTED. OUTLETS SHALL BE WIRED TO ASSOCIATED LUTRON #RMJS-20R-DV-B RECEPTACLE CONTROL RELAY MODULE AND CONTROLLED VIA MAIN SWITCHBANK LOCATED INSIDE OFFICE AND BEHIND DOOR. OUTLETS SHALL BE WHITE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE. SHALL BE INSTALLED HORIZONTALLY AND SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH SURROUNDING WALL. INSTALL SAME TYPE OF OUTLET IN HEADER OF EACH RUN OF STOREFRONT. ALL OUTLETS SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 18" A.F.F UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 20 E.C. TO PROVIDE NEW DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR FOR RTU-1 & RTU-2. E.C. TO COORDINATE WITH M.C. PRIOR TO BID AND ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE REMOTE INDICATOR IN OFFICE 104 WITH LABEL. UPON ACTIVATION OF SMOKE DETECTOR UNIT SHALL SHUT DOWN AND HORN STROBE IN MANAGERS OFFICE SHALL ACTIVATE. NO TIE INTO FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS FA SYSTEM NOT REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE FIRE DEPT TEST SD'S OR HAVE FIRE DEPT PRESENT TO WITNESS TEST PRIOR TO CLOSE OUT OF BUILDING. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SD TESTING WITH FIRE DEPARTMENT AS REQUIRED.
- E.C. TO PROVIDE CONNECTION FOR MOTORIZED DOOR. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH DOOR VENDOR AND VERIFY ALL CONNECTION AND DISCONNECTING REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. VERIFY SCOPE OF WORK PRIOR TO BID.
- 22 UNDER COUNTER TYPICAL OF 2.
- 23 NOT IN USE.
- 24 BLUE HUBBELL 4-PLEX SURGE SUPPRESSION RECEPTACLE.
- J-BOX WITH CONDUIT AND PULL WIRES INSTALLED AT ROOF STRUCTURE.
- 26 MOUNT OUTLETS AT 86" A.F.F.
- THE LANDLORD SHALL INSTALL A 4'X8'X3/4 INCH PLYWOOD BOARD TO SUPPORT SHERW IN-WILLIAMS PHONE, COMPUTER AND SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND SPECIAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. PLYWOOD SHALL BE MINIMUM APA STRUCTURAL I RATED SHEATHING EXTERIOR C-C.



1) POWER PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

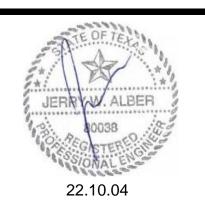
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022
\triangle

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

OTOIL	Π
XXXX	

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

POWER PLAN

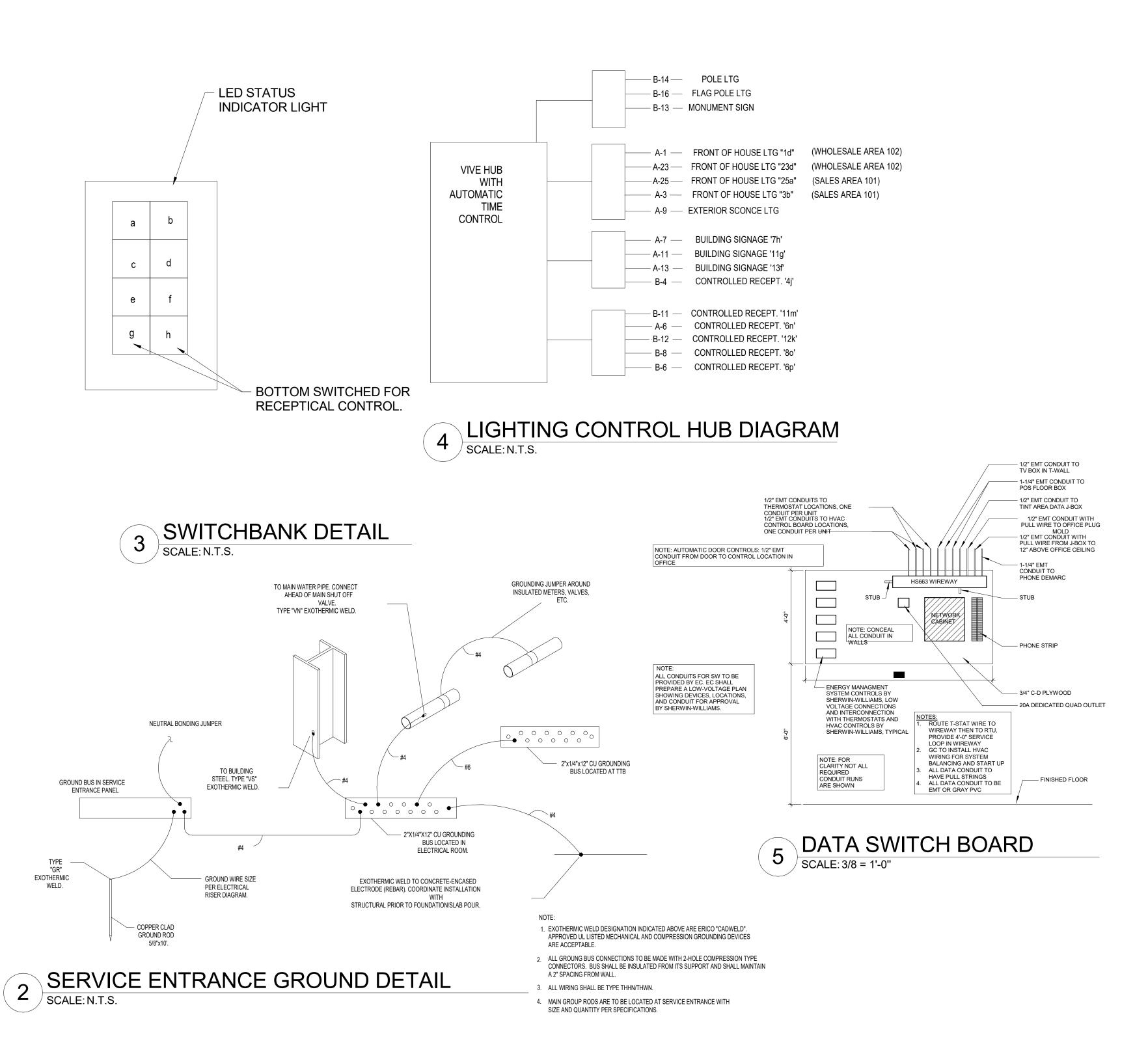
SHEET NUMBER:

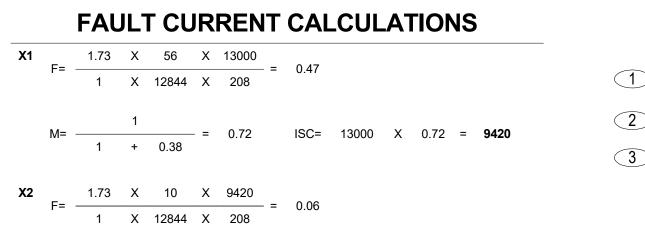
E300

	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE										
DEGIONATION.		LOAD				VOLTA 05	5114.05	DISCONNECT	5,105,0175		DELIA DI (O
DESIGNATION	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION HP KVA FLA MCA VOLTAGE	PHASE	SIZE	FUSE SIZE	FEEDER SIZE	REMARKS				
RTU-1	ROOF TOP UNIT				46.0	208	3	60A3P	60.0A FRN-R	(3#4,1#8G,1-1/4"C)	
RTU-2	ROOF TOP UNIT				39.0	208	3	60A3P	50.0A FRN-R	(3#4,1#8G,1-1/4"C)	
EF-1	EXHAUST FAN			0.62		120	1	SMTO		(2#12,1#12G,3/4"C)	
WH-1	WATER HEATER		4.0			208	3	30A3P	15.0A FRN-R	(3#12,1#12G,3/4"C)	
HCP-1	HOR WATER RECIRCULATION PUMP		28W			120	1	SMTO		(2#12,1#12G,3/4"C)	

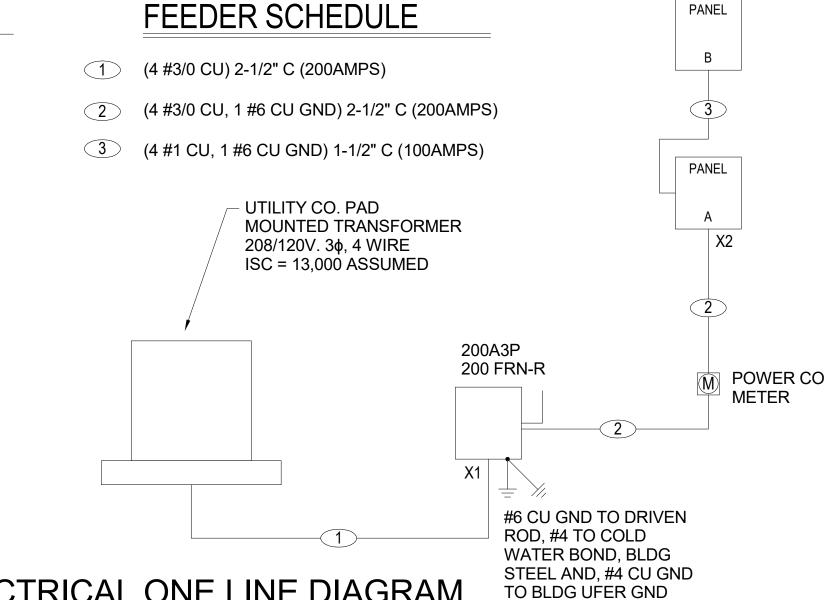
1. UNIT FURNISHED WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNECT.

2. PROVIDE MOTOR RATED SWITCH WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD.





 $M = \frac{1}{1 + 0.06} = 0.94 \qquad ISC = 9420 \quad X \quad 0.94 = 8879$



ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM

	Branch Panel: A Location Mounting: Recessed Enslosure: Type 1					Volts: Phases: Wires:		Wye				Mains: A.I.C. Rating: MCB Rating:		
Circuit #	Description	Rating	Poles	A	В	С	A	В	С	Poles	Rating	Des	scription	Circuit #
1	WHOLESALE AREA LIGHTING	20 A	1	504 VA			0 VA			1	20 A	Spare		2
	SALE AREA LIGHTING	20 A	1		751 VA			500 VA		1		AUTO DOOR		4
5	WHOLESALE AREA LIGHTING	20 A	1			304 VA			250 VA	2	20 A	RECEPT.SALE	S POS FLOOR BOX	6
7	SIDE EXTERIOR SIGN	20 A	1	1200 VA			250 VA							8
	EXTERIOR BUILDING LIGHTING	20 A	1		528 VA			400 VA		1			S AREA TV & BAR	10
	FRONT EXTERIOR SIGN	20 A	1			1200			500 VA	1			S POS FLOOR BOX	12
	OFFICE RECEPTACLE	20 A	1	180 VA			0 VA			1	20 A			14
	OFFICE RECEPTACLE	20 A	1		500 VA			360 VA		1		RECEPTACLES		16
	OFFICE RECEPTACLE	20 A	1			1200			1200 VA	1		RECEPTACLES		18
	FORK LIFT RECEPTACLE	20 A	1	180 VA			1200			1		RECEPTACLES		20
	MV	20 A	1		500 VA			1200 VA		1		RECEPTACLES		22
	WHOLESALE AREA LIGHTING	20 A	11			576 VA			180 VA	1		RECEPTACLES		24
	SALE AREA LIGHTING	20 A	1	717 VA			1200			1		RECEPTACLES		26
	RECEPTACLES TINT AREA	20 A	1		360 VA	5001/4		1200 VA		1		RECEPTACLES		28
	DATA RACK	20 A	1	4500 \ / 4		500 VA			400 VA	1		RECEPTACLES		30
	RTU-2	60 A	3	4560 VA			1333	4000 \ / A		3		WATER HEATE	:K	32
33					4560 VA			1333 VA						34
35 37	 DTIL 4			4200 \/A		4560	720 \/A		1333 VA			DECEDEACLE		36
39	RTU-1	50 A	3	4200 VA	4200 VA		720 VA	0 VA		1	20 A 20 A	RECEPTACLES	S IINT AREA	38 40
41					4200 VA	4200		UVA	0 VA	1	20 A			42
71	<u></u>		tal I oad:	16187	16356	16361			UVA	1	207	Ораго		72
			al Amps:	135 A	137 A	137 A								
Load (Classification Connected	d Loads		Dema	and Facto	r	Esti	mated De	emand				Panel Tota	ls
	Lighting: 5091 VA		125	5.00%			6364 VA							
	Receptacle: 4780 VA		100	0.00%			4780 VA				To	otal Conn. Load:	48905 VA	
	Motor: 27780 VA			2.31%			31200 V					al Est. Demand:		
Electric	Heating Equipment 3999 VA			0.00%			3999 VA					otal Est. Current:		
			100	7.00 /0			3999 VA				10	nai Est. Guirent.	143 A	
<u> </u>	Kitchen Equipment:													
	0.1 0000111		600	00 VA			6000 VA							
	Other: 6000 VA													
Notes:	Other: 6000 VA													
lotes:	Other: 6000 VA Branch Panel: B Location Mounting: Recessed Enslosure: Type 1					Volts: Phases: Wires:		Wye				Mains: A.I.C. Rating: MCB Rating:	10,000	
Circuit #	Branch Panel: B Location Mounting: Recessed Enslosure: Type 1 Description CIRC PUMP HCP	Rating 20 A	Poles	A 500 VA	В	Phases:	3	В	С	Poles		A.I.C. Rating: MCB Rating: Des	10,000 scription CEPTACLES	Circuit #
Circuit #	Branch Panel: B Location Mounting: Recessed Enslosure: Type 1 Description		Poles 1 1			Phases: Wires:	3 4		С		20 A	A.I.C. Rating: MCB Rating: Des	10,000 scription CEPTACLES	

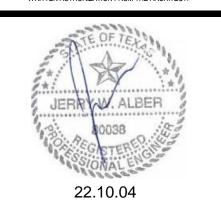
Circuit #	Description	Rating	Poles	A	В	С	A	В	С	Poles	Rating	Description	Circuit #
1	CIRC PUMP HCP	20 A	1	500 VA			1200			1	20 A	ROOFTOP RECEPTACLES	2
3	TINT AREA RECEPTACLE	20 A	1		1200 VA			540 VA		1	20 A	SALES AREA RECEPTACLES	4
5	TV RECEPTACLE	20 A	1			180 VA			0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	6
7	AUTO DOOR PANEL	20 A	1	1000 VA			0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	8
9	OFFICE RECEPTACLE	20 A	1		500 VA			0 VA		1	20 A	Spare	10
11	SHOW WINDOW RECEPTACLE	20 A	1			1440			0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	12
13	MONUMENT SIGN	20 A	1	1200 VA			1200			1	20 A	SITE LIGHTING	14
15	Spare	20 A	1		0 VA			200 VA		1	20 A	FLAG POLE UPLIGHTS	16
17	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA			0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	18
19	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA			0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	20
21	Spare	20 A	1		0 VA			0 VA		1	20 A	Spare	22
23	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA			0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	24
25	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA			0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	26
27	Spare	20 A	1		0 VA			0 VA		1	20 A	Spare	28
29	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA			0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	30
31	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA			0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	32
33	Spare	20 A	1		0 VA			0 VA		1	20 A	Spare	34
35	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA			0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	36
37	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA			0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	38
39	Spare	20 A	1		0 VA			O VA		1	20 A	Spare	40
41	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA			0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	42
		To	tal Load:	5100 VA	2440 VA	1620							
		Tota	al Amps:	44 A	21 A	14 A							

Load Classification	Connected Loads	Demand Factor	Estimated Demand		Panel Totals
Lighting:					
Receptacle:	3860 VA	100.00%	3860 VA	Total Conn. Load:	8160 VA
Motor:	500 VA	125.00%	625 VA	Total Est. Demand:	8285 VA
Electric Heating Equipment				Total Est. Current:	23 A
Kitchen Equipment:					
Other:	1200 VA	1200 VA	1200 VA		
otes:					

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC 158 WEST MAIN STREET LENA, IL 61048 815.369.9155 1764 BLAKE ST DENVER, CO 80202 303.974.5875 WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #: 22.102 DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

PERMIT SET - 08/12/2022	
\triangle	

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"

HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM

COM*check* Software Version 4.1.5.5

Interior Lighting Compliance Certificate

Project Information

Energy Code: 2015 IECC
Project Title: Sherwin Williams
Project Type: New Construction

Construction Site: Owner/Agent: Designer/Contractor:

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973

MANOR, TX 78653

JCAA Consulting Engineer LLC
4100 Wadsworth Blvd
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033

Additional Efficiency Package(s)

Credits: 1.0 Required 1.0 Proposed

Credits: 1.0 Required 1.0 Proposed
Enhanced Interior Lighting Controls, 1.0 credit

Allowed Interior Lighting Power

1-Paint Store (Retail)	4600	1.26		5796
	To	otal Allowed V	/atts =	5796
Proposed Interior Lighting Power				
A	В	С	D	E
Fixture ID : Description / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast	Lamps/ Fixture	# of Fixtures	Fixture Watt.	(C X D)
1-Paint Store (Retail)				
LED 1: A: LED Troffer: Other:	1	2	44	88
LED 6: B: LED Strip Light: Other:	1	9	23	207
LED 3: C: LED Down Light: Other:	1	5	33	165
LED 4: D: LED Strip Light: Other:	1	39	72	2808
LED 5: U: Under Counter Light: Other:	1	8	11	88

Floor Area

Allowed

Watts / ft2

1 8 11 88 Total Proposed Watts = 3356

Allowed Watts

(B X C)

Interior Lighting PASSES: Design 42% better than code

Area Category

Interior Lighting Compliance Statement

Compliance Statement: The proposed interior lighting design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed interior lighting systems have been designed to meet the 2015 IECC requirements in COMcheck Version 4.1.5.5 and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist

requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Craig Olson
Name - Title

Ready Olson
Signature

8/9/2022
Date

Project Title: Sherwin Williams Report date: 08/10/22

Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DOCUMENTS\COMCHECK\COMCHECK - Page 1 of 7 ELECTRICAL.cck



COM*check* **Software Version 4.1.5.5**

Owner/Agent:

Exterior Lighting Compliance Certificate

Project Information

Energy Code: 2015 IECC
Project Title: Sherwin Williams
Project Type: New Construction
Exterior Lighting Zone 2 (Neighborhood business district (LZ2))

Construction Site: LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

Designer/Contractor: JCAA Consulting Engineer LLC 4100 Wadsworth Blvd Wheat Ridge, CO 80033

Total Allowed Supplemental Watts (b) =

Allowed Exterior Lighting Power

Α	В	С	D	E
Area/Surface Category	Quantity	Allowed Watts / Unit	Tradable Wattage	Allowed Watts (B X C)
Parking area	18000 ft2	0.06	Yes	1080
Main entry	9 ft of door	20	Yes	180
		Total Tradab	le Watts (a) =	1260
		Total All	owed Watts =	1260

(a) Wattage tradeoffs are only allowed between tradable areas/surfaces.(b) A supplemental allowance equal to 600 watts may be applied toward compliance of both non-tradable and tradable areas/surfaces.

Proposed Exterior Lighting Power

A Fixture ID: Description / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast	B Lamps/ Fixture	C # of Fixtures	D Fixture Watt.	(C X D)
Parking area (18000 ft2): Tradable Wattage				
LED 1: AA: Pole Light: Other:	1	6	100	600
LED 2: R: Exterior Sconse: Other:	1	6	28	168
LED 3: T: Exterior Sconse: Other:	1	1	60	60
Pedestrian and vehicular entrances and exits (9 ft of door width): Tradable Wattage				
LED 2: R: Exterior Sconse: Other:	1	11	28	308
	Total Tra	dable Propos	ed Watts =	1136

Exterior Lighting PASSES: Design 39% better than code

Exterior Lighting Compliance Statement

Compliance Statement: The proposed exterior lighting design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed exterior lighting systems have been designed to meet the 2015 IECC requirements in COMcheck Version 4.1.5.5 and to comply with any applicable mandatory requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Craig OlsonCraig Olson8/9/2022Name - TitleSignatureDate

Project Title: Sherwin Williams Report date: 08/10/22

Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DOCUMENTS\COMCHECK\COMCHECK - Page 2 of 7 ELECTRICAL.cck



▲ COM*check* Software Version 4.1.5.5

Inspection Checklist

Energy Code: 2015 IECC

Requirements: 0.0% were addressed directly in the COM*check* software

Text in the "Comments/Assumptions" column is provided by the user in the COMcheck Requirements screen. For each requirement, the user certifies that a code requirement will be met and how that is documented, or that an exception is being claimed. Where compliance is itemized in a separate table, a reference to that table is provided.

& Req.ID	Plan Review	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C103.2 [PR4] ¹	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the interior lighting and electrical systems and equipment and document where exceptions to the standard are claimed. Information provided should include interior lighting power calculations, wattage of bulbs and ballasts, transformers and control devices.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C103.2 [PR8] ¹	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the exterior lighting and electrical systems and equipment and document where exceptions to the standard are claimed. Information provided should include exterior lighting power calculations, wattage of bulbs and ballasts, transformers and control devices.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C406 [PR9] ¹	Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all information with which compliance can be determined for the additional energy efficiency package options.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

Project Title: Sherwin Williams Report date: 08/04/22

Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DOCUMENTS\COMCHECK\COMCHECK - Page 3 of 7

FIFCTBICAL cok

Section # & Req.ID	Rough-In Electrical Inspection	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions
C405.2.1 [EL15] ¹	Lighting controls installed to uniformly reduce the lighting load by at least 50%.	□Does Not	
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.2.1 [EL18] ¹		□Complies □Does Not	
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.2.1, C405.2.2.		□Complies □Does Not	
5 [EL23] ²	visible to occupants.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
1	building lighting installed in all	□Complies □Does Not	
[EL22] ²		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.2.3 [EL16] ²	individual controls that control the	□Complies □Does Not	
	Hantina.	□Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.2.3, C405.2.3. 1, C405.2.3. 2 [EL20] ¹	, ,	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	
[[[]			
C405.2.3, C405.2.3. 1, C405.2.3. 3 [EL21] ¹	under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.2.4 [EL4] ¹	specific uses installed per approved lighting plans.	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.2.4 [EL8] ¹	allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.2.5 [EL25] ^{null}	daylight controlled, set based on business operation time-of-day, or	□Complies □Does Not □Not Observable □Not Applicable	
C405.3 [EL6] ¹	face.	□Complies □Does Not	
		□Not Observable □Not Applicable	

Additional Comments/Assumptions:

ELECTRICAL.cck

 I High Impact (Tier 1)
 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2)
 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

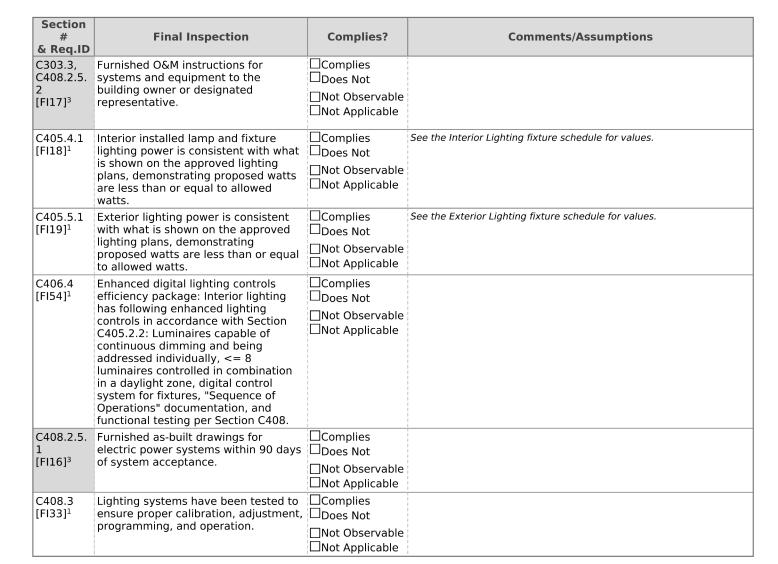
 Project Title:
 Sherwin Williams
 Report date: 08/04/22

 Data filename:
 P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DOCUMENTS\COMCHECK\COMCHECK - Page 4 of 7

 1 High Impact (Tier 1)
 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2)
 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

Project Title: Sherwin Williams Report date: 08/04/22

Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DOCUMENTS\COMCHECK\COMCHECK - Page 5 of 7 ELECTRICAL.cck



Additional Comments/Assumptions:

1 High Impact (Tier 1) 2 Medium Impact (Tier 2) 3 Low Impact (Tier 3)

Project Title: Sherwin Williams Report date: 08/04/22

Data filename: P:\JCAA 2022\22.102 - Sherwin Williams Manor, Texas\DOCUMENTS\COMCHECK\COMCHECK - Page 6 of 7

ELECTRICAL.cck

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

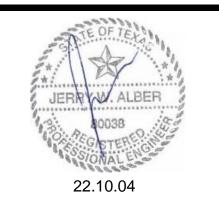
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #: 22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS:

LOT 3, BLOCK "A" HIGHWAY 973 MANOR, TX 78653

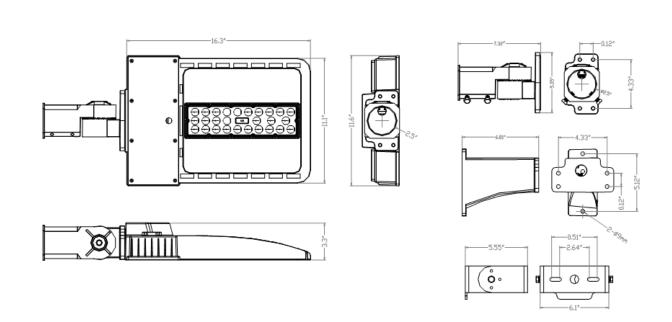
SHEET TITLE:

COMCHECK

LED Shoe Box Light

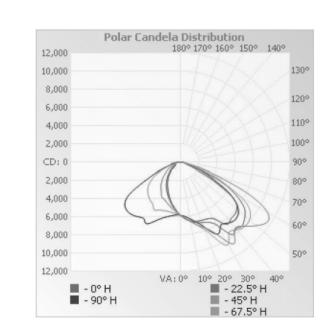
Technical Details and Photometric

Product Number	Power Consumption (W)	Dimensions (Inch)	Color Temperature (K)	System Luminous Flux(lm)	System Efficacy (Lm/W)
SB-80W A1XYZ	80	11.8"*12.6"*8.4"	3000K-6500K	10,400	130
SB-100W A1XYZ	100	11.8"*12.6"*8.4"	3000K-6500K	13,000	130



Photometric Data

Rated Power	80/100W
Input Voltage	100-277/200-480VAC
Frequency	50 / 60 Hz
Power Factor	>0.9
Beam Angle	120°
CRI	≥ 80
Dimming Function	0 - 10 V
Operating Temperature	-30°C to 45°C
Beam Angle	Type III



RM 1205, 12/F TAI SANG BANK BLDG 130-132 DES VOEUX RD CENTRAL HK.

1/4 Page

TYPE 'AA'

LED Shoe Box Light

Technical Details and Photometric

www.jamesindustry.com

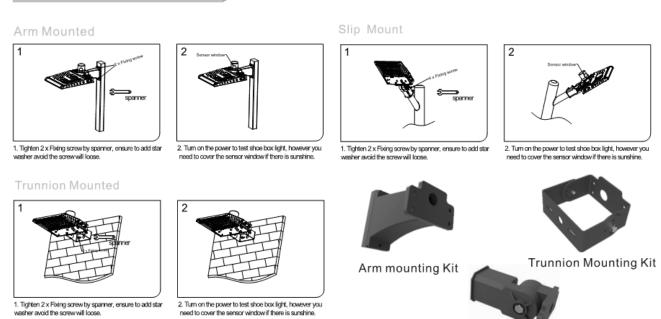
Applications



Ordering Guide

SB	80/100/120/150/200/300W	AiXYZ
Shoe Box light	Wattage	i=1,2,3 modules X=N,D(Non-dim or Dim) Y=27,3065(CCT) Z=T3(Type III beam angle)

Mounting Option



RM 1205, 12/F TAI SANG BANK BLDG 130-132 DES VOEUX RD CENTRAL HK. 4/4 Page

www.jamesindustry.com

Slip Fitter Mounting Kit

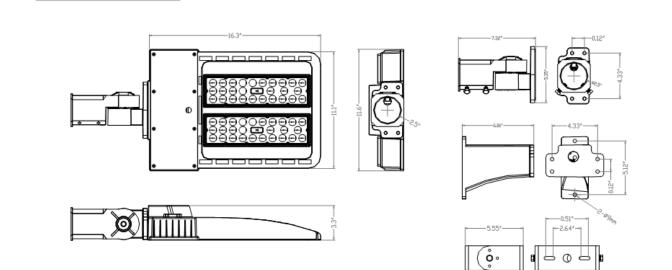
LED Shoe Box Light

Technical Details and Photometric

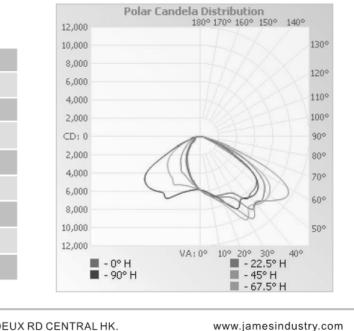
Product Number	Power Consumption (W)	Dimensions (Inch)	Color Temperature (K)	System Luminous Flux(lm)	System Efficac (Lm/W)
-150W A2XYZ	150	23.9"*12.6"*8.4"	3000K-6500K	19,500	130
-200W A2XYZ	200	23.9"*12.6"*8.4"	3000K-6500K	26,000	130

LED Shoe Box Light Power Dimension

1						
	Product Number	Power Consumption (W)	Dimensions (Inch)	Color Temperature (K)	System Luminous Flux(lm)	System Efficacy (Lm/W)
	SB-300W A3XYZ	300	29.4"*12.6"*8.6"	3000K-6500K	39,000	130

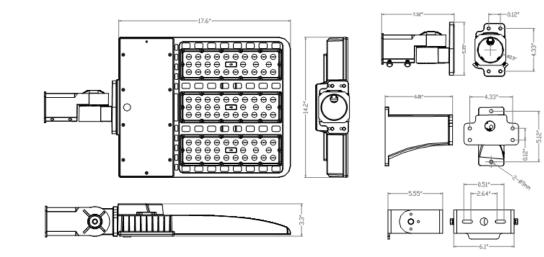


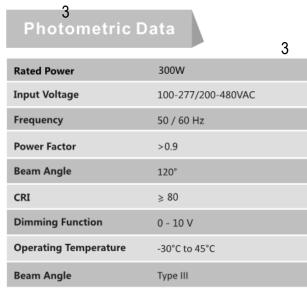
Photometric I	Data	
1 Hotometric	Data	12,000
		10,000
Rated Power	150/200W	8,000
Input Voltage	100-277/200-480VAC	6,000
Eroguanev	E0 / 60 H-	4,000
Frequency	50 / 60 Hz	2,000
Power Factor	>0.9	CD: 0
Beam Angle	120°	2,000
		4,000
CRI	≥ 80	6,000
Dimming Function	0 - 10 V	8,000
		10,000
Operating Temperature	-30°C to 45°C	12,000
Beam Angle	Type III	

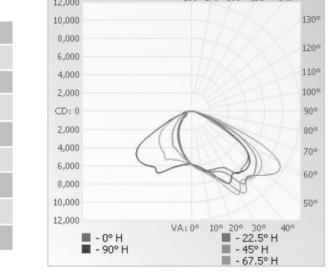


RM 1205, 12/F TAI SANG BANK BLDG 130-132 DES VOEUX RD CENTRAL HK. www.jamesindus 2/4 Page

Dimensions







CENTER OF FIXTURE U.N.O)

SWITCH)

RM 1205, 12/F TAI SANG BANK BLDG 130-132 DES VOEUX RD CENTRAL HK.
3/4 Page

HK. www.jamesindustry.com

MIDSIZED LED WALLPACK (WITH OPTIONAL PHOTO-EYE

Technical Details and Photometric

	FIXTURE SCHEDULE											
FIXT. MANUFACTURER		CTURER	VOLT	MOLINITING	LAMP TYPE	MTG HEIGHT	REMARKS 3	VOLT				
TYPE	NAME	CATALOG NUMBER	AMPS	WOUNTING	LAWIP ITPE	WITG HEIGHT	REWARKS	VOLI				
AA	LSI	MRS-LED-15L-SIL-3-UNV-DIM-40- 70CRI-BLK	111	POLE	LED	20'-0"	POLE MOUNTED SITE LIGHT. 25'-0" FLAT LENS	UNV				
AAHS	LSI	MRS-LED-15L-SIL-3-UNV-DIM-40- 70CRI-BLK-IH	111	POLE	LED	20'-0"	POLE MOUNTED SITE LIGHT. 25'-0" FLAT LENS TO BE USED WITH HOUSE SIDE SHIELD	UNV				
AA1HS	LSI	MRS-LED-15L-SIL-FT-UNV-DIM-40- 70CRI-BLK-IH	111	POLE	LED	20'-0"	POLE MOUNTED SITE LIGHT. 25'-0" FLAT LENS TO BE USED WITH HOUSE SIDE SHIELD	UNV				
ВВ	COOPER	BOCA 696 - 4000 KELVINS	8	GROUND	LED		WET PROTECTED-GROUND MOUNTED UPLIGHT	120				
R	FATON	9004-W2-RW-LED4080-S-S	28.5	SURFACE	LED	8'_8"	EXTERIOR UP/DOWN SCONCE (MOUNT 8'-8" AFF TO	LINIV				

LED

LED

28.5 SURFACE

60 SURFACE

NOTES:

EATON

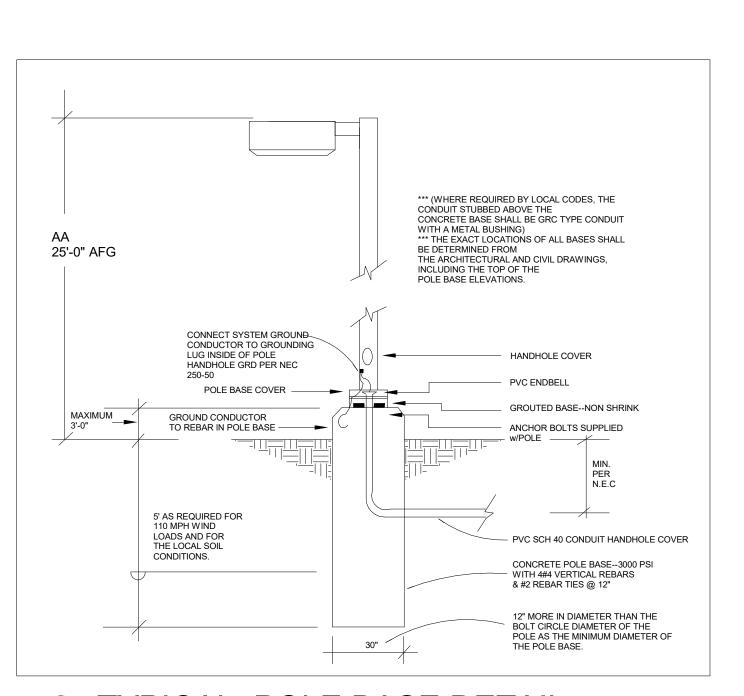
HUBBELL

1. LUMINAIRES TO BE ON/OFF VIA LUTRON CONTROLS. LUMINAIRE ON/OFF HOURS TO BE SET BY OWNER.

-CS-LA-UNV-WIS

LNC3

FIXT.		MANUFACTURER				MOUNTING			
TYPE	NAME	CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	LAMP DATA	LAMP WATTS	METHOD	MTG HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS
Α	CREE	ZR24-50L40K-10V		LED	44	SURFACE		2X4 LED TROFFER	120
A-E	CREE	ZR24-50L40K-10V		LED	44	SURFACE		2X4 LED TROFFER (CONNECT TO NON-SWITCHED EMERGENCY CIRCUIT)	120
В	CREE	LS4-80L-40K-10V		LED	23	SURFACE		48" LED STRIP LIGHT SUSPENDED FROM CEILING AT 12' A.F.F.	120
С	PRESCOLITE	LF6LED		LED	33	RECESS		6" RECESS DOWNLIGHT	120
C-E	PRESCOLITE	LF6LED		LED	33	RECESS		6" RECESS DOWNLIGHT CONNECT TO NON-SWITCHED EMERGENCY CIRCUIT)	120
D	CREE	LS8-80L-40K-10V		LED	72	SURFACE		96" LED STRIP LIGHT SUSPENDED FROM CEILING AT 12' A.F.F. EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFIED OTHERWISE	120
D-E	CREE	LS8-80L-40K-10V		LED	72	SURFACE		96" LED STRIP LIGHT SUSPENDED FROM CEILING AT 12' A.F.F.CONNECT TO NON-SWITCHED EMERGENCY CIRCUIT)	120
F	CASABLANCA	CAPISTRANO 54029 (BLADES: 99007 54")				SURFACE		CEILING FAN (MOUNT 9'-0" AFF - INSTALL "LIGHTING BOX" FOR STABILITY)	120
R	EATON	9004-W2-RW-LED4080-S-S-CS-L1-UNV-WIS		LED	28.5	SURFACE		EXTERIOR UP/ DOWN SCONCE (MOUNT 8'-8" AFF TO CENTER OF FIXTURE U.N.O.)	120
Т	HUBBELL	LNC3		LED	60	SURFACE		MIDSIZED LED WALLPACK (WITH OPTIONAL PHOTO-EYE SWITCH)	120
U	TECH LIGHTING	700UCF1995B-LED		LED	11	UNDER SHELF		UNDER SHELF LIGHTING (USE SPLICE BOX & JUMPER CONNECTORS)	
х	JUNO	NXPCL3GWH-HO		LED		SURFACE		EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY LIGHTING (EXIT SIGN / EMERGENCY COMBO FIXTURE WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP	120
X1	LSI	EPM-SD2-WHT		A-19		SURFACE		120V EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE REMOTE FROM EXIT SIGN/ EMERGENCY COMBO FIXTURE	120





UNV

UNV

LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

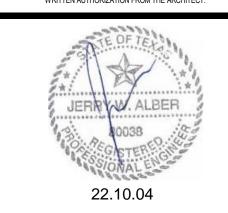
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:
22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

ADDRESS:

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"

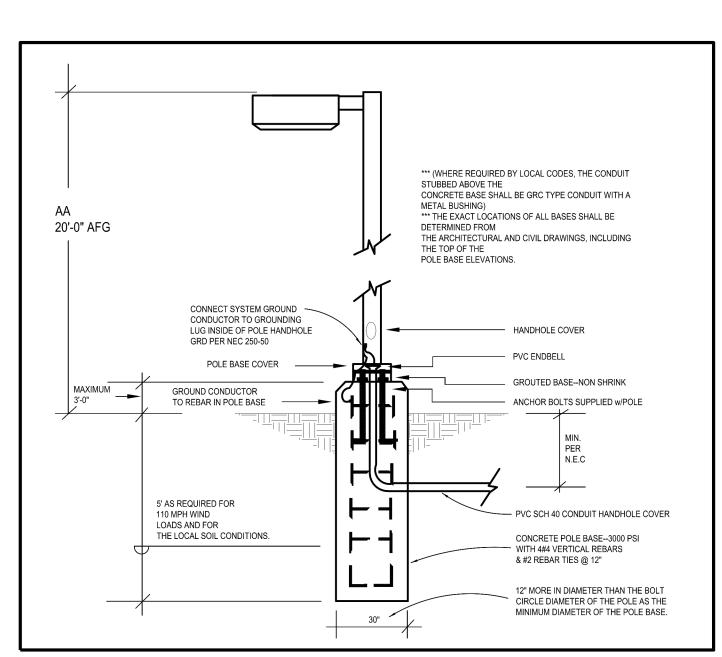
HIGHWAY 973

MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

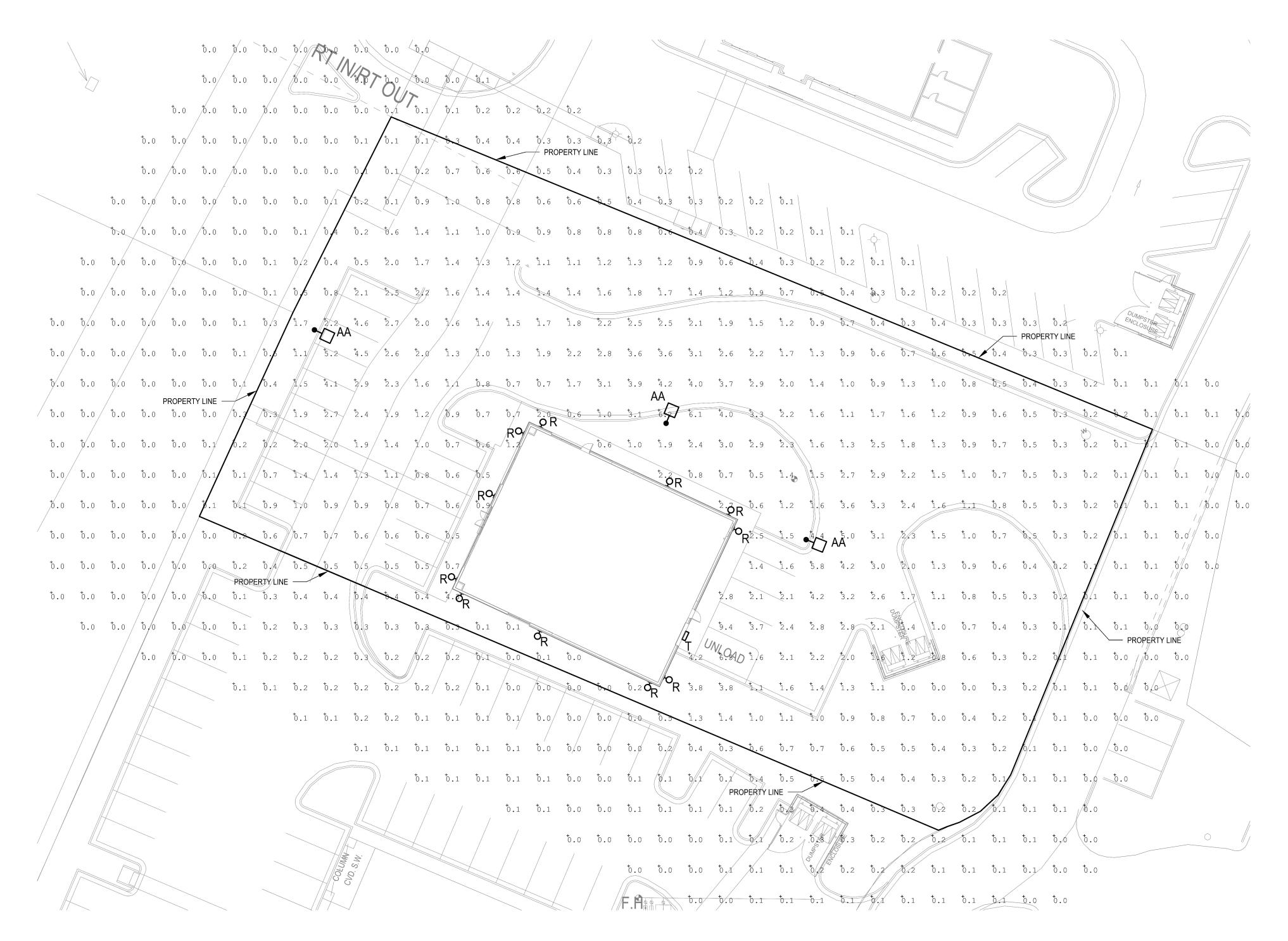
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

AA	LITHONIA LIGHTING	60C-1000-40K-R3-MVOLT-SPD-06-DDBXD	LED	216	POLE	20'-0"	POLE MOUNTED SITE LIGHT. 20'-0" FLAT LENS TO BE USED WITH HOUSE SIDE SHIELD	UNV
ВВ	COOPER	BOCA 696 - 4000 KELVINS	LED	8	GROUND		WET PROTECTED - GROUND MOUNTED UPLIGHT	120
R	EATON	9004-W2-RW-LED4080-S-S-CS-L1-UNV-WIS	LED	28.5	SURFACE	8'-8"	EXTERIOR UP/DOWN SCONCE (MOUNT 8'-8" AFF TO CENTER OF FIXTURE U.N.O.)	UNV
Т	HUBBELL	LNC3	LED	60	SURFACE	10'-6"	MIDSIZED LED WALLPACK (WITH OPTIONAL PHOTO-EYE SWITCH)	UNV



TYPICAL POLE BASE DETAIL

| scale: N.T.S. | |



Calculation Summary							
Label	CalcType	Units	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min
OVERALL SITE	Illuminance	FC	0.66	9.4	0.0	N.A.	N.A.
PARKING LOT	Illuminance	FC	2.11	9.4	0.5	4.22	18.80



LINGLEDESIGNGROUP, INC

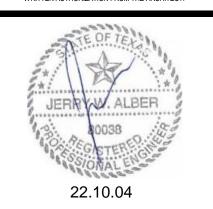
158 WEST MAIN STREET
LENA, IL 61048
815.369.9155

1764 BLAKE ST
DENVER, CO 80202
303.974.5875

WWW.LINGLEDESIGN.COM



© ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE LINGLE DESIGN GROUP, INC. THEY MAY NOT BE REVISED, COPIED, REUSED, OR DISCLOSED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ARCHITECT.



PROJECT #:
22.102

DRAWN BY: CO CHECKED BY: JCAA

SHERWIN WILLIAMS

STOR XXXX

LOT 3, BLOCK "A"
HIGHWAY 973
MANOR, TX 78653

SHEET TITLE:

PHOTOMETRICS

E600